

INVENTORY
OF
HENRY SHAW PAPERS

Arranged and compiled for the Missouri Botanical Garden Archives with the aid of a grant from National Historic Publications and Records Commission by Barbara Mykrantz, Dorothy Fleshman, Margaret Griffin, and Clara N. Szabados under the supervision of James R. Reed, Director of Libraries.

May 1980

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	Page 1
Biography of Henry Shaw	2
Inventory	5 ff.

I. Account Books 5

II. Business Papers (chronologically arranged by year, within groups by record type and within folders by activity)

Box Title

Pre 1818 -1824	15
1825 - 1829	35
1830 - 1834	50
1835 - 1839	66
1840	89
1841	95
1842	101
1843 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3).	112
1843 (Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	122
1844	128
1845	139
1846	147
1847	154
1848	160
1849	169
1850	181
1851	193
1852	202
1853	210
1854	218
1855	222
1856	230
1857	237
1858	243
1859	248
1860 - 1864.	252 ff.
1865 - 1869.	280 ff.
1870 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	305
1871 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	315
1872 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	325
1873 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	337
1874 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	349
1875 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	361
1876 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	373
1877 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	384
1878 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	395
1879 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	406
1880 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	420

TABLE OF CONTENTS (2)

<u>Box Title</u>	
1881 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	434
1882 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	449
1883 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	466
1884 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	482
1885 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	495
1886 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	508
1887 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	523
1888 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	537
1889 (Box 1 - Groups 1-3; Box 2 - Groups 4-5).	549
Ferdinand von Miller Correspondence	559
III. Personal Correspondence (5 Boxes)	
<u>Box Title</u>	
Family Correspondence	
Sarah Shaw (sister) (Boxes 1 and 2)	560
Caroline Shaw (Box 3).	567
Sarah Shaw (mother) (Box 4).	571
Joseph Shaw (father) (Box 4)	573
Henry Hoole (uncle) (Box 5).	579
Misc. cousins, etc. (Box 5).	580
Misc. Personal Correspondence (Box 5).	583
IV. Botanical Manuscripts (4 boxes).	586
V. Journals and Diaries	592
VI. Journals and Notes of History.	594
VII. Inventories and Appraisals of Property, Wills, etc.	597
VIII. Autograph Albums	599
IX. Published Works (1 box).	600
X. Undated Material	601
XI. Memorabilia (2 boxes).	602
XII. Oversize (Plans, drawings, patterns, newspaper articles)	604
XIII. Biographies -- Printed	605

PREFACE

The interrelationships and interweaving of Mr. Shaw's various business ventures made logical division of the business papers into extant series difficult. Papers were first sorted and arranged by year, then divided by record type into five groups as follows:

Group 1 - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE. In some instances this group may also contain an account of the expenses for a particular activity but was included in this group (according to modern business practice) if the activity was without question for money making purposes, e. g. rental property accounts.

Group 2 - BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE. Included in this group is any manuscript which contains some correspondence. Copies of invoices for hardware shipments and other imports accompany James Hoole's letters to Shaw. Bills of lading were enclosed with the correspondence of Jos. Robidoux. Carolyn Shaw's letters are included with the Business Correspondence during the years when she was Shaw's business manager, but other wise constitute a series within the Personal Correspondence.

Group 3 - LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS. Entries in this group are described in clusters and in some cases, albeit briefly, even at an item level, particularly in the case of deeds and leases. Persons with whom a land or building transaction was made are listed with a description of the land, etc.

Group 4 - RECEIPTED BILLS. Most listings in this classification are indeed receipted bills, however, anything which could be considered an Accounts Payable (again according to modern business practice) was included.

Group 5 - MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS. Papers in which the record type and/or activity was not readily apparent such as accounts, promissory notes, sight drafts and bills of exchange.

Folder titles within the inventory are underlined and followed by the inclusive dates for the folder and the number of manuscripts enclosed. Folders constitute the major series within the record type and are divided according to the type of activity in which Mr. Shaw was engaged. Persons with whom he transacted business are listed once under each activity with a brief description of the nature of the business with which the vendor was involved.

*I measured the size of this collection to be
approx. 38 linear feet on 15 Sept 2000.*

Doug Holland

INTRODUCTION

To facilitate the use of the inventory, a list of the activities with approximate inclusive years follows. In most cases the activity is also the folder title, however, the hardware business is included with the import/export business as the two were too interwoven to be separated.

Import/Export Business (inconsistent titles)	1819 -
Fur and Indian Trade	1834 - 1843
Tobacco Trade (also in John Feazel Letters)	1840 - 1845
Caroline Shaw Letters (in Business Correspondence)	1842 - 1849
Hugh Campbell Letters	1847 - 1848
James Hoole Letters (Export/Import agent in London)	1819 - 1851
Samuel Eadon Correspondence (Agent in New Orleans)	1824 - 1826
Alexander Grant Correspondence (Agent in New Orleans)	1824 - 1826
Property--Downtown	1830s-
"--Tower Grove Area (Includes Lafayette, Prairie des Noyers, Barriere des Noyers as well as that land immediately adjoining the Garden)	
Building Expenses--Downtown	1848 ff.
Building Expenses--Tower Grove Area	1848 ff.
Building Expenses--Residences and Unidentified	1839 ff.
Farm (In Barriere and Prairie des Noyers)	1840 ff.
Stocks, Bonds and Notes	1835 ff.
Slaves	1838 - 1854
Taxes, Licenses, etc.	1838 ff.
Franco Brichta Letters	1839
Hotels and Travel Expenses	1839 - 1851 (mostly)
Books, Paintings, Subscriptions (cultural activities)	1839
Loans	1840 ff.
Peter Lindell Letters	1840 ff.
(Coal Mine Lands were held in partnership with Lindell)	
Personal and Household	1842 ff.
Surveyors and Attorneys	1840 ff.
Horse Related (Activities and expenses)	1842
Philanthropy	1850s ff.
Land Transactions	1788 ff.
Garden (Missouri Botanical Garden)	1847 ff.
Tower Grove Park	1867 ff.
J.E. Kaine Collections (Rental agent)	1869 ff.
Asa Gray Letters (relate to formation of Garden)	1884
Sight Drafts & Bills of Exchange	1822 ff.
Promissory Notes & Loans	1823 ff.
Due Bills	1837 ff.
Misc. Checks, Drafts, etc.	1840 ff.

The number of papers in the 1860s is significantly less than in the other periods. A definite gap occurs in the correspondence with his family, especially James Hoole. Whether caused by the paper shortage, fire or simply intentional destruction is not explained.

Henry Shaw 1800 - 1869

Henry Shaw was born in Sheffield, England on the 24th of July, 1800. His father was Joseph Shaw, a native of Leicester, and his mother, Sarah Hoole, was a native of Sheffield. Educated at Thorne and at Mill Hill, Shaw completed his schooling in 1817 or 1818, and accompanied his father on a merchandising trip to the United States and Canada in 1818. Fortified with hardware and cutlery supplied by the Hoole family cutlery factory in Sheffield, Henry and his father travelled to Quebec, where they separated. While his father confined his movements to southeastern Canada, the more adventurous Henry spent the winter of 1818-1819 travelling through New England and New York, and later sailed to New Orleans. After visiting a family friend there he boarded the "Maid of Orleans" and was deposited, 45 days later, on the brink of that sprawling, bustling outpost known as St. Louis.

Having spent the winter and early spring surrounded by the elegance and civilization of the continent's three most cultured cities -- Quebec, New York and New Orleans -- Shaw was undoubtedly unprepared for the rough and tumble style of life in frontier St. Louis. With his sharp eye for business, however, he quickly realized that what St. Louis lacked in civilization and polish could be more than compensated for in economic opportunity. He lost no time in establishing himself at 7 North First Street, combining a downstairs shop with upstairs living quarters for maximum efficiency. From the outset he lived frugally and traded shrewdly, as his business rapidly expanded to include not only trade in hardware and cutlery, but investments in agricultural commodities, lead mining, real estate and fur as well. Finding time for both recreation and industry, Shaw was frequently seen on his daily afternoon horseback rides; stopping to chat with the local residents and admiring the well-tended gardens of his French neighbors, or exploring the rolling prairies that stretched beyond the city limits. It was on one such excursion that he stumbled across that tract of land upon which his fortune would eventually enable him to establish the Tower Grove estate.

Fortune was not long in coming to the industrious young merchant; when he had completed the books for the year 1839, Shaw discovered, to his surprise, that his net gain for the year had been an astonishing \$25,000. Realizing that this sum "was more money than any man in my circumstances ought to make in a single year," he decided to retire from active trading, and the following year sold his entire stock of merchandise. Thus, at forty years of age Shaw found himself in the enviable position of being in the prime of life, substantially wealthy, and quite free of any business or familial responsibilities.

In the years 1840-1851 Shaw travelled extensively, both in this country and in Europe, returning from his first European trip to commission the noted architect George I. Barnett to begin work on a country house to be situated on Barrier Des Noyers, the prairie that had enchanted him and which he had succeeded in making his own. Barnett accepted this commission, and in 1849 work was completed on what came to be known as Tower Grove House.

Upon completion of the house, and an additional residence at Seventh and Locust, Shaw resumed his European travels, apparently visiting the Great Exhibition in London in 1851, and probably stopping at the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew. He had been provided with a letter of introduction to Dr. William Hooker, Kew's Director.

Once back from this last voyage to the continent, Shaw began to entertain the idea of developing portions of his estate as a park for the display of exotic trees and plants, a park which would eventually be given to the public. Learning of Shaw's plans, the famed physician-botanist, Dr. George Engelmann, approached him to suggest that he expand his idea and create a botanical garden on the European model to include greenhouses, a botanical library, and a herbarium of dried plant specimens, along with the collection of living plants. Engelmann eventually succeeded in convincing Shaw, and was commissioned by him to travel to Europe to purchase herbarium specimens and books. Shaw remained in St. Louis to oversee the erection of a museum building designed by George I. Barnett, to store the fruits of Engelmann's travels.

In the years after his retirement from business and travel, Shaw devoted his personal resources and energies not only to the development of the Garden's research programs, but also to the construction of greenhouses and to the landscaping of substantial portions of his estate. Shaw brought Mr. James Gurney from England to become Superintendent of both the Garden and Tower Grove Park, and together they developed an arboretum of woodland trees of North America on the site of the present-day English Woodland and Japanese Gardens, and in Tower Grove Park itself.

Although the Garden was the focal point of Shaw's interests during the last forty years of his life, it was by no means his sole avocation. In 1867, he donated to the City of St. Louis a large tract of land directly south of the Garden to be established as a public park. A special act of the Missouri State Legislature accomplished the establishment of Tower Grove Park, and under the terms of this act, the city was required to issue bonds for its improvement. The sale of these bonds yielded \$360,000, which the Park's Commissioners, in subsequent years, used to construct its many features under the direction of Mr. Shaw, who served as comptroller.

Henry Shaw retained an active involvement in the administration of the Park until his death, serving as both Executive Officer and Comptroller of the Park's Board of Commissioners. Not content with these two substantial undertakings -- the Botanical Garden and Tower Grove Park -- Henry Shaw's philanthropy also extended itself to several important cultural and educational institutions in the city. In 1885 he endowed the Henry Shaw School of Botany at Washington University "for scientific study and investigation," and created an endowed professorship at the same university to be known as the George Engelmann Professor of Botany. The Henry Shaw School of Botany was established to maintain a close relationship with the Missouri Botanical Garden, and this relationship has flourished for nearly a century.

Shaw was quite aware of the historical importance of his interest and activities, and he therefore meticulously preserved the records of his

involvements in the economic, social and cultural development of St. Louis, and in the development of his botanical garden. As a result of his foresight, these records now constitute an important part of the Garden's historical manuscript collections, and have been described by historians as being among the most important surviving collections of personal and business papers of a nineteenth century frontier merchant. Even a brief examination of his account books reveals the care and exactitude with which he managed finances, bringing the same precision and frugality to the administration of his public trusts as he had exercised in private business. For the last thirty years of his life he served as the Missouri Botanical Garden's chief administrator and business manager, drawing no salary from the Garden's accounts, and shrewdly saving thousands of dollars in payroll costs each year.

In his last decade Shaw was recognized as one of St. Louis' leading citizens and benefactors, and consequently was the frequent recipient of public honor and acclaim. In addition to public celebrations, acclaim took the form of civic and business awards, including an elaborate gold-fringed scroll from the St. Louis Merchants Exchange citing him for materially aiding "the reputation and growth of St. Louis" and for creating "delightful and permanent pleasure-resorts for our citizens." The scroll praised him further, asserting that "he worthily represents the spirit and liberality which should characterize the merchants of a metropolis representative of western civilization."

Shaw did not rest on the reputation evidenced in these awards and citations, but devoted his last years to his beloved estate and garden. Almost to the day of his death he retained close personal interest in the Park and Garden, and an active interest in the progress of his chosen city.

(adapted from: Henry Shaw, His Life and Legacy, 1977. Jean M. Deken and James R. Reed.)

- | | | |
|---------|---|--|
| Vol. 1 | <u>Waste Book</u> | June 5, 1823 - ? 1824
About 2/3 of the pages at the end of the volume have been torn out.
Same format and the same items as found in the Journal for the corresponding dates. |
| Vol. 2 | <u>Waste Book</u> | Nov. 1, 1824 - Dec. 31, 1826
Pages between Mar. 14, and Mar. 22, 1825 are torn out.
Writing on end papers. |
| Vol. 3 | <u>Waste Book</u>
(also contains small accounts) | Jan. 1827 - Oct. 8, 1829
Jan. 1827 - 1829. |
| Vol. 4 | <u>Journal</u> | Jan. 1819 - Mar. 30, 1821
Most entries in this Journal are also recorded in Ledger, Jan. 1, 1819-1826. |
| Vol. 5 | <u>Journal B (C)</u>

Retail Sales | Jan. 1, 1822 - Dec. 31, 1823
Most entries in Journal are also recorded in Ledger Jan. 1, 1819-1826
Aug. 1, 1824 - Sept. 28, 1826
Writing on back fly sheet. |
| Vol. 6 | <u>Journal D</u> | Jan. 1, 1824 - Dec. 31, 1826
Most entries in Journal are also recorded in Ledger Jan. 1, 1824 - Dec. 31, 1829. |
| Vol. 7 | <u>Journal</u> | January 1, 1827 - Dec. 31, 1829
Journal entries are also recorded in Ledger, Jan. 1, 1824 - Dec. 1, 1829. |
| Vol. 8 | <u>Journal F</u> | Jan. 1, 1830 - Dec. 31, 1833
Entries in Journal are also recorded in Ledger 1830 - 1833. |
| Vol. 9 | <u>Journal</u> | Jan. 1, 1834 - Dec. 31, 1838
Journal entries are also recorded in Ledger 1834 - 1838. |
| Vol. 10 | <u>Journal</u> | Jan. 1, 1839 - July 11, 1840, July 10, 1842 - Dec. 31, 1853
June 1843 (in the back of volume) Bonds, Notes and Interest left in charge of Caroline Shaw.
July 1840 (in the back of volume) Bonds, Notes and Interest due the next 18 months left in charge of Peter Lindell, Esq.
July 2nd, 1840 (in back of volume)
List of obligations, etc. left with Spalding & Tiffany for collection.
Writing on end papers.
Entries made in corresponding Ledger. |

- Vol. 11 Journal Jan. 1, 1854 - July 31, 1859
Real Estate, Bonds, Mortgages & Stocks Jan,
1854 (in back of volume) "Inventory of
Household Furniture, Farming Stock & Effects
at Tower Grove" pp 448 - 456 includes List
of Plants and Trees, Lists of Books.
Jan., 1854 (in back of volume) "Inventory of
of Household Furniture and Effects at Town
House, Locust St." pp. 462-471. Includes long
list of books.
- Vol. 12 Ledger A Jan 1, 1819 - Dec. 31, 1821
Accounts & transactions by subject.
Index to subjects.
Ledger B. Jan. 1, 1822 - Dec. 31, 1822.
Ledger C. Jan. 1, 1823 - Dec. 31, 1823.
Small accts. 1824-1826
- Vol. 13 Ledger D of "Henry & Sarah Shaw" Jan. 1824 - 1826
Accts & transactions by subjects.
Index to Ledger D is a separate pamphlet
Ledger E Jan. 1827 - 1829
Index to Ledger E is a separate pamphlet
- Vol. 14 Ledger F. Jan, 1830 - 1833
Accounts and transactions by subjects.
- Vol. 15 Ledger 1834 - 1838
Accounts and transactions by subjects.
- Vol. 16 Ledger 1839 - July, 1840, July 1842-1853
Accounts and transactions by subjects
List of Bonds and Mortgages on hand Jan. 1st,
1840. (at back of vol.)
- Vol. 17 Ledger 1854 - Mar. 30, 1871
Last entry is on p. 22, includes the following
letters from James Hoole, tipped in between
pages 20 and 21:
1. May ? London
 2. Jan. 29, 1867, London
 3. Nov. 1868, London
 4. April 1, 1869, London
- and letter of March 30, 1871, London, tipped
in between pages 22 and 23.

Vol. 18	<u>Ledger</u>	Jan. 1, 1830 - 1833 Small accounts copied from Sales Book Accounts by subject.
Vol. 19	<u>Ledger</u>	1834 - 1836 Small accounts Accounts by subject Writing on back end papers.
Vol. 20	<u>Ledger</u>	July 1836 - 1838 Small accounts Accounts by subject Folios 36 - 49 have parts of the pages torn out. Pencils sketches throughout. Writing on back end papers.
Vol. 21	<u>Ledger</u> H. S. & Co.	1836 - 1838 no index accounts by subject probably Indian traders: <div> <div> Antoine Chetay Michel Surprenant Charles Seraphin Jean Noel Tisdelle Thomas Courmoyer Pierre Bartrand Charles Jiroux Pierre Duquette Francois Roy Henry Anger Joseph Gagnon Michel Bougeois Joseph Lecompte Joseph Robidoux Messrs Learcy & Wagner Basil Bissonnette Jos. D. Porcheron Jos. Galarneau Joseph Dupuis Joseph Poirier Joseph Benard or Panfan Joseph Vasseur Collin Campbell </div> <div> Gabriel Vital Louis Laderoute Joseph Tesson Honore David Beauchamp Michel Decoteau P.N. Leclerc Sioux Outfit Joseph R. Robidoux Pierre Primeau William Kenceleur Louis A. Valois Joseph Villandry Bills Payable Baptiste Barrette John Everly Augustin Bourbonnet Henry James William Dickson Joseph Lecompte Francois Dechaine, cooper Suspense Acct. Sioux Outfit Leclerc & Devoin </div> </div>
Vol. 22	<u>Ledger</u>	1859 - 1861 Index Includes accounts for: Mo. Botanic Garden Tower Grove Ester Monell

See Vol. 61 Ledger
Vol. 22 Ledger

Cash Account
books per

Emmanuel Rudolph

Vol. 22A Ledger
22B Ledger

22C Journal (July 1878 - 1888)

See Vol. 23 1st Ledger books 1889 - 1890

1862 T 66
1867 - 76 (see 1877)

Vol. 23	<u>Sales</u> Cash sales	Oct. 1826 - Dec. 1827 Jan. 1828 - Sept. 28 Writing on back end paper.
Vol. 24	<u>Sales</u> Daily sales	Oct. 1, 1828 - Dec. 31, 1829 Writing on back end papers.
Vol. 25	<u>Sales</u> Daily sales	Oct. 13, 1829 - Dec. 31, 1829 Accounts payable Jan. 1, 1830 - Sept. 29, 1831 Writing on back end paper.
Vol. 26	<u>Sales</u> - daily	Oct. 1, 1831 - Dec. 31, 1833 Writing on back end paper.
Vol. 27	<u>Sales</u> - daily	Jan. 1, 1834 - Aug. 21, 1835 Writing on Back end paper.
Vol. 28	<u>Sales</u> - daily	Aug. 22, 1835 - Oct. 31, 1836
Vol. 29	<u>Sales</u> - daily	Nov. 1, 1836 - May 31, 1838 Writing on back end paper.
Vol. 30	<u>Sales</u> - daily	June 1, 1838 - Sept. 16, 1839
Vol. 31	<u>Invoice Book</u>	Mar. 20, 1824 - Dec. 27, 1827 Invoices.
Vol. 32	<u>Invoice Book</u>	Jan. 29, 1828 - Dec. 27, 1833 Invoices.
Vol. 33	<u>Invoice Book</u>	Jan. 1, 1834 - Nov. 8, 1837 Invoices inwards & outwards also inventory of Stock on hand, commencing Jan. 1st, 1834 Writing on back end paper.
Vol. 34	<u>Letter Book</u>	April 25, 1828 - Apr. 9, 1840(?) Copies of letters written by Shaw concerning various business transactions, including lists of items ordered. Several statements of Henry Shaw account with James Hogle in London are tipped in.
Vol. 35	Daybook	April 4, 1843 - March 27, 1845 for: Barriere des Noyer by Bernard G. O'Halloren
	Daybook	Mar. 29, 1845 - Dec. 10, 1848 for: Barriere des Noyer by Cornelius Phelan
	Daybook	Dec. 15, 1848 - Feb. 20, 1850 for: Barriere des Noyer by Michael Bourke.

- Vol. 42 Day Book &
 Receipt Book Oct. 12, 1849 - Dec. 29, 1849
 C. H. Beck in account with H. Shaw.
- Oct. 13, 1849 - Dec. 29, 1849
 Signed receipts of men for work done on various
 buildings
- Vol. 43 Account Book May 1, 1849 - Jan. 1850
 List of expenses by building.
 Includes commercial buildings and the two
 residences.
- Vol. 44 Day Book &
 Receipt Book May 18, 1850 - Dec. 31, 1850
 Chas. H. Beck in account with H. Shaw for Bldg. Exp.
- May 18, 1850 - Dec. 28, 1850
 Signed receipts of men for work at 7th & Locust
 (some say 8th and Locust)
- Vol. 45 Ledger Mar. 39, 1850 - Oct. 1850
 Accounts with various men for carpenters work,
 many with signed receipts
- Vol. 46 Ledger Sept. 13, 1850 - 1851
 Accounts with various men for work, many with
 signed receipts
 Cash rec'd for hay sold
 2 receipts date April 9 and April 10, 1853, for
 wages
- Vol. 47 Ledger April 1852 - April, 1853
 Accounts with various men for work, many with
 signed receipts
- Vol. 48 Tower Grove
 workmans accounts Mar. 1854 - Jan, 1856
 1854 Ledger accounts for work by various men
- Vol. 49 Time book Jan, 1867 - July, 1871
 Listing by month of the days worked by various
 people and amount paid to them
- Vol. 50 Time book Aug. 1871 - Feb., 1876
 same as above
- Vol. 51 Time book Mar., 1876 - Sept., 1880
 same as above
- Vol. 52 Time Book Oct. 1880 - Feb. 1885
 same as above

- Vol. 53 Time Book - Mar. 1885 - Mar, 1889
 Mo. Bot. Garden Same as vol. 52.
- Vol. 54 Grocery account Nov. 12, 1849 - April, 1850
 List of groceries purchased by Shaw from A. S. Chouteau and D. N. Nicholson.
- Vol. 55 Grocery account May 1850 - Sept. 9, 1850
 List of groceries purchased by Shaw from Nicholson & Powell.
- Vol. 56 Grocery account Feb. 27, 1851 - Jan. 15, 1852
 List of groceries purchased by Shaw from A. Thomson.
- Vol. 57 Grocery account Jan. 29, 1851 - Feb. 26, 1851
 List of groceries purchased by Shaw from H. Nicholson
- Vol. 58 Grocery account Nov. 5, 1853 - Dec., 1854
 List of groceries purchased by Shaw from Murphy & Byrne.
- Vol. 59 Account Book Aug., 1840 - Jan, 14, 1841
 [says Book C on Expenses in tobacco sales
 inside cover] account with John M. Feazel
 account of items purchased by J. B. Ray from H. Shaw
 many pages on the history of ownership of the Barriere des Noyers fields
 copy of the Agreement between Henry Shaw and Theo J. Bayne - Judge Mullanphy arbiter April 28, 1843.
 history of ownership of property in block 10, 1836 to 1843
 1844 - 1847 sales of tobacco in London
 March 12, 1849 - order for trees and shrubs.
- Vol. 60 Account book List of obligations belonging to H. Shaw left with Messrs Spalding & Tiffany for collection July, 1840
 Bonds & Notes left with Peter Lindell - my agent - for collection & safe keeping, 1840
 Ledger accounts with several people & cash, May, 1840 - Dec. 1840.

- Vol. 61 Cash book
Ledger
Tower Grove
Feb. 1856 - Jan. 1859
Indexed Ledger of accounts, Volume is labeled:
Tower Grove
- Vol. 62 Ledger
Locust Street
Jan. 1856 - 1866
Indexed Ledger of accounts, Volume is labeled
Locust Street. Also includes entries for
Real Estate, Botanic Garden, Tower Grove,
and Henry Shaw - personal expenses.
- Vol. 63 Account book
Jan. 1, 1869 - Sept. 1889
Indexed Ledger for accounts at Tower Grove
including Botanic Garden.
- Vol. 64 Bank book
Dec. 4, 1834 - Feb. 7, 1840
with L. A. Benoist.
- Vol. 65 Bank book
July 25, 1835 - May 11, 1837
with Coml. Bk. of Cin. at St. Louis
- Vol. 66 Bank book
Aug. 1, 1839 - Aug. 14, 1840
with Collier & Pettus
Mar. 18, 1841 - May 1, 1841
with William G. Pettus
July 5, 1843 - Aug. 5, 1843
with Collier & Morrison
- Vol. 67 Bank Book
July 10, 1837 - Mar. 3, 1847
with Bank of the State of Missouri
- Vol. 68 Bank book
Jan. 2, 1847 - Dec. 14, 1855
with Bank of the State of Missouri
- Vol. 69 Bank book
Dec. 31, 1855 - May 25, 1857
with Bank of the State of Missouri
- Vol. 70 Bank book
May 25, 1857 - Oct. 21, 1869 ?
with Bank of the State of Missouri
- Vol. 71 Bank book
Jan. 5, 1869 - Sept. 16, 1871 ?
with Bank of the State of Missouri
- Vol. 72 Bank book
Sept. 1871 ? - Nov. 4, 1879
with Bank of the State of Missouri

Vol. 73	<u>Bank book</u>	Mar. 19, 1849 - May 9, 1850 ? with Page & Bacon.
Vol. 74	<u>Bank book</u>	Jan. 2, 1849 - June 8, 1854 ? with Loken & Renick & Co.
Vol. 75	<u>Bank book</u>	Jan 11, 1855 - Oct. 24, 1857 with Loken & Renick & Co.
Vol. 76	<u>Bank book</u>	Nov. 17, 1857 - Dec. 5, 1859 with John J. Anderson & Co.
Vol. 77	<u>Bank book</u>	Aug. 18, 1863 - Nov. 15, 1870 with Haskell & Co.
Vol. 78	<u>Bank book</u>	Aug. 15, 1872 - Jan. 5, 1876 ? with German Bank. on last 2 pages is a list of items deposited for safe keeping and for collection.
Vol. 79	<u>Bank book</u>	May 21, 1878 - Feb. 4, 1882 Boatmen's Savings Bank List of collections on last 6 pages.
Vol. 80	<u>Bank book</u>	Oct. 24, 1883 - Dec. 5, 1883 Boatmen's Savings Bank List of collections on last page.
Vol. 81	Misc. Accounts	1851-1853
Vol 82	Misc. Records	1853-79 Notes on the progress of vegetation 1853-77 Meteorological records 1861-1863 Seeds received and sent, 1877-79

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1833-88
 CANCELLED CHECKS

1833-1850

Box 1

Banking Houses

L. A. Benoist	1837-1839	$\frac{1}{2}$ " checks
E. W. Clark & Brother	1849, 1850	$\frac{1}{2}$ " "
Loker Renick & Co.	1849	$\frac{1}{4}$ " "
Bank of Missouri	1837-1850	7" "
The Commercial Bank of Cincinnati	1834-1837	$\frac{1}{2}$ " "
Page & Bacon	1849-1851	1" "
St. Louis Gas Light Co.	1840	3 checks
Bank of the United States at St. Louis	1833-1837	1" "
Agricultural Bank	1836	1 check

1851-1888

Box 2

Banking Houses

German Bank, St. Louis	1872-1876	1/8" "
Dwight & Durkee	1861-1862	$\frac{1}{4}$ " "
Durkee & Bullock	1858-1861	3" "
Loker Renick & Co.	1851-1854	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "
Renick & Peterson	1858	1 check
Bank of the State of Missouri	1851-1864	2"
Boatman Saving Bank	1880-1888	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
John J. Anderson & Co.	1859	1 check

Box 42

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS PRE 1818
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

-Folder 1

Property

June 23, 1788 - Sept. 19, 1816 18 Mss.

Decision of Pierre Chouteau regarding boundaries of land of Joseph Motard in Prairie des Noyers

Copy of opinion of Recorder of Land Titles confirming Motard's claim

Copy of statements in Frederick Bates' Minutes

Dated: June 23, 1788

Notice of claim of William Christy by his agent Leduc of his being assignee of Widow Marly, assignee of Francis Faustin and so claims land in Barriere des Noyers

Dated: Nov. 13, 1812

Deed to Juan Baptista Huber, dit Lacroix, land as recorded in the Archives of the French and Spanish governments and certified by Stephen D. Barlow Recorder, from:

Joseph Motard

Dated: May 3, 1790

Copy of deed to Louis Labbeaume, land in Prairie de la Grange, from:

heirs of Gabriel Dodier (contains pedigree of Gabriel Dodier and heirs)

Dated: Aug. 18, 1806

Copy of deed to Rufus Easton, barn lot, from:

heirs of Gabriel Dodier

Dated: Oct. 23, 1815

Copy of deed to Rufus Easton, land near the Big Mound, from:

heirs of Gabriel Dodier

Dated: Oct. 31, 1815

also Dated: Sept. 19, 1816

Deed to Thomas Wright, land in Barriere des Noyers, from:

William Christy

Dated: April 18, 1815

Copy of deed (in Shaw's handwriting) of sale of land to James Morrison from:

Pierre Roy

Dated: June 15, 1805

Deed of sale to Joseph Robidoux, land at Prairie des Noyers, from:

Antoine Reynal

Dated: Dec. 7, 1805

Deed to Felicite Marly, land in Barriere des Noyers, from:

Francois Fostin

Dated: March 6, 1812

Deed to William Christy, land in Barriere des Noyers, from:

Felicite Marly, widow of Jean Baptiste Marly

Dated: March 11, 1812

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS PRE 1818
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS (page two)

Property (cont.)

Deed to Theodore Hunt, land in Barriere des Noyers, from:
Joseph Labadie
Dated: Aug. 15, 1815

Deed to John Dales, land in above deed, from:
Theodore Hunt
Dated: April 29, 1818

Deed to Joseph Labadie, land in Barriere des Noyers, from:
Auguste Dodier and Pelagie Dodier
Dated: June 22, 1815

Deed, to John E. Allen, land near Spanish Pond originally part of the land
conceded to Gabriel Lorr by the Spanish authorities, from:
Vincent Carrico and Susannah Carrico
Dated: March 16, 1816

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1818
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

box 42

-Folder 2

Imports/Exports--Hardware

N. D. & July 1818

26 Mss.

Invoices for hardware, blacking, cutlery shipped from Sheffield (probably all were shipped on July 1818)

box 48

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1818
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Folder-
3

Property--Tower Grove Area

Dec. 16, 1818

1 Ms.

Deed to John Dales, land in Barriere des Noyers, from:
Theodore Hunt and Ann Lucas Hunt

Box 42

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1819
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

James Hoole Correspondence

N. D. - July, 1819

3 Mss.

Folder 4

Letters from Henry Shaw, Steamboat Maid of Orleans and St. Louis, to James Hoole, London, regarding:

regulations of custom house at New Orleans for importing of goods
Mr. Hodson's advice that a young man with goods could set up a store
in part of the western territory

Shaw on his way to St. Louis to set up such a store
will gain information about cotton at Natchez, etc.
encloses accounts

impossibility of selling father's goods in New Orleans so took part
to St. Louis and sold for good profit

difficulty in getting money that will pay in New Orleans
upon seeing boats going to Mackinac loaded with furs, sees

possibility of making returns to Montreal
possible profit to be made in buying beaver from Missouri Fur Co.
Mr. Lacroix leaving in June for Montreal

order for the following year

yellow fever in New Orleans

possible agents: Mr. Alderson, James Schofield, Thos. Barnes, Wm. Gott
& Son, Jno. & Joan. McKeane, J. Crowley

Imports/Exports

Feb. 11 - Nov. 25, 1819

3 Mss.

-Folder 5

Letter from Henry Shaw, Sheffield, England to Wm. Holiday, Alexandria
Rapids, Louisiana requesting information on how goods sell in the
interior that he might get rid of the unsold goods consigned by his
father

Letter from Henry Shaw, New Orleans to Benj. Hart, Montreal regarding
poor sale of father's goods and intention to proceed to the western
states

List of cutlery and hardware to be sold for Henry Shaw for cash or
current money from Henry Shaw, Edwardsville (addressee unknown)

Box 47

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1820
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Folder 6
James Hoole Correspondence

May 10 - Dec. 12, 1820

2 Mss.

Letters and orders from Henry Shaw, New Orleans to James Hoole, London and regarding:

bill of exchange sent to Shaw's mother
voyage to Kentucky and Missouri
father's absence in upper Canada
goods remaining unsold in St. Louis
the U. S. a country of knavery, oppression and slavery
the Missouri legislature passing laws to prevent manumission of slaves
and establishing law to encourage villainy
firm of Jos. Shaw & Co.
completion of business in St. Louis in the Missouri Territory and will
not return there unless father advises to the contrary
cotton fabrics in good demand in New Orleans
British vessels go to France since they are exempt there from tonnage
duty

Folder 7
Imports/Exports

June 24 - Nov. 7, 1820

3 Mss.

1 fragment

Letter to Henry Shaw from Thos. Anderson, New Orleans regarding:

selection of gun for Shaw
scarcity of sugar and purchase in St. Louis would ensure a good profit
few vessels in port

Letter from Henry Shaw to Daniel D. Smith, St. Louis regarding:
success of speculative goods which were left in Smith's hands
possible prospects of disposal of dry goods or hardware
quota of prices on cotton, tobacco and flour

Letter from Henry Shaw to James Ground, St. Louis regarding:
check on Messrs. Kennerly at 7 days sight caused surprise
must have different settlement
can be reached at Morgan Dorsey & Co. in New Orleans

Box 42

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1820
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

-Folder
8

Financial Transactions

Nov. 8, 1820

1 Ms.

Notice to all creditors that she will take the benefits permitted by
the state of Missouri concerning insolvent debtors, signed by:

Vve. Pescay

application to:

Sergeant Hall and John R. Guy, Justices of the Peace

B. Cleland

box 42

Folder
9

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1821
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

James Hoole Correspondence

N. D. & Jul. 23 - Nov. 10, 1821 3 Mss.

Letters from Henry Shaw to James Hoole. Shaw is in Baton Rouge, New Orleans and St. Louis. Subjects discussed are:

Maid of Orleans not arrived (in St. Louis)
groceries as difficult to dispose of as articles of hardware
many copartnerships formed and other commercial changes
a group called the convention meet in Binnett's large room and are
founding a constitution for this intended state
Dr. Watt resumed his professional labors
Shaw requests Hoole to have goods shipped to reach New Orleans in
Jan. so there can be an earlier start in the spring
boiler broke on way from Baton Rouge to St. Louis but without loss
of goods or lives

Shaw anxious about mother's situation but unable to send remittance
because of unsold goods at Louisville and the failure of the
Missouri Bank
order for sundry hardware
American consul's certificate must certify goods are of English
manufacture

Folder
10

Imports/Exports

Jan. 23 - Sept. 20, 1821 2 Mss.

Letters from Henry Shaw to Robt. G. Ormsby, New Orleans regarding:
receipt of balance from Ormsby
bill on the Missouri Exchange bank worth nothing
articles remaining in Ormsby's hands should be sold off
Tracy & Wahrendorff (Ormsby's letters should be addressed to)

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1821
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Tower Grove Area

Aug. 21, 1821

1 Ms.

-Folder
11

Deed to Thomas F. Riddick, land in Barriere des Noyers, from:
heirs of John Dales

Hardware Business

(April 30, 1821)

1 Ms.

-Folder
12

Statement of the goods, wares and merchandise received at the store of
H. Shaw for the six months ending April 30 to be sold on his account and
an invoice for A. B. Le Paltimore which is used for purposes of affixing
taxes by the state

Box 48

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1822
Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Index
13

Imports/Exports--Cotton 1822

2 Ms.

Copy of account of sales of South Alabama cotton for 1822

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1822
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 42

James Hoole Correspondence

Feb. 22 - Dec. 4, 1822

6 Mss.

Folder
14

Correspondence containing orders, invoices and affidavits of shipments (consul certificate) between James Hoole, London and Henry Shaw, St. Louis regarding:

shipments consigned to the care of William Alderson, New Orleans, of:
steel products and hardware from Sheffield
linens
knives
household cutlery, teapots, other earthenware

on ships:

Hero

?

also regarding:

shipment of flannels for which the invoice was not available
Hoole sending credit to Shaw's mother
New Orleans deserted because of yellow fever
orders for hardware, flannels and cutlery

Imports/Exports

May 22 - Aug. 25, 1822

2 Mss.

Folder
15

Letter to Henry Shaw from Tracy & Wahrendorff regarding:

sale of barrels of flour on the levee
speculation in sugar a good possibility
keeping Shaw informed of situation of market
Shaw in Louisville

Letter from Henry Shaw to Dr. ^{Alderson} ~~Anderson~~ regarding:

16 day passage from Baton Rouge to St. Louis and disagreeable cabin
passengers
price of groceries declining
young men who have become engaged to the fur traders.
possible bargains at auction in New Orleans
Wahrendorff
Joseph Bright
Coln. Rector
Walls

Box 42

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1822
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Folder
16

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange Nov. 15, 1822

1 Ms.

Document involving transaction between:
Messrs. John McMill & Co., Liverpool
James Hoole, London
Robert Dyson & Co.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1823
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 42 Folder 17

Box 42

James Hoole Correspondence

Feb. 20 - Dec. 18, 1823

12 Mss.

Correspondence containing invoices, orders and affidavits of shipment between James Hoole and Henry Shaw regarding shipments to Mr. Alderson, New Orleans as agent for Samuel Eadon, of:-

- earthenware
- tin plates
- knives and other cutlery
- tools
- anvils, spades and shovels
- gun parts
- steel

on ships:

- Constitution
- 3 Jesters

involving transactions with:

- Sam'l Naylor, Sheffield
- Baume & Co.
- Turner & Co., flannels, Manchester
- Schofield
- R. Hadfield
- Mr. Gilbert, agent for an English house
- I. Barclay
- Scote & Rule
- H. C. Simmons
- Ellin & Co., cutlery
- Wm. Bradshaw, table knives
- E. & C. Parkin, files
- Briggs, moccasin awls
- T. Bacon, scalping knives
- Wm. Cutler, tools
- Gilbert Martineau & Co., funds invested with
- Crowaway Millington & Co.
- Whitman Cutler & Co.
- J. Rodgers & Sons & Co.
- John Oxley
- Wm. Gott & Sons

also regarding:

- depressed market
- steel to make traps for beaver for Indian trappers
- prices on blankets and blue and red shrouds
- Shaw getting into the Indian good market when he has more capital
- Hoole market good for cotton
- beeswax being sent to Liverpool

box 48

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1823
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE (page two)

Folder
18

Imports/Exports

Aug. 16 - Oct. 29, 1823

2 Mss.

Correspondence between Henry Shaw and Thos. Hewes, New Orleans regarding:
problem of Menard's protested draft and possible suit by Shaw
revival of business but probable fall in lead trade
New Orleans overstock of goods

BIX 42

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1823
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange June 20, 1823

1 Ms. - Folder 19

Protest for non-payment by L. Menard of a draft to:
Thos. Hewes

Property--Downtown

Aug. 28, 1823

1 Ms. - Folder 20

Deed to Pierre and Emilie Choteau, lot on 2nd Street in Block No. 53, from:
Baptiste Roy

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1823
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Folder 21
- Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange July 17, 1823

1 Ms.

Document involving transactions between:

James Hoole, London

Messrs. Geo. Barclay & Co., Liverpool

Gilbert Martineau & Co.

Folder 22
- Promissory Notes and Loans

Sept. 9, 1823

1 Ms.

Promissory note to Henry Shaw from:
Lewis Oldenburg

Box 42
HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1824
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

FOLDER 23

Ms.
James Hoole Correspondence

Feb. 20 - Dec. 31, 1824

12 Mss.

Ms.
Correspondence containing invoices and orders between James Hoole, London and Henry Shaw, regarding shipments to Samuel Eadon and Mr. Alderson, New Orleans, of:

- earthenware
- hardware
- knives and cutlery
- flannel and blankets
- steel goods
- tin plates
- shells and bombasette

on ships:

- Braganza
- Sarah

involving transactions with:

- Mr. Bobby & Co.
- L. Mayton
- Crowley Millington & Co.
- Schofield & Co., flannels
- J. J. Asner, Am. Fur Co.
- Turner & Co.

also regarding:

- the lack of a bank in St. Louis
- business in St. Louis brick, 300 square-rigged vessels lying opposite city
- business distress with planters in Louisiana
- purchase of woollens
- consignment of pig's lead to Samuel Eadon from Henry Shaw
- American Fur Co. supplying beeswax at a good price
- Turner & Co. flannel of poor quality
- fever in New Orleans
- injury which Shaw's father did to Mr. Cornthwaite
- dissolution of Eadon and partner
- increase in tariff on woollens, flannels and earthenware affecting British trade

Samuel Eadon Correspondence

Jan. 6 - May 16, 1824 FOLDER 24

3 Mss.

Correspondence between Samuel Eadon, New Orleans and Henry Shaw regarding:

- orders from Shaw to Eadon
- Eadon's fatigue from a long voyage
- B. Chews receipts
- Bill of Lading of Lead
- T. Hewes (copy of Shaw's letter sent to him)
- plough molds and iron
- possible transactions of barter or exchange
- order for blankets and cloths
- brown linen or osnaburg for negro clothing
- orders for candles, cod lines, soap, wine, earthenware and cutlery

Box 42
Folder 25
HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1824
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE (page two)

Imports/Exports

May 16 - Dec. 28, 1824

5 Mas.

Letters from Henry Shaw to Thos. Hewes, New Orleans, regarding:
shipment of lead to Hewes
order for Swedish iron to Hewes
too late shipment of iron

Letters from Henry Shaw to Messrs. R. Lorton & Co. regarding shipment and
orders for iron and nails

Letter from Henry Shaw to Turner & Co., Manchester, regarding inferior
quality of flannel which they had supplied

Box 48

HENRY SHAW PAPERS -- BUSINESS PAPERS 1824
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Folder 26

Imports/Exports

Nov. 17, 1824

1 Ms.

Depositions as to inferior quality of flannels, signed by:

John D. Daggett, St. Louis

John Warburton, " "

pk 48

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1824
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

FOLDER 27

Imports/Exports

Aug. 16, 1824 - Feb. 28, 1825 1 Ms.

Accounts with Henry Shaw for various household goods, fabrics, combs, clothing and earthenware, of:

H. C. Simons & Co.,

shipped on the:

Braganza

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1825
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

James Hoole Correspondence

Jan. 11 - Dec. 30, 1825

18 Mss.

Correspondence containing orders and invoices between Henry Shaw and James Hoole regarding shipments to Samuel Eadon, New Orleans of:

- hardware
- carbon steel
- flannel and blankets
- cutlery
- tin plates
- iron
- lead to Samuel Eadon
- earthenware
- files
- beeswax (from U. S. to London)

on ships:

- Steubenville
- Mars
- Gem
- Sarah
- Wm. Rolea

involving transactions with:

- Marshall, Sheffield
- Jones, Wolverhampton
- Wm. Hoole
- Gott & Sons, Leeds
- Oates
- Am. Fur Co.
- Mr. Hewes
- Mr. Anderson, Eadon's agent
- Schofield
- Henshall & Williamson (earthenware)

discussing subjects of:

- Mr. Deaken's negligence (Hoole's agent)
- receipt of drafts and beeswax by Hoole
- Hoole paying cash for goods
- Herbert Guion being left in charge of Shaw's store while Shaw is on six week trip to visit his family
- Peter Lindell to act as executor for Shaw
- Uncle Cornthwaite's files being unsalable
- Father (Joseph Shaw) gave Mr. Newbold remainder of claims in Canada
- precarious times makes it difficult to get good bills so sending cotton instead

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1825
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Imports/Exports

July - Dec. 1, 1825

2 Mss.

Letter from Henry Shaw regarding shipment of earthenware which was carelessly packed, to:

Henshall & Williamson, Staffordshire

Letter from Henry Shaw with order for iron and hardware, to:

Ekin & Ledlie, Pittsburgh

Samuel Eadon Letters

Feb. 26 - Dec. 1, 1825

6 Mss.

Letters from Henry Shaw to Samuel Eadon, New Orleans, regarding:

errors in payment to Shaw

investments in Bank of England

transactions with James Hoole

sugar and coffee prices

earthenware purchases of Gordon & Forstall

drayage on lead

Crowley or blister steel not wanted

Letters from Hubert Guion to Samuel Eadon, New Orleans, regarding shipments and orders (Guion acted as Shaw's agent in St. Louis) of:

lead

receipt of goods from New Orleans

hardware

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1825
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Tower Grove Area

April 18, 1825

1 Ms.

Confirmation of title to a lot, one arpen by 40 arpens in Prairie des
Noyers common field, claimed by:

William Christy under Baptiste Marly

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1825
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Promissory Notes and Loans

May 28, 1825

1 Ms.

Promissory note to Henry Shaw from:
John Ellis

Imports/Exports

June 11, 1824 - Mar. 1, 1825 1 Ms.

Accounts with Henry Shaw of:
H. C. Simmons & Co.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1826
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

James Hoole Correspondence

Jan. 23 - June 7, 1826

15 Mss.

Correspondence containing invoices, orders and affidavits of shipment, between James Hoole and Henry Shaw and regarding shipments to Samuel Eadon, New Orleans, of:

- vices, anvils, etc.
- hardware from Birmingham
- tobacco boxes
- woolens
- earthenware from Staffordshire
- gun parts, rifles
- knives, tools from Sheffield
- steel
- tin plates

on ships:

- Laurel
- Constitution
- Pantheon
- Liberator

involving transactions with:

- R. Jones, Wolverhampton
- Deacon (present agent)
- Morgan Dorsey & Co.
- Jas. Perrin (Liverpool agent)
- Loxley
- Gott & Sons, Leeds
- H. Moulton
- Hobson & Co.
- Millington
- Sanderson
- Henshall & Williamson

discussing subjects of:

- sending cotton rather than bills as a medium of exchange
- Hoole changing agents
- bankruptcy in England
- quality of steel
- goods now coming from New Orleans in any season
- anticipation that Louisville and St. Louis could eventually be ports of entry

Letter and invoice to James Hoole regarding shipment of order of earthenware and china to London, from:

Henshall & Williamson, Staffordshire

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1826
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Imports/Exports

Feb. 18 - Dec. 28, 1826

7 Mss.

Correspondence containing orders and invoices between Henry Shaw and Ekin & Ledlie, Pittsburgh

regarding:

Boston Iron Co. and their ability to supply iron
shipment of:

- iron
- smith's supplies
- glass tumblers
- twine
- axes
- sad irons, teakettles, waffle irons, etc.
- plough wings and spades

Letter from Henry Shaw containing invoices from:

Horace Gray, Boston

regarding:

- shipment of nails and iron from Horace Gray to Henry Shaw
- invoice of lead shipped to New Orleans to the care of Sam'l Eadon, New Orleans, to be consigned to Horace Gray

see also PERSONAL CORRESPONDENCE Henry Hoole Letters, FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE
for further correspondence on business matters

Samuel Eadon Correspondence

Jan. 23 - May. 26, 1826

9 Mss.

Correspondence containing orders and invoices between Henry Shaw and Samuel Eadon, New Orleans, regarding:

- cotton shipped to Liverpool for account of Henry Shaw
- woolen goods shipped by J. Perrin, Liverpool to New Orleans
- iron purchased by Samuel Eadon and consigned to Henry Shaw
- difficulties and suspicions between Henry Shaw and Samuel Eadon
- hardware ordered from Messrs. Halbach, Philadelphia and consigned to Samuel Eadon

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1826
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange Oct. 28 - Dec. 29, 1826 3 Mss.

Documents involving transactions between:

Martineau Smith & Co., London
James Hoole, London
S. Eadon, New Orleans
Anderson, New Orleans
Messrs. Charles Tayleur & Co.
Fayleux, Bates & Chorley, New Orleans
P. L. Sloan, New Orleans
Calder Brock & Co., New Orleans
George & James Brown & Co.

Imports/Exports June 1825 - May 1826 1 Ms.

Accounts for iron and pig's lead for Henry Shaw with:
Ekin & Ledlie

James Hoole Accounts July 1822 - July 3, 1826 1 Ms.

Accounts of James Hoole with Henry Shaw

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1827
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Imports/Exports

Jan. 23 - Oct. 8, 1827

9 Mss.

Letter containing invoice to Henry Shaw regarding shipments of hardware to Gilbert Martineau & Co. New Orleans on the ship Niagara, from:
Samuel Eadon, New Orleans

Correspondence with orders and invoices of Henry Shaw regarding shipment of hardware, bar iron, etc., and:
Ekin & Ledlie, Pittsburgh

Correspondence with orders and invoices for hardware to be consigned to Mr. Eadon, New Orleans, between Henry Shaw and:
Horace Gray, Boston

Copy of order from H. Shaw to Ekin and Ledlie, Pittsburgh, for hardware

Letter and order for hardware from Henry Shaw to:
Rogers & Brothers, Philadelphia

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1827
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

James Hoole Letters

Jan. 3 - Dec. 31, 1827

14 Mss.

Letters, letters containing invoices and affidavits from Henry Hoole and letters with orders from Henry Shaw. Shipments of:

hardware and cutlery

iron

blankets and fabrics

steel goods from Sheffield

earthenware

woolens

on ships:

3 Brothers

Eliza

Planter

?

involving transactions with:

Tayleur & Co.

Calder Brock & Co.

B. Gott & Sons

Henshall & Co.

Brown & Co.

Jas. Perrin, agent in Liverpool

also regarding:

father's business

Corn Bill and Lords of the Soil

improvements in Sheffield

request from Henry Shaw to James Hoole regarding supervision of Henry Hoole's purchases

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1827
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange Apr. 28 - Dec. 31

5 Mss.

Documents involving transactions between:

Mrssrs. Rathbone, Brothers & Co., Liverpool

Samuel Eadon, New Orleans

Henry Leslie

Robert Musgrove, Liverpool

James Hoole, London

Mrssrs. Alston Finlay & Co., Liverpool

Andrew Lockhart & Co.

Mrssrs. Thos. Wilson & CO., London

William Alderson

Promissory Notes and Loans

Apr. 2, 1827

1 Ms.

Demand note to Henry Shaw from:
Jonathan Brown

James Hoole Correspondence

Jan. 6 - Dec. 6, 1828

4 Mss.

Letter and order to James Hoole ordering earthenware and iron and referring to Mr. Hudson's draft, order for trusses and blankets, accounts, draft on A. Colville, men who accompanied Kilkenny and Corcoran from Red River in the previous fall, Mr. Roberts and the H. B. (Hudson's Bay Co.) house to see whether Headinbus left the territory clear of debt, from:
Henry Shaw

Letter and invoice regarding:

shipment to New Orleans, Mr. Alderson, agent, of:

sledge hammers and chains

spades and rakes

knives

teakettles

metal coat buttons

blankets and cloth

on ship:

Asia

transactions with:

Gott and Sons

Henshall & Co.

Wolverhampton

Mr. Anderson

Barnett

B. Ellin & CO.

Jno. Bibby & Co. (iron)

William not helpful in business

Henry well cut out for traveling department of family business

Alderson's goods

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1828
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Slaves

July 23, 1828

1 Ms.

Bill of sale for Peach, a slave, to Henry Shaw, from:
H. Dodge, Illinois

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1828
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange May 10 - Dec. 31, 1828 4 Mss.

Documents involving transactions between:

James Hoole, London
William Alderson, New Orleans
Faylean, Grimshaw & Sloane
Geopper Benson & Co., Liverpool
Lane, Knox & Co.
Moses Thomas Esq.
Rogers & Bros.

James Hoole Accounts July 20, 1826 - Apr. 2, 1828 1 Ms.

Accounts of James Hoole with Henry Shaw for the period of July 20,
1826 through Mar. 9, 1828.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1829
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Imports/Exports

Apr. 21 - Aug. 31, 1829

3 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding passing of bank notes except one which is a forgery, bills of lading for goods shipped from England or the Atlantic states, business with James Hoole, from:

William Alderson, New Orleans

Letter to Rachel Capper regarding arrangements for her passage to the U. S. enclosing accounts of Henry Shaw with James Capper, from:

J. W. Leniz

James Hoole Letters

Feb. 2 - Dec. 21, 1829

3 Mss.

Letters with invoices regarding shipment of:

earthenware

guns

utensils

beads

on ships:

Indian

Batchelor

involving transactions with:

Mr. Perrin

Jonas Phillips & Son, London

Martineau

Dickson

Mr. Alderson, New Orleans

also regarding:

Corn Laws and Lords of the Soil

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1829
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Promissory Notes and Loans

Feb. 23 - May 4, 1829

2 Mss.

Promissory notes to Henry Shaw from:

Joseph Smith

? McKinney

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange

Jan. 3 - Dec. 23, 1829

7 Mss.

Documents involving transactions between:

Martineau Smith & Co., Liverpool

Wm. Alderson, New Orleans

Baring Bros. & Co., London

I. W. Zacharie & CO., New Orleans

Thos. Wilson & Co., London

William B. Astor, Esqr., Pres. Am. Fur Co., New York

P. Chouteau, agent, Am. Fur.Co., St. Louis

Bank of the United States, Philadelphia

Office, Bank of the United States, St. Louis

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1830
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

James Hoole Letters

Mar. 23 - Dec. 10, 1830

7 Mss.

Letters and letters containing invoices regarding shipments of:

- hardware
- blankets
- ironcutlery
- cutlery
- gun parts

on ships:

- Peabody
- Hercules
- Hermitage

regarding transactions with:

- Wm. Hoole
- Loxley
- Ellin & Co.
- Naylor & Co., bar steel
- Yates & Co., iron
- Gott & Sons, woollens
- Mr. Perrin, agent
- Mr. Anderson, agent
- Henshall & Co., earthenware
- Groves & Son
- R. Jones
- Cooper
- Clark
- Griffen
- Millington
- Cam
- Barnett & Son
- J. Wilson
- Crowley Millington & Co.

also regarding:

- death of King George VI

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1830
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Promissory Notes and Loans

June 12 - Dec. 15, 1830

3 Mss.

Promissory notes to Henry Shaw from:

B. F. Payne, et al

J. Mizur

Finney & Tabor

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange

Jan. 23 - Dec. 16, 1830

7 Mss.

Documents involving transactions between:

Finlay, Hodgeson & Co., London

Andrew Lockhart & Co., New Orleans

William P. Astor, Esq., Pres. Am. Fur Co., New York

P. Chouteau, Jr. agent, Am. Fur Co.

James Hoole

B. Pratte & Co.

Siter, Price & Co., Philadelphia

Baring & Brothers & Co., London

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1831
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

James Hoole Letters

Jan. 18 - Dec. 10, 1831

6 Mss.

Letters and letters containing invoices regarding:

shipment from London to New Orleans, Thomson & Grant, and New York, Wm. Alderson, of:

- earthenware
- copper
- blankets
- beads
- tin plates
- hardware parts, iron kettles
- sheet iron
- field tools
- anvils, smith tools
- gun parts
- harness parts

on ships:

- Nimrod
- Cashmere
- Putnam
- Hermitage
- Adventure

containing information on transactions with:

- Henshall, Williamson & Co.
- Perrin
- Prime & Co.
- B. Gott & Sons
- P. Cooper
- F. & E. Cooper
- Groves & Son
- Jno. Wilson
- James Cam
- Loxley
- Barnett & Drury
- Millington
- T. Ellin & Co.
- G. Gilpin
- Naylor, Hutchinson & Co.

- Shaw's convalescence (from cholera?)
- insurance money and rates
- guns being cheaper next winter
- R. Jobson's death
- Cousin Henry's business competitiveness
- Parliamentary reforms

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1831
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE (page two)

Imports/Exports

Dec. 30, 1831

1 Ms.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding receipt of his letter expressing dissatisfaction in delay of shipment of chimneys, promise of delivery and request for further payment, from:

Leonard Seule, New York

see also Letter Book 1828 - 1839 , ACCOUNT BOOKS, for additional
BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1831
Group 3. LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Downtown .

Apr. 15 - Oct. 22, 1831

2 Mss.

Deed (copy) to Robert Rankin, land north of the city originally confirmed to
Peter Chouteau, from:
George H. Kennerly

Deed to William Clark, land described above, from:
Robert Ranken

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1831
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Promissory Notes and Loans

Feb. 5 - Nov. 18, 1831

8 Mss.

Promissory notes to Henry Shaw from:

Francois Alexander
Sam'l Hoole
George Caner
Louis Hartley
John Clark
Andrew Hay
R. G. McKenney

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange

Mar. 10 - Dec. 24, 1831

21 Mss.

Documents involving transactions between:

Benjamin Booth & Co., New Orleans
Booth, Dixon & Co., Liverpool
James Hoole
Andrew Lockhart, New Orleans
Finlay Hodgson & Co., London
Bank of the United States, New York
Wm. Alderson
Alston Finlay & Co., Liverpool
Thomson & Grant
Bank of the United States, Philadelphia
Kingsland, Sightner & Cuddy
Mrssrs. Shoenberger & Sons
Bank of the United States, New York
Phelps & Peck, Liverpool
H. Gray & Co., Boston
Baring Brothers & Co.
Bank of the United States, New Orleans
Rogers & Bros.
A. & B. Co., H. E. Howard, agent
C. Mills & Co., New York

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1832
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

James Hoole Letters

Feb. 13 - Nov. 1, 1832

8 Mss.

Letters and letters containing invoices regarding:

shipment from London to New York, Mr. Alderson and New Orleans, Thomson & Grant, of:

- saws and files, tools
- gauges, sickles, trowels
- frying pans, etc.
- curry combs, harness hardware
- metal tea bells
- cast steel, hoop iron
- tin plates
- sheet iron
- needles, combs
- chains and hammers
- spades and shovels, anvils, vices, locks
- cast steel
- copper
- small beads
- tin plates

on ships:

- Orwell
- Mexico
- Marion (Yeaton)
- Carraboo
- Henry (Spear)

containing information on transactions with:

- Schofield & Co.
- Gott & Sons
- Loxley
- E. & P. Clark
- E. Gilpin
- R. Grove & Co.
- Naylor Hutchinson & Co.
- R. Hunt
- Barnett & Dorsey
- J. E. Barnett (guns)
- James Cam
- Ellin & Co.
- Henshall & Co.
- Cooper
- Perrin

- depressed trade
- excess population in Great Britain with exodus to Canada
- cholera in Paris
- Uncle Richard's death
- Uncle William's eye operation
- gossip about acquaintances

see also Letter Book 1828 - 1839, ACCOUNT BOOKS, for additional BUSINESS CORR.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1832
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange Jan. 6 - Dec. 24, 1832 16 Mss.

Documents involving transactions between:

Phelps and Peck
Bank of the United States, New York
Booth Dixon & Co., Liverpool
James Hoole
Benjamin Booth and Co., New Orleans
Bank of the United States, New Orleans
Wm. Alderson, New Orleans
Bank of the United States, New York
Horace Gray & Co.
Bank of the United States, Philadelphia
Rogers & Bros.
Thomson & Grant
Kingsland, Sightrner & Cuddy
Henry Patry & Co., Liverpool
William B. Astor, Esq. Pres. Am. Fur Co., New York
P. Chouteau, Jr.
James Dunlop & Co., London
Paring Brothers & Co., London
Martineau Smith & Co., Liverpool

Promissory Notes and Loans Aug. 20, 1832 1 Ms.

Promissory note to Henry Shaw from:
George Simpson

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1833
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

James Hoole Letters

June 5, 1833

1 Ms.

Letter with invoice for shipping goods to New Orleans, Mr. Alderson, agent,
of:

bar, sheet and moor iron
on the ship:
Protector

also regarding:

Perrin's mistakes
Mrs. Saunder's departure by way of Havre
Saunder's prospects for success in New York
receipt from Grant

see also Letter Book 1828 - 1839, ACCOUNT BOOKS, for additional
BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1833
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Tower Grove Area

July 11, 1833

1 Ms.

Deed to Donelson Caffery, land in common fields of Barriere des Noyers, from:
Thomas Wright

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1833
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Promissory Notes and Loans

Mar. 19 - June 11, 1833

3 Mss.

Promissory notes to: Henry Shaw from:

C. H. Kemmerly

Jesse Harrison

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange

Jan. 9 - Dec. 30, 1833

28 Mss.

Documents involving transactions between:

Thomson & Grant, New Orleans

Office, Bank of the United States, St. Louis

Rogers & Bros., Philadelphia

Bank of the United States, Philadelphia

Kingsland, Lightner & Cuddy

James Hoole

Martineau Smith & Co., Liverpool

Schoenberger

Joshua Moss

James Ellison

Wm. Alderson

Henry A. Perkins (for axes)

Collins & Co. Hartford, Conn.

H. Gray & Co.

Bank of the United States, Boston

Carriere & Borres

Wm. G. Hewes, New Orleans

Nathan Ranney

Gowan & , London

Prime, Ward & King, & Co., New York

Haggerty & Jerdein, Liverpool

Wilson Hawksworth & Moss, New York

Henry Patry & Co., Liverpool

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1834
Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Imports/Exports

Dec. 15, 1834

1 Ms.

Due bill to Henry Shaw, from:
Jas. M. Duncan, Vandalia

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1834
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Fur and Indian Trade

Sept. 6 - Sept. 15, 1834

2 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding credits, shipment of order except nails and lack of purchasers for buffalo robes, from:

Horace Gray & Co., Boston

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding displeasure at not receiving whole amount, sending wampum and blankets, Indians ready to start on hunt but awaiting annuities, prices on peltries, good prospect for beaver, from:

J(ean) B(aptiste) Roy, Black Snake Hills

Imports/Exports

Apr. 7 - Sept. 25, 1834

5 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw regarding prices on axes with manner of payment, fine quality of product, from:

James H. Wells, Hartford, Connecticut

Letters to Henry Shaw regarding shipments, invoices, enclosure of bill of lading for copper, delays in order, dissolution of firm of Phelps & Peck and formation of Phelps, Dodge & Co., from:

Phelps, Dodge & Co., New York

James Hoole Letters

May 22, ?

2 Mss.

Letters with invoices regarding shipment of goods from London to New Orleans, Mr. Alderson, agent, of:

Knives, jackknives, buffalo knives, etc.

snuffers and commodes

steel tobacco boxes

bombazette, flannels, fabrics, blankets

carpenter's tools

harness hardware

awls, trowels, etc.

on ships:

Gramssion

containing information on transactions with:

R. Jones

B. Gott & Sons

Groves & Son

cask wine not on bill of lading

cousin Henry in Liverpool after money and orders

see also Letter Book 1828 - 1839, ACCOUNT BOOKS, for additional
BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1834
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Downtown

Mar. 23, 1834

1 Ms.

Deed to Meriwether Lewis Clark, land in central St. Louis bounded by Chouteau
and Carr or Payne land, from:
William Clark

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1834
Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

Imports/Exports

Aug. 5 - Aug. 16, 1834

2 Mss.

James and Robert Hull, Lexington, signed E. & A. Tracy
Jno. Bts. Roy, Independence, payment made to Jno. Nelson

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange Jan. 11 - Dec. 16, 1834

29 Mss.

Documents involving transactions between:

Rogers Bros & Co.
Bank of the United States, Philadelphia
James Hoole, London
Booth Dixon & Co., Liverpool
Phelps & Peck
Bank of the United States, New York
Thomson & Grant
Bank of the United States, New Orleans
Alexr. & John Dennistoun & Co., New Orleans and Liverpool
Baring Brothers & Co., London
Prime, Ward, King & Co., New York
J. Baptist. Roy, Independence
M. Littleton
Wilson, Hawksworth & Mrssrs.
John Hawkins
James Peck, Louisville
Horace Gray & Co.
Bank of the United States, Boston
L. A. Benoist
Mssrs. A. Benson & Co., Philadelphia
A. Merle Co.
Wm. Alderson, New Orleans
James Phelps & Co., Liverpool
Martineau & Smith & Co., Liverpool
Booth Dixon & Co., Liverpool

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1835
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Imports/Exports

Nov. , 1835

1 Ms.

Letter to Mrssrs. Primi Ward & King regarding transactions between:
Mrssrs. Barclay & Co.
James Digby, Chouteaus Mill, St. Louis
and transfer of funds for services, from:
Thos. Wilson & Co.

James Hoole Letters

Mar. 16 - Oct. 3, 1835

6 Mss.

Letters and letters containing invoices regarding:

shipment from London to New Orleans, Thomson & Grant, and New York, of:
copper sheathing, sheet iron
hand cuffs, leg locks, dog collars, trunk locks, padlocks
stair rods, hinges, latches
harness hardware
tea kettles, kitchen tools
gun parts
fly wheels, gridirons, pulleys
tin plates
painted dishes, teapots, trifflers
woolens, flannels, blankets, brightly colored cloth
on ships

Glenarm
Oileana
Saladen (Simpson)
containing information on transactions with:

Francis Cooper
Jenkins & Sons
Gene Gilpin
James Cam
Thos. Clark
Groves & Sons
George Phillips
Hunt & Co.
Finch & Sons
Glasscott & Co.
Mr. Alderson
Gott & Sons
T. Ellin & Co.
Barnett
Jas. Perrin & Son

good trade and politics, advances in price of iron, wheat prices
difficulties with Perrin

Sarah's health, Father's and W. H. Saunder's fondness for litigation and strife

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1835
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE (page two)

see also Letter Book, 1828 - 1839, ACCOUNT BOOKS, for additional
BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1835
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Imports/Exports

Oct. 21, 1835

1 Ms.

Protest by reason of non-acceptance, of bill of exchange , requested by:
W. C. Anderson, Agent of the Commercial Bank of Cincinnati
T. O. Duncan, Notary Public for the County of St. Louis

Property--Tower Grove Area

May 1, 1835

2 Mss.

Deed to William Walker, land in Barriere des Noyers, from:
Donelson Caffery

Property--Downtown

Aug. 15 - Oct. 24, 1835

2 Mss.

Deed to Meriwether Lewis Clark, land situated one mile north of the Court
House, from:
Thomas Jefferson Payne

Deed of trust to Henry Shaw, lot at 7th and St. Charles Streets, from:
Edmund M. Stilwell

Notation of Shaw that the mortgage was satisfied by Stilwell himself

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1835
Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

Imports/Exports

Jul. 12, 1835

1 Ms.

John Baptiste Roy per Jas. Laborge, Jr., signer for order to pay:
Stmbt. St. Charles

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1835
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange Jan. 24 - Dec. 29, 1835

37 Mss.

Documents involving transactions between:

Wm. Alderson
Office Bank U. S. St. Louis
James Peck, Louisville
A. P. Merrill, Cashier, Agricultural Bank, Natchez
L. A. Benoist
Bank of North America, Philadelphia
James Hoole, London
Mrssrs. Martineau Smith & Co., Liverpool
Martineau, Cruzer & Co., New Orleans
Phelps, Dodge & Co., New York
Thomson & Grant, New Orleans
Dennis Spurrier
Mrssrs. Alston Finley & Co., Liverpool
Alexander Lockhart, New Orleans
Mrssrs. A. Benson & Co., Philadelphia
Dunlop & Madeira
Alexr. & John Dennistoun & Co., New Orleans
" " " " " " Liverpool
Hudson's Bay Co., London
Alexander McLean
Northern Deptmt. Lower Red River 1834 (being for HB promissory note),
Red river Settlement
Wilson & Hawksworth
Vairin & Reel,
Wm. N. Berthoud
J. B. Roy, Independence
John Wilson
Miramond O'Duhigg & Co., New Orleans
Ramsey Crooks, New York
Wm. C. Anderson, Agent, The Commercial Bank of Cincinnati at St. Louis
Collins Manufacturing Co.
Thubail Allen
Horace Gray & Co.
Kennedy & May
Tilman Magruder
Wm. Nott & Co., New Orleans

Promissory Notes and Loans

Jan. 24 - Aug. 22, 1835

5 Mss.

Promissory notes to Henry Shaw from:

Wi. McCoy, Troy, Il
James N. W, Eluer
I. H. Gibbens
Isaac Dyer

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1835
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS (page two)

Stocks, Bonds and Notes

Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1835

2 Mss.

List of notes on hand Jan. 1st, 1835

List of bonds and mortgages on Dec. 31st, 1835 including names and amounts

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1836
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Loans

Nov. 16, 1836

1 Ms.

Letter containing request for repayment of loan made to Shaw's father,
Joseph Shaw, guaranteed by Joseph James Cornthwaite, from:
Rimington & Younger, Sheffield

James Hoole Letters

Feb. 3 - Dec. 22, 1836

4 Mss.

Letters and letters containing invoices regarding:

shipment from London to New Orleans, Alexander Grant, and Philadelphia,
Rogers Brothers, of:

- woolens and blankets, black and brown merinos
- copper
- flannels
- hoop (iron)
- brightly colored cloth
- vices, James's screws, cranks, anvils, socket gauges
- coffee mills
- gun parts, sabres, scabbards
- scythes, files

on ships:

- Mohawk
- Thomas

containing information on transactions with:

- Hind Smith & Co.
- Gott & Sons
- T. Clark
- Edw. Coopers
- Forster & Orme
- Jas. Cam
- Groves & Sons
- Barnett
- J. Slater
- Porter & Orme

end of dealings with Perrin because of poor judgement
great advance in iron, quotes prices
shortage of money and possible recession
satisfaction with Account Current and amount of Bonds and Mortgages
close of principal manufactories
Henry's wife dying of consumption
money to James Cornthwaite and Aunt Martha's part

see also Letter Book, 1828 - 1839, for additional BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1836
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Tower Grove Area

Jan. 19, 1836

1 Ms.

Deed to Thomas I. Payne, land in Barriere des Noyers, from:
William Walker

Property--Downtown

Mar. 21 - Ju. 21, 1836

4 Mss.

Mortgage to James M. White, property at Pine and Main Streets, from:
Joseph Charless

Deed to Henry Shaw, land on Jackson Street in Soulard's addition (notation that lot sold to coloured man and heirs in possession), from:
Julia C. Soulard

Plat plan of Block No. 13, formerly Chateau's Square, signed by:
E. Lyman & Co. Louisville, Ky.

Deed to Henry Shaw, property on Front Street in Block No. 5, from:
Jh. Robidoux (as security for note)

Property--Rochester

Jan. 12 - May 17, 1836

5 Mss.

Articles of agreement for conveyance of lot of ground on Atkinson Street between:

William Seely, Jr.
Joseph Shaw

Deed to Henry Shaw, land in Rochester, New York, from:
William Seely, Jr.

Deed to Mortimer F. Delano, certain lots in Rochester, New York, from:
James Boyd, Jr.
William Boyd

Deed to Henry Shaw, lots in city of Rochester, New York, from:
Mortimer F. Delano

Slaves

May 20, 1836 - Apr. 24, 1839 2 Mss.

Bill of sale of Juliette, slave, to Lucien Dumaine, from:
Antoine Chenie
assigned to Henry Shaw, by:
Lucien Dumaine

Decree of manumission, granted April 24, 1839

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1836
Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

Imports/Exports

Jan. 13, 1836

1 Ms.

Alouas Stacker & Co.

castings

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1836
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange Jan. 2 - Oct. 16, 1836 27 Mss.

Documents involving transactions between:

M. Purton, New Orleans
Thomas Wilson & Co., London
James Hoole, London Wm. C. Anderson, Agent, The Commercial Bank of
Cincinnati at St. Louis
Girard Bk., Philadelphia
Bank of America, New York
James Peck, Louisville, Ky
L. & S. S. Clark
L. A. Benoist
A. Benson & Co, Philadelphia
A. Mittenberger, Cashier, Consolidated Association of the Planters of
Louisiana, New Orleans
Wilson & Hawksworth & Mssrs
H. C. Cammeck & Co., New Orleans
Thos. Dixon & Co., Liverpool
John A. Merle & Co., New Orleans
Pratt Chouteau & Co.
John C. Halsey & Co., New York
Ramsey Crooks, New York
Bank of Kentucky, Louisville, Ky.
May & Andoe
Phelps Dodge & Co., New York
John Graham
Phelps, James & Co., Liverpool
Peter Lindell
Josh. Robidoux
Phelps & Peck

Promissory Notes and Loans Apr. 13, 1836 1 Ms.

Promissory note to Henry Shaw, from:
Eph. S. Town

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1837

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Due Bills

Feb. 28, 1837

1 Ms.

List of cash notes and due bills as of Feb. 28, 1837 with names and amounts

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1837
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Imports/Exports--Alexander Grant

Mar. 1, 1837

1 Ms.

Bill of lading for shipment to St. Louis by:
Alexander Grant, New Orleans

James Hoole Letters

Mar. 25 - Oct. 16, 1837

5 Mss.

Letters and letters containing invoices regarding:

shipment from London to New Orleans of:

- hooks, pincers, screw plates, rivets
- trowels, files and tools, sledge hammers
- snuffers
- earthenware
- blankets and arctic beaver cloth
- sheet iron
- battery settles?
- tin plates

on ships:

- Ambassador
- McClellan

containing information on transactions with:

- Francis Cooper
- James Cum
- Thos. Ellin & Co.
- R. Hunt
- Geo. Gilpin
- Porter & Orm
- Newton Lyon & Co.
- Birmingham Battery Co.
- Phillips
- B. Gott & Sons
- Swainson & Cram
- Remington & Young
- Hudson's Bay Co.
- Perrin and Phips

shipment of tobacco to London and damage, insurance

manufacturing houses suspending execution of American orders
ministry's struggle with vices and defects in church and state
events throwing workmen out of employment
James Cornthwaite's property

see also Letter Book, 1828 - 1839, ACCOUNT BOOKS, for additional
BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1837
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Tower Grove Area June 24, 1837 1 Ms.

Deed to Peter Lindell and Josiah Spalding as trustees of Henry Shaw, land
in Prairie des Noyers fields, from:
Thomas J. Payne

Imports/Exports Feb. 10 - Dec. 26, 1837 5 Mss.

Protest by reason of non-acceptance of bill of exchange at the request of:
William C. Anderson

Bonds posted for importing by:
Peter Lindell and Henry Shaw

Property--Downtown Mar. 1, 1837 1 Ms.

Deed to Dennis Marks, lot in Block No. 13 on Front St., from:
Joshua B. and Sarah Brant
Margaret Lamont
John W. and Eugenia Rue
Daniel D. and Deborah N. Page
John B. and Martha Sarpy
John F. A. Sanford

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1837

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Import - Export Business

June 27, 1837

1 mss

N. Ranney, Surveyor of the Port
of St. Louis

duties on woolens imported on ship
"Ambassador"

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1837
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange Jan. 21 - Oct. 26

7 Mss.

Documents involving transactions between:

S. & S. S. Clark
James Peck, Louisville, Ky.
Hood & Abbott
Sweringent Bredell
Wellst Vandervoort & Co. New York
Collins Mfg. Co.
James Hoole
Messrs. F. de Lizard & Co., London
Citizens' Bank of Louisiana, New Orleans
Hudson's Bay Co., London
Alex. Christie, Chief Factor, Lower Red River Outfit of Hudson's Bay Co.
C. I. BlackJames
James May
Whitehead, et al, Pittsburgh
Alexander Sutherland

Promissory Notes and Loans

Apr. 19 - Oct. 24, 1837

6 Mss.

Promissory notes to Henry Shaw or order relating to note, from:

I. H. and M. Y. Johnson
Mr. Shoenbergh
B. F. Wimer
George Newton
Thos. Barnett
C. Webb

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1838
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Imports/Exports

Mar. 23, 1838

1 Ms.

Letter to Henry Shaw accepting his proposal to furnish goods for the
Omahas, Wapaahoota, Madewakooton and Susseton bands of the Sioux, from:
E. A. Hitchcock, Capt., Office Mil. Dis. Agt. Ind. Dept.

James Hoole Letters

Jul. 6 - Nov. 29, 1838

8 Mss.

Letters and letters with invoices regarding shipment to New Orleans of:

- tin plates
- gun parts
- trowels, vices, trout hooks, hooks and hinges, hoes, scythes
- trays
- butcher knives
- Indian corn hoes
- Carolina hoes
- brightly colored cloth
- blankets
- French coffee mills
- horse nails
- miner's shovels
- curtain pins
- corkscrews
- cart steel
- on board the ships:
 - Leonard Dobbin
 - Chevalier
 - Orozimbo (Murray)
- involving transactions with:
 - Ewart & Co.
 - B. Gott & Sons
 - Alexander Grant & Co., New Orleans
 - Edward Cooker
 - T. Ellin & Co.
 - Lloyds
 - Oxley & Co.
 - R. Groves & Son
 - Beardshaw & Son
 - Finch & Son
 - Foster & Orme
 - James Cam
 - Francis Cooker
 - Naylor & Co.
 - T. H. Clark
- sale of tobacco and Indian curiosities
- personal matters, particularly Aunt Martha

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1838
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Downtown

Sept. 26, 1838

1 Ms.

Deed of trust to Peter Lindell and George R. H. Clark, trustees for Henry Shaw, lot in Clarke addition to Central St. Louis, from:
Meriwether Lewis Clark

Slaves

April 3, 1838

1 Ms.

Bill of sale to Henry Shaw for Bridgette, female slave raised in family of Antoine Chenier, from:
Christian Eaker

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1838

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Loans

May 10, 1838

1 mss

Wm. S. Potts

loan of \$5,520.00

Import - Export Business

Dec. 21, 1838

1 mss

N. Ranney, Surveyor of the Port
of St. Louis

duties on woolens imported - Henry Shaw
and Peter Lindell's names are crossed
out

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses

State and County Taxes

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1838
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Promissory Notes and Loans

Mar. 23 - Nov. 19, 1838

4 Mss.

Promissory notes to Henry Shaw from:
William S. Gardner
Joseph Harston
L. Newell

Promissory note to Crowl and Gibson from:
M. Lewis Clark

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange

Jan. 1 - Dec. 6, 1838

8 Mss.

Documents involving transactions between:

Jno. M. Feazel
William Glasgow
S. & S. S. Clark
James Peck
John M. Monohan
Wm. Carson
John Minturn
Coit & Co.

Fur and Indian Trade

May 16 - June 1838

10 Mss.

Lists of goods to be delivered at the following smith's shops:

Omahan
Ioway
Otoes & Missourias
Shawnee
Kickapoo
Delaware
Kanzas

Medawa, Kanton, Susseton & Wahpaakoota tribes of Sioux
Potawatomie

Inventory taken at the mouth of L'eau quis courre including awls,
axes, ammunition and blankets

accounts of Indian trade unidentified

account of presents required for various tribes of the Sioux, signed by:
Law Taliaferro, Indian Agent

Inventory of Peltries left at Eau qui courre, June 1838, property of L & D

Statement of property and debts belonging to Leclerc & Dervin at the
dissolution of their partnership July 14 1838

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1839
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Franco Brichta Letters

Nov. 4 - Dec. 12, 1839

2 Mss.

Letter to Dr. Peppen, Trieste, introducing his friend Henry Shaw, from:
Franco Brichta, St. Louis

Letter to Henry Shaw, St. Louis, assessing the business opportunities in
Natchitoches and Texas, cheap land on the Sabine, and requesting credit
in New Orleans, from:

F. Brichta, Natchitoches, Louisiana

James Hoole Letters

Feb. - Dec. 27, 1839

5 Mss.

Letter and letters with invoices regarding shipment of:

blankets and flannels

gun parts

brightly colored cloth

tin plates

hunter's pipes

anvils, spades, scythes, hammers, hooks and hinges, screws, etc.

sheathing copper

gunpowder

on board the ships:

Chester

Jane Ross

Monticello

receipt and sales of tobacco

transactions with:

B. Gott & Sons

Schofield & Sons

Ewart Myers and Co.

Kirby Scott & Co.

see also Letter Book 1828 - 1839, ACCOUNT BOOKS for additional
BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1839
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Tower Grove Area

April 19, 1939

1 Ms.

Deed to Thomas J. Payne, land in Prairie des Noyers known as the
Pellestre tract, from:

Henry Taylor

Property--Downtown

July 1 - Nov. 30, 1839

2 Mss.

Deed to Louis Roy, land in Block No. 53, from:

Baptiste and Reine Roy

Deed to James Glasgow, land in Block No. 13 on Main St., from:

Joshua B. and Sarah Brant

Margaret Lamont

Danial D. and Deborah Page

Eugenie Reel

John B. and Martha Sarpy

John F. A. Sanford

Loans

Oct. 24 - Nov. 21

2 Mss.

Judgment decree of case of Collier Pettus & ? vs. Thomas I. Payne with
assignment to Henry Shaw

Protest of non-payment of draft at the request of Messrs. Read & Son by:
F. X. White, Notary Public, City of Louisville, Kentucky

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1839

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Building Expenses - Residences and
Unidentified

Jan. 16 - Sept. 24, 1839

2 mss

Mr. Marallano

Charles Gregoire, St. Genevieve

jack screw

steel framing square, handaxe

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc. Nov. 8, 1839

1 mss

F. Brichta

boxes, books, etc.

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses

2 mss

City of St. Louis

State and County Taxes

new curbing - block 127 - St. Charles st.

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown

Hotels and Travel

Aug. 10, 1839

1 ms.

Francois Derooin, Liberte

accomodations

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1839
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Imports/Exports

Aug. 2 - Oct. 26, 1839 3 Mss.

Accounts of purchase and sale of whiskey, tobacco, hardware, engravings, books, etc. of:

F. Brichta

Promissory Notes and Loans

Jan. 6 - Dec. 23, 1839 2 Mss.

Promissory notes to Henry Shaw, from:

W. Gordon

J. B. Meachum

Michel Bosseron

Couradi & Hilyards

James C. Lynch

H. McKerr

Eliza Tyler

Accounts of Cash Notes and Due Bills. May 1st, 1839. List of notes from Dec. 15, 1834 - April 24, 1839

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange

Feb. 5 - Nov. 25, 1839

28 Mss.

Documents involving transactions between:

William Alderson

A. & I. Dennistonn

Mssrs. John H. Brown & Co.

Chrs. G. Reyburn

John Creagh

Edward P. Loise for Joseph Laflèche, Blck. Snake Hills

? Peters and owners

S. & S. S. Clark

James Peck, Louisville

T. T. Marallano

Mr. Anthony Lanone, Louisville, Ky

Jno. Feazel, Chariton, Missouri

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1840
Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Imports/ Exports

July 11 - Dec. 11, 1840

2 Mss.

Goods sold for account of Henry Shaw, including sheet iron, hoop iron,
Canada plate, lead, cloth, etc., by:
Mssrs. Kerrs

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1840
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Jno. M. Feazel Letters--Tobacco

May - Dec. 15, 1840

4 Mss.

Letters to Peter Lindell and Henry Shaw including list of strips of tobacco shipped by Feazel to Shaw at St. Louis and regarding quality of his tobacco, supply and prospects for the coming season, advances, sale of tobacco in Liverpool, prospects for prices, etc., from:
Jno. M. Feazel, Chaiton

Imports/Exports

June 27 - July 8, 1840

2 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw containing accounts of:
Wilson Hawksworth & Moss
and regarding various transaction and money exchange, from:
J. Ellison

James Hoole Letters

Jan. 18 - July 3, 1840

4 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw, including invoices and regarding:
tobacco sales and fall in prices, transactions with Ewart & Co.
transactions necessary for sending Letter of Credit
Letter of Credit by London Joint Stock Bank on North American Trust & Banking Co., New York
lack of communication about silver or tobacco

Alexander Grant Letters--Imports/Exports

June 29- Oct. 27, 1840

7 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw including statements of charges and expenses for shipment of tobacco, beeswax, etc. by Alexander Grant & Co. to James Hoole in London and regarding:
receipt of remittances
tobacco and beeswax shipped to London
Maid of Orleans
draft on Messrs. Leverisch & Co.
bills of lading for lead and buckhorns received
transactions with Mr. Ellison
shipment of furs and peltries
shipment of casks
from:
Alexander Grant, New Orleans

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1840
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE (page two)

Imports/Exports

Sept. 26, 1840

1 Ms.

Letter to Henry Shaw, London, regarding men of Missouri having gone to their respective posts, Mr. Couteau's late payment, lead sales and prices, etc. from:

Cabanné, St. Louis

Loans

May 1 - Sept. 7, 1840

2 Mss.

Memorandum (copy) from Henry Shaw regarding agreement to extend payment and interest on note to:

J. B. Meachum

Letter to Peter Lindell requesting a delay in payment of interest due on note to Henry Shaw, from:

N. Ranney

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1840
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Surveyors, Attorneys, etc.

Apr. 5 - Dec. 1, 1840

6 Mss.

Judgement (with accounts) of George Collier, Wm. G. Pettus and John Simonds and assigned to Henry Shaw, against:
Thomas J. Payne

Legal advice drawn up for Henry Shaw in regard to land purchase, value, taxes, etc.

Rough draft of will of Henry Shaw to be drawn up by Spalding. Explains some relationships

Property--Downtown

Apr. 30, 1840 - Nov. 20, 1848 3 Mss.

Sheriff's sale to George Collier and William G. Pettus and to Frederick Hyatt, with advertisement of land, judgement against Payne and statement of sheriff, of land belonging to:
Thomas J. Payne

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1840

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Personal

Oct. 26 - Nov. 1840

4 mss

Samuel Thornely, Liverpool
J. Earp, London
Wm. Baddeley, London

tailor
tailor
boots

Hotels

July 30, 1840

25 mss

Cataract House, Niagara Falls
National Hotel, Washington City
Jones' Hotel, Philadelphia
Stm. Whitney
Astor House, N. Y.
Royal Victoria Hotel, Lakes of
Killarney
Bantry Arms Hotel, Ireland
Avonmore
Moores Hotel
S. Narborn Hotel
Spool
Star and Garter
Mabey Hotel
Tontine Hotel, Sheffield
Hen and Chickens Hotel, Birmingham
Seamington Spa
Woodstock
Kings Arms Hotel, Oxford
Caledonian Hotel, London
White Hart Hotel, Windsor
Ship Hotel, Dover
Maurice's Hotel, Paris

hotel bill
hotel bill
hotel bill
passage to Liverpool
hotel bill
hotel bill
hotel bill
passage to Dublin from Limerick
hotel bill
hotel bill
hotel bill
hotel bill
hotel bill
hotel bill
hotel bill
hotel bill
hotel bill
hotel bill
hotel bill
hotel bill
hotel bill

Miscellaneous - Checks, Drafts, etc.

Jan. 11 - Jan. 30, 1840

3mss

Robertson Moore

rec'd of Henry Shaw \$1250.00 an acct. of
J. M. Feazel of Chariton - also sight
draft for \$1350.00 by Jms. Feazel on Henry
Shaw

Glasgow Insurance Co.

sight draft by Jms. M. Feazel on Henry Shaw

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1840
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Promissory Notes and Loans July 1 - Aug. 10, 1840 2 Mss.

List of notes as of July 1, 1840

Promissory note to Henry Shaw, from:
Stearns & Arthur & Co.

Imports/Exports July 1 - Sept. 14, 1840 3 Mss.

Accounts of Wilson, Hawskworth & Moss with Henry Shaw

Accounts of Ewart Myers & Co. with Henry Shaw (tobacco sales, etc.)

Stocks, Bonds and Notes Sept. 12, 1840 1 Ms.

List of Treasury Notes

Robert Lindell Accounts June 7 - Dec. 7, 1840 1 Ms.

Accounts for rents and slave hire

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1841
Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Imports/Exports

Jan. 2 - Dec. 15, 1841

1 Ms.

Goods (hoop iron, canada plate, sheet iron, plough molds, etc.) sold
for Henry Shaw, Esqre. 1841.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1840
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Promissory Notes and Loans July 1 - Aug. 10, 1840 2 Mss.

List of notes as of July 1, 1840

Promissory note to Henry Shaw, from:
Stearns & Arthur & Co.

Imports/Exports July 1 - Sept. 14, 1840 3 Mss.

Accounts of Wilson, Hawksworth & Moss with Henry Shaw

Accounts of Ewart Myers & Co. with Henry Shaw (tobacco sales, etc.)

Stocks, Bonds and Notes Sept. 12, 1840 1 Ms.

List of Treasury Notes

Robert Lindell Accounts June 7 - Dec. 7, 1840 1 Ms.

Accounts for rents and slave hire

Peter Lindell Correspondence

Jan. 23 - Mar. 2, 1841

3 Mss.

Correspondence with J. Ellison regarding remission of treasury notes to be used to pay duties on woolen goods sent by Shaw to St. Louis

Letter to Henry Shaw, Naples, discussing monies on hand, notes due, emancipation of Bridget, Payne inability to meet obligations, Feazel, bill to tax money notes and mortgages becoming law, etc.

Imports/Exports

Jan. 10 - Nov. 5, 1841

7 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw, Florence, expressing desire to see him, personal advice and statement that order is ready, from:

Lorenzo Alderani, Livorno

Letters to Henry Shaw, Naples, regarding:

renewal of business because of General Harrison's election

Redman of Howard County

dissolution of Collier and Pettus partnership

passage of gas light bill

dissolution of partnership of B. & M. Camden & Co. because of death of Mr. Camden

Bredells selling of stock

formation of partnership of Henry T. Blow and Jos. Charles

tight money and consequent difficulties of mercantile houses

sinking of Steamer Rienzi

new Court of Common Pleas

formation of circulating library

Captain Swon building the Missouri, the fastest boat on western waters

appointment of judges

legislature attempting to organize 18 to 20 more counties

new charter and extension of boundaries

political situation and effect on a national bank and sub-treasury bill

from:

Jesse Baker, St. Louis

Letter to Henry Shaw written on printed Prices Current at Liverpool regarding demand for tobacco, dispute with United States, flatness of cotton market, from:

Ewart Myers & Co., Liverpool

Letter to Henry Shaw, Vienna, regarding transmittal of funds and mentioning J. H. Starnetz & Co., from:

Falkner & Co., Trieste

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1841
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Tower Grove Area

April 22, 1841

1 Ms.

Deed to Thomas Payne, parcel of land in Barriere des Noyers common fields,
from:

John Darnielle and Sarah Darnielle, and
George Mead and Elizabeth Mead

Property--Downtown

May 11 - Dec. 25, 1841

4 Mss.

Deed to James Harrison, lot in Block No. 12 on Front Street, from:
Edward J. and Lavinia Gay

Deed to James M. Bucklin, lot in the city of St. Louis (exact description
illegible), from:

Thomas T. and Maria January

Deed to Thomas H. Larkin and Susan Larkin, lot and three story brick build-
ings in Block No. 13, N. Main St., from:

James Glasgow (father of Susan Larkin)

Hotels and Travel

March 4, 1841

1 Ms.

Contract for Henry Shaw's transportation from Florence to Rome by carriage

Promissory Notes and Loans

March 21, 1841

1 Ms.

Protest for non-payment of note drawn by Jos. Charles in favor of:

James M. White
at the request of:
Wm. G. Pettus

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1841

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

Books, Paintings, & Subscriptions, etc. Oct. 15 - Dec., 1841 6 mss

Paolo Schubarth, Trieste	no date - books by name
Sebastiano Boscari	books (back of bill says "Antonelli")
Porzia, Trieste	bookbinder
A. Castagnari, Venice	books by name
Libreria Giustiniana, Venice	books

Personal Jan. - Nov. 13, 1841 9 mss

Moretti, Paris	Italian language lessons
Mignot et Grimaud, Paris	tailor
Fratelli Massini, Florence	tailors
Giovanni Podesti, Rome	tailor
Barthelemy, Paris	jeweller
M. Page, Corfu	clothes
Francesco Neide, Trieste	tailor
C. & F. Fratelli Neide, Trieste	tailor
W. J. Swoboda, Vienna	jeweller

Hotels & Travel Jan. 3 - Dec. 30, 1841 20 mss

Meurice's Hotel, Paris	hotel bill
Restaurant in Paris	dinner bill (back of bill says: "Paris & Versailles")
Hotel d'Europe, Lyon	hotel bill
Hotel d'Orient, Marseille	hotel bill
Hotel de L'Aigle Noie, Leghorn	hotel bill
Hotel D'York, Florence	hotel bill
Hotel d'Allemagne, Rome	hotel bill
French Steamer lines on the Mediterranean	ticket from Syra to Athens, depart May, 18, 1841
Hotel New York, Naples	hotel bill
Geo Roboly, Constantinople	boarding bill
Hotel Prince Metternich, Trieste	hotel bill
A L'Agneau D'Or, Vienna	hotel bill
Grand Hotel de L'Europe, Venice	hotel bill

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1841
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Promissory Notes and Loans

Oct. 12, 1840 - Dec. 22, 1841 3 Mss.

Statements of notes payable to W. & I. Smith, due by:
T. H. West

Promissory notes to Henry Shaw, from:
L. Deakers

Promissory note to Robert Lindell, from:
Eli Atken

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1842
Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Property--Rental Sept. 23, 1840 - Sept. 13, 1842 1 Ms.

Accounts for house rent and interest of:
Horace Geter

Hardware Business Jan. 15 - Dec. 10, 1842 1 Ms.

Accounts of goods sold for Henry Shaw with notations and percentage to:
Peter Lindell

Fur Trade June 4, 1842 1 Ms.

Receipt of draft on the American Fur Company from:
J. B. Roy
signed by:
J. & A. Kerr

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1842
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Caroline Shaw Letters Feb. 22 - Oct. 19, 1842 2 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw containing information on family and business matters concerning:

- bad state of business and depression of trade
- President Tyler vetoing every proposition for a bank
- letter from Vienna detailing the history of Henry's travels
- plans to start for St. Louis to aid him in his business ventures

James Hoole Letters Feb. 5 - Sept. 26, 1842 7 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw as he is traveling in Milan, Paris and return to St. Louis, containing information of family and business matters concerning:

- Corn Law legislation
- enclosure of two half notes and promise to send other half
- pictures which Henry had sent from Italy to Liverpool
- British income tax
- hearing that Henry's affairs were satisfactory upon his return to St. Louis
- imports being unsalable in St. Louis though it is most flourishing place in America
- approval of Caroline as a person to take charge of affairs in St. Louis
- boundary disputes of D. Webster and Lord Ashburton
- Sir R. Peel's government hampered by landed interest and clergy
- abundance of corn in the U. S.
- quantities of pork expected under the new tariff

Letter to Henry Shaw forwarding a letter to Mr. Hoole to Dublin, from: Jno. Geo. Robson, Sheffield

Surveyors, Attorneys, etc. May 5, 1842 1 Ms.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding:

- hard times in St. Louis which have not affected Shaw's real estate
- drygoods failing or tottering with names of businesses
- notes and holdings and prospects of collection
- Berry Meacham bankruptcy
- claims and negotiations w/ M. Lewis Clark regarding Clark Place
- Ford and Elliot
- filing of bills in Chancery by Lawless and Nabb claiming property of Mrs. McNair and Mrs. Biddle
- Mullanphy's claim
- Gen'l Jackson's war upon the banks and resulting bank failures
- and effect on circulation, price of specie

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1842
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE (page 2)

Indian and Fur Trade

Sept. 20 - Oct. 14, 1842

3 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw regarding debts, failure to pay balance of interest, property in St. Louis and finally financial failure with most of debts being with P. Chouteau and Co., from:

Jos. Robidoux, Serpent Noir, Black Snake Hills

Loans

June 8 - Nov. 10, 1842

7 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw requesting loan and discussing failure of Bank of Illinois, sale of store to James Harrison of Gay Glasgow & Co. and property to secure loan, from:

Jos. Charless

Letter to Henry Shaw requesting the repayment of a loan which he made to Shaw and authorizing Pelagie Marlé to negotiate a settlement, from:

Charlotte Davis, New Orleans

Letter requesting renewal of note of J. & A. Kerr endorsed by J. Clemens and Sublett & Campbell on account of B. Roy, from:

Jno. Kerr

Letter to Henry Shaw requesting a loan, from:

Louis V. Bogy

Letter to Henry Shaw requesting a loan with a mortgage as security, from:

C. W. T. (C. W. Taylor)

Letter to Henry Shaw describing a note for disposal which is well secured by real estate, from:

Thomas & Brewster

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding previous request for loan and real estate for security, from:

C. W. Taylor, Cote Plaquemine

Imports/Exports--Lead, Steel, etc.

Apr. 15 - Dec. 31, 1842

6 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding bill of lading and shipment of packages to Liverpool and New York, from:

Holmes & Co., Venice

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding purchase of a carriage, from:

W. H. Saunders, New York

Letter to Mr. Saunder recommending a chariot for family use, from:

Isaac Ford, New York

Imports/Exports--Lead, Steel, etc. (cont.)

Bill of lading for merchandise shipped to Henry Shaw, from:
Ross & Co., Portsmouth, Ohio

Letter regarding shipment of cases by canal and Albany line to Buffalo line, rumors about firms of Chas. C. Morris & Co. and J. S. Pease & Co., order from Woods Stacker & Co. for steel, etc., from:
J. Ellison, New York

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding taking up of note, shipment of flour and redemption of watches, from:
Theodore Digby, Rockport

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding remittance and its conversion to lead as opportunities offer the best possible terms, expected rise in price of lead and unsettled state of lead market, from:
Wm. Hempstead, Galena

Imports/Exports--Alexander Grant

June 1 - Oct. 25, 1842

3 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw regarding:
dissolution of firm of Alex. Grant & Co. and continuation of commission and forwarding business in his own name
John Lee's obligation to the firm
Todd & Krum, attorneys
John A. Merle claim against Lee & Elder, with Benjamin Clapp as St. Louis agent
from:
Alexander Grant, New Orleans

John Feazel Letters--Tobacco

Aug. 20 - Dec. 13, 1842

2 Mss.

Imports/Exports--Jno. Feazel

Letters to Henry Shaw requesting shipment of tobacco for Feazel's brother and advance for same, and telling of his need for funds to buy present year's crop, advisability of putting up leaf tobacco, terms for consideration in shipping through Shaw, from:
John Feazel, Chariton

Art

Aug. 25, 1842

1 Ms.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding painting of Julius Caesar requested by Shaw from:
J. P. Gerke

Property

Sept. 15 - Nov. 28, 1842

3 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding referral of Father Jamison to Shaw
regarding property where he resides and Captain Blackiston's crop, from:
Thos. J. Payne

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding refusal to rent farm of Mr. Payne, from:
Frs. B. Jamison

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding purchase of tract near Kemper College on
which Mr. Payne resides, from:
James Dunnica, Jefferson City

Property--Tower Grove Area

April 28 - Nov. 12, 1842

7 Mss.

Deed to Francis Couney, tract of land in Kemper College confirmed to Paul Guitard, from:

Thomas J. Payne

Judgements of circuit court and listing of cases of:

Shaw vs. Thomas J. Payne

Trust sale and foreclosure by Josiah Spalding and Peter Lindell, Henry Shaw's trustees, of listed land owned by:

Thomas J. Payne

Advertisement of above real estate for payment of notes pledged against it

Quit claim deed to William Russell from John O'Fallon

Property--Downtown

May 23 - Dec. 13, 1842

13 Mss.

Deed of trust to downtown property to Henry Shaw and Spalding & Tiffany from:

John and William Finney

Advertisements of sheriff's sale and judgements to Henry Shaw of property of:

Thos. J. Payne

Deed of trust and notice and affidavit of trustees sale of property belonging to:

John and Mary Meacham

Deed of trust to Josiah Spalding, Peter Lindell and P. Dexter Tiffany, trustees of Henry Shaw, to tract of land deeded to:

John and William Finney

Deed to Thomas A. Larkin of lot in Block No. 12 (13) from:

James and Maria S. Harrison

Notice served for possession of premises at corner of St. Charles and Seventh Streets by Henry Shaw to:

L. Deakers

Deed of trust and promissory note for property in Block No. 12 to John A. Haverty and Hugh O'Brian, from:

James S. and Maria Harrison

Deed of trust to Peter Lindell, Josiah Spalding and Henry Shaw, property in Block No. 13, from:

James Glasgow

Copy of Evening Gazette with advertisement for sale of Thos. J. Payne's land

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1842
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS (page two)

Loans

June 22-23, 1842

3 Mss.

Notices to Henry Shaw for hearings on bankruptcy petitions of:

E. Y. Watson

J. B. Meschum

Charles D. Gillespie

Building--Downtown

June 15, 1842

This is 1843 1 Ms.

Agreement for laying of pavement in front of Shaw's two stone warehouses
between Henry Shaw and:

Dennis Byrnes

Shelved with
1843

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS		1842
Group 4	RECEIPTED BILLS	page 1
<u>Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc.</u>	Jan. - Oct. 24, 1842	3 mss
David Weber, Venice	paintings by name	
R. H. Sherlock, Liverpool	for drawing out, passing application and	
	procuring order to ship one box of books	
S. W. Meech	1. Book of Common Prayer	
<u>Horse Related</u>	Sept. 28 - Dec. 12, 1842	2 mss
St. Louis Tattersall	hack repair	
J. B. Sickles & Co.	saddle & bridle	
<u>Surveyors, Attorneys, etc.</u>	March 12 - Oct. 10, 1842	4 mss
John Buland, clerk	fees: Henry Shaw vs Pierre N. Leclerc	
St. Louis New Era Office	for advertising Trustee Sale of John	
	B. Meachum	
Wm. Milburn, Sheriff	fees: Henry Shaw vs Thos. J. Payne	
R. B. Fife, Dep'y	advertising trustee sale	
Evening Gazette Office		
<u>Bldg. Exp. Residences & Unidentified</u>	Sept. 26, 1842	1 mss
S. V. Farnsworth	guttering	
<u>Land transactions</u>	Sept. 2 - Nov. 13, 1842	3 mss
Wm. J. Austin	commission for selling T. J. Payne's	
William Milburn, sheriff	property	
	purchase money for tracts of land bid by	
State and County	him	
	redemption taxes for property on St. Charles	
<u>Philanthropy</u>	Oct. 6, 1842	1 mss
Asa Wilgus	front of bill says 1/2 his loan to the	
	Episcopal Church: back of bill calls it a	
	donation	
<u>Import/Export Business</u>	July 20, 1842	2 mss
S. B. Fame	freight on 2 boxes	

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Hotels and Travel

Jan 21 - Nov 1, 1842

23 mss

Chatham Hotel, Paris
 no name
 A. Coulomb freres
 Hotel Royal du Grand Paris, Verona
 Albergo della Gran Bretagna, Milano
 Hotel Feder, Turin
 Hotel de la Poste, Chambéry
 Hotel Gibbon, Lausanne
 Hotel de la Couronne, Geneva
 Hotel de L'Europe, Havre
 Dolphin Hotel, Southampton
 Jas. Earp, London
 G. R. Feuillade
 Tremont House, Boston
 Astor House, New York
 Planter's House,
 P. G. & C. Bordereau
 Canton de Vaud
 Mme. Barbini, Venice

hotel bill
 for baggage, vehicle, etc.
 food and lodging
 hotel bill
 hotel bill
 hotel bill
 hotel bill and baggage service
 hotel bill
 hotel bill
 hotel bill
 hotel bill
 hotel bill
 hotel bill (back of bill: Collonade Hotel, London)
 hotel bill
 hotel bill
 4 mos. room & board
 currency exchange
 ticket from Lausanne to Besancon
 hotel bill

Personal

Feb. - Dec. 31, 1842

32 mss

Segramora, Milan
 Damaso Filippini, Milan
 France, Custom House
 Jn. Ls. Liodet, Geneva
 Frogé, Paris
 F. Chapron & Cie, Paris
 Mario, Paris
 C. Pierret
 À la Vigogne, Paris
 J. Earp, London
 James Parkins, London
 Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Sheffield
 Bunker & Co., N.Y.
 A. Fox, N.Y.
 Gross & Betts, N.Y.
 E. Kelly & Co.
 Jacob Baum
 W. W. Amos
 Dr. Vitalis

tailor
 upholsterer
 declaration on watches
 watchmaker
 tailor
 handkerchiefs
 tailor
 shirtmaker
 shawls
 tailor
 coat
 cutlery
 wine
 coat
 shoes
 cloth
 tailor
 hat
 visits, medicines, help with delivery of
 Bridget's baby, etc.
 wine (back of bill says: "Amtron bill")
 pew rent
 rug

John J. Murcrab(?)
 Christ Church
 Isaac Walker

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Personal (cont.d)

Rudolph Adams
Evening Gazette Office
Dinnies Radford
St. Louis Post Office
Bridget Shaw
Peter Shaw

prescription
subscription - daily
portfolio
box rental
wages from Sep. 1, 1840 to Sep. 10, 1842
wages from July 11, 1840 to Sep. 13, 1842

Taxes & Vehicle Licences

2 mss

Taxing Body
City of St. Louis

State and County tax
Owner

tax

Property

Thomas J. Payne

Prairie des Noyers

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1842
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Promissory Notes and Loans

Jan. 21 - Dec. 26, 1842

14 Mss.

Receipt by Peter Lindell for collection, by Spalding and Tiffany, notes of:
M. Lewis Clark

Receipt of Henry Shaw by Spalding and Tiffany, the note of:
Mrs. Julie C. Soulard

Receipt of Henry Shaw by Spalding and Tiffany, the note of:
James S. Thomas payable to and endorsed by S. H. Benoist

Receipt of Henry Shaw by Spalding and Tiffany, funds for loan to:
James M. Bucklin

Receipt of Henry Shaw by Spalding and Tiffany, the note of:
James S. Thomas

Accounts of notes by:
P. Lindell

Accounts of Spalding & Tiffany of monies paid to:
Peter Lindell as agent of Henry Shaw

List of receipts of Henry Shaw by the hands of Peter Lindell for collection
by Spalding and Tiffany, notes of:
Ludlow & Smith
I. T. Leveringen

Promissory note to Henry Shaw, from:
L. Deakers

Demand note to Henry Shaw, from:
R. Lindell

Promissory note and protest of same payable to Josiah Spalding by:
H. Hurberz

Surveyors, Attorneys, etc.

Sept. 29, 1842

1 Ms.

Account of legal fees for Henry Shaw, from:
Spalding & Tiffany

Property

N. D.

1 Ms.

Notations on sale of land in either 1841 or 1842

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS
Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

1843

Box 1

Imports/Exports

June 6 - Aug. 25, 1843

5 Mss.

Accounts of sales by:

T. B. Targee
Wilson, Hawksworth & Moss,
Sheffield
Michael Tesson
no name

coffee mills, moreen
shawls
skates
copper and iron

Caroline Shaw Letters

July 24 - Dec. 15, 1843

10 Mss.

Letters from Planter's Hotel in St. Louis to Henry Shaw as he is traveling in:

Rochester, N. Y.

July 24 - Aug. 3

Boston, Mass.

Aug. 15

London

Aug. 19 - Dec. 15

containing information on business matters concerning:

accounts

Alex Grant accounts

New Orleans

Bernard O'Halloran, overseer of farm, accounts and problems

Spalding and Tiffany, attorneys

Mrs. Jones regarding possession of land

Dodie heirs " " " "

tobacco shipment

J. M. Feazel, agent for tobacco trade in Chariton

Mr. Lindell as counsel

Barriere des Noyers lands, molestations, fence problems

insurance arrangements in London

Mr. Campbell

Kerr, Brant and Mills,

Kerr, promissory note

Mr. Sublett

Benoist

buying additional tracts of land for taxes to obtain clear title

P. Choteau

Payne, problems with concerning land

possession of Dye land

coal mine land

Lehring regarding land

Mr. Sarpy

Collier and Morrison, deposit of money

Berthold and Ewing, lease of warehouse

L. Baker, rent

Louis Bompert, loan on Barriere des Noyers fields

Baron Wagnor, meeting in Paris

Mr. Lindell's stores and house

Madame Papin encounter

Surveyors, Attorneys, etc.

Sept. 27, 1843

1 Ms.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding arrangement with Mr. Darby for payment of city and state taxes from:

Spalding and Tiffany

Loans

Jan. 16 - Dec. 29, 1843

7 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw requesting loan with property for security from:
J. D. Johnston

Letter to Henry Shaw requesting loan for purchase of property in
Illinois from:
John Kerr

Letter to Henry Shaw requesting loan with city property as security from:
R. Paul
Peter Chouteau, Jr. will be surety

Letter to Henry Shaw requesting loan with property at 3rd and Pine as
the basis for the need for a loan from:
James S. Lane

Letter to John F. Darby regarding receipt of interest on loan from him
from:
Isaac Fiske

Letters to Henry Shaw requesting advances and loan on property in
Barriere des Noyers from:
Louis Bompert

Imports/Exports

Apr. 15 - Sept. 22, 1843

13 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding accounts and requesting an order for goods from:
Madison & Humphreys
(Geo. A. Madison)
(Jas. Y. Humphreys)

Bill of lading for buffalo tongues received in St. Louis by:
P. Choteau
on:
Highlander, Steamboat
marked:
JMF

Bills of lading for lead, tongues and tobacco shipped by:
Alex Grant, New Orleans
to:
James Hoole, London

Bills of lading for tobacco and tongues shipped by:
J. M. Feazel, St. Louis
Henry Shaw, St. Louis
to:
Alex Grant, New Orleans

Property--Tower Grove Area

Jan. 6 - Dec. 19, 1843

11 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw requesting him to name a price for 200 arpens of land on which Mr. Payne resided and tract known as Prospect Hill from:
James Dunnica, Jefferson City

Letter from Henry Shaw demanding that Coupland quit possession of land owned by Thomas J. Payne and do no more coal mining or injury to land, to:

Thomas Coupland

Letters to Henry Shaw regarding possible lease of land on the Payne farm or purchase of land as a farm for raising sheep from:
S. Thayer

Letters to Henry Shaw enclosing deed from Dodier's heirs and informing him of Beauchemin's desire to sell his interest in the land on the same terms as the other heirs from:

B. Emmons, Jr., St. Charles, Missouri

Correspondence of Mary Jones with:

Bernard J. O'Halloran, overseer of Barriere des Noyers fields for Shaw regarding her request to him to remove rails from her land and his reply that Payne's possession of the land was sold by the sheriff and purchased by Shaw

Letters to Henry Shaw regarding notes of Louis Bompart and enclosure of the Dodier tract despite difficulties with fences, Payne and Sublett, from:
B. J. O'Halloran, overseer of Barriere des Noyers fields

Fur Trade

Jan.- June 27, 1843

6 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding his debt to Shaw, keeping his goods rather than sacrificing them for less than cost, fine hunts which Indians are making, from:

Jno. B. Roy, Bellevue

Letters to Henry Shaw regarding payment of debts, selling property in St. Louis, good beaver and other peltries for sale, procurement of equipment for Antoine Robidoux from P. Chouteau, Jr., from:

Jh. Robidoux, Serpent Noir

Letters to Henry Shaw regarding debts to Shaw, liquidation of business, from:

Jh. Robidoux, St. Louis

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding Eduard Brichnelle going with the Sac and Fox to upper River des Moines (near Serpent Noir) and remittances for his brothers, from:

Jh. Robidoux, Serpent Noir

James Hoole Letters

Jan. 16 - Dec. 23, 1843

6 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw in Paris, Liverpool, St. Louis and Sheffield containing personal regards and information on business matters concerning:
tobacco prices being unfavorable
bad state of Sheffield from failure of Parker Shore & Co.
corn ground in Canada and meat salted being admitted duty free
sale of lead and arrival of tobacco
buffalo tongues being warehoused
Smith Payne & Smith
shipment of tongues to Mr. Lloyd
poor sale of new tobacco

John Feazel Letters--Tobacco

Jan. 9 - Dec. 15, 1843

27 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw from Chariton, Missouri regarding:
shipment of tobacco
prices for next season being gloomy
price presently at two cents per pound
signing of memorandum of agreement
explanation as to why Virginia tobacco is preferred over western
advice of John T. Oxley as to course to follow
payment to James C. Davis of Feazel's draft on Shaw
sale of tobacco to Capt. Swinney
insurance
cut worm destruction
relaying information to Mr. Hoole about quality of Missouri tobacco
Iatan, steamboat
Mr. George Syles of Steamboat Iatan
difficulty of shipment to London and possible damage to tobacco
if allowed to lie in New Orleans over summer
increase in freight prices from New Orleans to New York
crop of 1843 will be equal to 1842
drawing on account by John Victor

Letter to John M. Feazel regarding condition of tobacco business in London from:

John T. Oxley & Co. London

Imports/Exports

Jan. 13 - Aug. 29, 1843

3 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw sending bill of lading for lead, quoting prices, quality of lead, slow buying of lead, from:
Wm. Hempstead, Galena

Letter to Henry Shaw, Boston, regarding sale of Bucks Horns at auction, shippers in Liverpool, L. Trodshehn & Hardman, from:
J. Ellison, New York

Alex Grant Letters

June 23 - Dec. 25, 1843

12 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw and James Hoole regarding letters of introduction for Francisco Alvarez of St. Miguel, statements of Alex. Grant and Co. for charges and expenses in shipping of tobacco, etc. to James Hoole, draft on Hewitt Herne & Co. from:
Alex Grant, New Orleans

Property--Tower Grove Area

Aug. 8, 1842 - Dec. 27, 1843 45 Mss.

Sheriff's deed to Henry Shaw of land of Thomas Payne, Thomas Copeland, Thomas Hume, Thomas Granger, Christopher Gibson, Michael Hume, Owen Williams, Richard Roberts, Pleasant Hill, Catharine Hill, Mary Jones, John O'Fallon and James C. Robertson to satisfy judgements against them. Most of the land is in or adjacent to the Prairie des Noyers fields. Notices of sale are attached.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 35 acres land with a frame house in the Barriere des Noyers fields, from:

Jeremiah Spergen

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 25 acres land and frame house in Savarre tract of Barriere des Noyers fields, from:

George Reader

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 24 acres land in Barriere des Noyers fields to:

Noah Bailey

Quit claim to land conveyed to Felicite Marley, widow of John Baptiste Marly, by Francis Fausten, and thereby conveyed to:

William Christy

Deeds to Henry Shaw to tracts in Barriere des Noyers originally granted to Joseph Motard, from:

heirs of Jean Baptiste Hubert dit LaCroix

Copy of October 1838 survey and connected plat of the common fields of Prairie des Noyers, surveyed by:

Joseph C. Brown

verification by:

Silas Reed, Surveyor of the public lands in the States of Illinois and Missouri

Deed to Henry Shaw of tract of land in Barriere des Noyers, from:
Francois Brichnell, heir of Pierre Roy dit Forgeron Roy

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, brick house in Savarre tract, from:
Charles Arndt, Sr. and Jr.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, frame house on eastern part of Savarre tract, from:
John Cundiff

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, frame house on eastern line of Barriere des Noyers fields, from:
Samuel Cameron

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, frame house on Savarre tract, from:
John Burnett

Property--Tower Grove Area (cont.)

Agreement of partnership for management and disposal of jointly held land between Henry Shaw and:

Peter Lindell

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, meadow and pastureland, from:

Pierce L. Dye

Deed to Henry Shaw, to tract in Prairie des Noyers, from:

Joseph B. Delisle

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 35 acres with frame house in Savarre and Dodier tracts, from:

Peter Ruckles

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, frame house and stables in Barriere des Noyers fields, from:

Riley Perkins

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, by Caroline Shaw, his agent, frame house on eastern part of Lalande tract in Barriere des Noyers fields, from:

Samuel Blair

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, log house and farming land in Dorlac, Borda and Lalande tracts in Barriere des Noyers fields, from:

Robert Arthur

Sheriff's deed to land in Prairie des Noyers belonging to Motard, granted for non-payment of taxes, to:

Frederick Hyatt

Properties--Downtown and Tower Grove Area April 30, 1843

2 Mss.

Sheriff's deed in favor of George Collier and William Pettus, Peter Lindell, Elizabeth Mulanphy, Robert and John McGregor, James and Benjamin Orme, David B. Lapsley, Giles F. Filley, Henry Shaw, and James V. Prather including notice of sale and description of properties, against:

Thomas Payne

Garden property

Property--Downtown

Jan. 9 - Dec. 1, 1843

8 Mss.

Trustee's deed from sheriff's sale to Henry Shaw, lots in Clark Place held by deed from Meriwether Lewis Clark to secure note of Henry Shaw, from:

George R. H. Clark and

Peter Lindell

Property--Downtown (cont.)

Notice served for possession of premises on 2nd Street for non-payment of rent by:

Berry Meachem

Deed to Henry Shaw, parcel of land in Block No. 53, from:

John Baptiste Roy and Cecile R. Roy

Joseph Spalding and P. Dexter Tiffany, Trustees

Deed to Henry Shaw, parcel of land in Block No. 13, from:

James Glasgow and

Joshua B. Brant

Deed to Spalding and Tiffany, trustees for James S. Armstrong, land on Edward and Chouteau Streets, from:

David B. Hill

Deed of trust to secure promissory notes, to George Collier, lot of ground in Block No. 98, from:

John Twombly and

William M. Morrison and

John C. Bredell

Farm--Barriere des Noyers

Mar. 28 - Apr. 1, 1843

2 Mss.

Agreement for overseeing and superintendence of land in Barriere des Noyers between Henry Shaw and:

Bernard J. O'Halloran

Imports/Exports--Tobacco

Jan. 25 - Oct. 31, 1843

4 Mss.

Agreement for shipment of tobacco, payment of commission, insurance, sales, etc. between Henry Shaw and:

Jno. M. Feazel

Insurance policies for shipping of tobacco of Henry Shaw with:
Union Insurance Company, St. Louis

Caroline Shaw

July 14, 1843

1 Ms.

Power of attorney to Caroline Shaw from Henry Shaw. Recorded in the Court of Common Pleas by:

Nathaniel Paschall, Clerk

Stephen D. Barlow, Dep. Clerk

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1843
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS (page four)

Box 1

Loans

Aug. 26, 1843

1 Ms.

Power of attorney to acknowledge satisfaction of deed of trust granted
by Thomas Larkin and Susan Larkin and James Glasgow to:

J. Spalding and

Jno. R. Shepley

Building - Downtown June 15, 1842 1 Ms

Agreement for loan of payment in
front of Shaw's two stores warehouses
between Henry Shaw and:
Dennis Byrnes

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Land transactions

Jan. 1 - Sept. 4, 1843

3 mss

Spalding & Tiffany

payment of mortgage on the Darby property
payable to Isaac Fiske of Mass. see Entry
in Journal 1839-1853, p. 202
\$38.00 paid to Louis Lacroix in 1844
advertising Land for Sale

Joseph Robidoux
Ms. Republican

Surveyors, Attorneys, etc.

July 14 - Dec. 20, 1843

4 mss

William Milburn, Sheriff
R. B. Fife, Dpt.
S. Penn, Jr.

court costs Henry Shaw vs Joseph Robidoux
for advertising Caroline Shaw's power
of attorney
fees in Shaw vs George W. Waters
court costs Henry Shaw vs Thomas J. Payne

Benjamin F. McKinney
William Milburn, Sheriff
B. S. Garland, Depy.

Farm

April 5- Dec. 8, 1843

10 mss

Evening Gazette
John Garety
John Lyons
T. J. Payne
Martin Klock
Thomas J. Meier
John Thorburn
B. J. O'Halloran

advertising grass for sale
wages, paid O'Halloran
harrow & whipple trees
revolving rake, carpenters bench, etc.
repairing pump
misc. hardware
fruit trees
1/2 yr salary

Horse related

Mar. 31 - Nov. 24, 1843

17 mss

Jms. G. Holm
Robbins & Foster
Josh. Murphy
C. Walters
J. B. Sickles
Bill Alexander
St. Louis Tattersalls
F. Voss
F. Dieckerman
S. Charless
Samuel Gracey
Joseph Chely

wagon & 2 horses
bay horse
plough horses
saddle & whips
wagon harness, bridle, etc.
hire of carriage & horses
horse & hack hire
wagon repair
blacksmith
horse & hack
carriage hire
cart - ordered by O'Halloran

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS	1843	Box 2
Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS		page 2
<u>Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc.</u>	May 1 - Aug. 7, 1843	3 mss
A. L. Forbes Henry Hess	gilt moulding binding books by name	
<u>Importing-Exporting - Lead, Buffalo Tongues</u>	May 15 - July 10, 1843	3 mss
Steamboat Iowa Collier & Morrison P. Chouteau, Jr. & Co.	freight on pig lead \$5.00 charged to Hempstead's account robe and tongues	
<u>Importing-Exporting Tobacco</u>	June 11 - Nov. 2, 1843	16 mss
J. M. Feazel Collier & Morrison Union Insurance Co. Steamer Jatan	an advance on tobacco drayage on tobacco difference on insurance on tobacco freight on tobacco	
<u>Misc. Checks, Drafts, Etc.</u>	Apr. 7 - Dec. 15, 1843	18 mss
James C. Davis Steamboat Jatan David Tatum Stephen W. Lewis A. G. Switzer & Co. John E. Victor	Sight draft by Jms M. Feazel on H. Shaw's Acct. same as above same as above same as above same as above same as above	
<u>Hotels</u>	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1843	25 mss
Aster House, New York Douglass Hotel, Edinborough Royal Oak Hotel, Lancaster George Hotel, Perth Wellington & Family Hotel, Glasgow Queensberry Arms Inn, Annan Adelphi Hotel, Manchester Dee's Royal Hotel, Birmingham W. L. Hart Colonnade Hotel, London Royal York Hotel, Brighton Hotel St. Antoine, Anvers Chatham Hotel, Paris Planter House	hotel bill ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto room and board for Henry Shaw and Caroline Shaw	

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS

1843

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Personal

Mar. 24 - Dec. 30, 1843

31 mss

Theodore Digby
 John B. Whitelaw
 Geisel & Vogel
 Christ Church
 R. Adams
 Wm. H. McKinstry
 Gross & Betts
 John G. Sheman
 J. Baram
 Chas. A. Pope
 St. Louis New Era
 St. Louis Post Office
 A. Arnold, New York
 Alex T. Stewart & Co., N. Y.
 Wm. J. Tenny, N.Y.
 Advance & Strang, N.Y.
 George Smith, Liverpool
 J. J. Ritchie & Co., Edinburgh
 A. R. Thomson, Glasgow
 J. Jewry, Bristol,
 George Byers, London
 Benjm. Nicoll, London
 H. J. & D. Nicoll, London
 D. Bax
 Mr. Brickett
 Hamm, Grossauer & Cie, Paris
 Dinn & Grubb

five watches
 chives, cot, mattress
 bookcase, mattress, wardrobe
 pew rent
 prescription
 silk hat
 gaiters
 tailor
 tailor
 medical attendance
 tri weekly subscription
 box rental
 satin
 silk, velvet, hose, etc.
 bracelet, hand comb, etc.
 sheeting
 tailor
 clothes
 clothes
 boots
 hats
 shirt
 tailor
 tailor
 cook stove ordered by O'Halloran & pair by
 Miss Shaw
 tailor
 bird cage

Bldg. Commercial & Rental -
Downtown

Mar. 11 - Nov. 28, 1843

12 mss

M. or Mr. Phillips
 John Baker
 S. Robbins
 E. Fitzgerald
 Whitehill & Weston
 Denis Eyrnes
 S. V. Farnsworth
 Saul L. Berry
 Charles G. Ramsey
 Cornwell Sage

glazing windows
 painting window blinds
 bricks
 painting
 gen repair
 stone cutter
 spout repair
 hoisting wheel repair
 advertising store for rent
 gen. repair

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS

1843

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Bldg. Exp. Residences & Unidentified

Jan 7 - Oct. 1843

26 mss

Ezekiel Pratt	carpenter
Peter Lindell	lumber
Richard Knight	walling a well
Thos. Grey	repair door hinges
Thomas J. Meier	misc. hardware
Jos. Charless & Co.	paint, putty, window glass
M. D. Bonist	painting
Berthold & Ewing	window glass
Abraham Markley	mulberry posts
Wm. Bailey	mill work
Banister Sheppard	hauling lumber
Timothy Bray	rails
Wm. Childs	hauling rails
Howard & Robbins	bricklayers
Patrick Holahan	rubbish removal
Whitehill & Weston	repair
David N. Dell	hoisting sheel
M. D. Levitt	rails
Harriet Spurgin	windows

Taxes & Vehicle Licenses

6 mss

City of St. Louis

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Spalding & Tiffany

Downtown

received \$440.19 to pay city taxes for Henry Shaw in 3rd Ward

State and County Taxes

Henry Shaw

Downtown

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1843
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Box 2

Property--Tower Grove Area

May 31 - Dec. 1, 1843

7 Mss.

Accounts at Barriere des Noyer of:
Bernard J. O'Halloran

Imports/Exports

Aug. 17, 1841 - Dec. 20, 1843 3 Mss.

Accounts of Henry Shaw with:
Collier & Morrison

Accounts of interest on Marion College of Henry Shaw with:
Peter Lindell

Accounts of Coal Mine Lands of Henry Shaw with:
Peter Lindell

Accounts current (with letter) of Henry Shaw with:
Wilson, Hawksworth & Moss Co.
signed by:
I. Ellison

Promissory Notes and Loans

May 31 - Dec., 1843

13 Mss.

Promissory note to Mr. Peter Lindell signed on back by:
Henry Shaw and
John G. Stevenson

Promissory notes to P. Lindell for a lot of ground on Coal Mine Lands from:
T. Copeland

Notations of Henry Shaw of notes of: Thos. J. Payne
Thos. J. Payne
delivered to: Judge Mullanphy
Judge Mullanphy

Memorandum of:
Mr. Payne's land at Barriere des Noyers

Promissory note to Sarah Shaw, Rochester, from:
J. & A. Kerr
Matthew Kerr
Wm. C. Carr

Promissory note (same document) of return to Henry Shaw from:
Sarah Shaw

Promissory notes to Henry Ewing at the Bank of North America in Philadelphia from:
James Glasgow (crossed out)
Hugh Campbell (on back)

Promissory Notes and Loans (cont.)

Order to pay from B. J. O'Halloran on account of lease of:
Jeremiah Spergen

Accounts of Jas. Glasgow's notes to:

H. Shaw

S. A. Benoist

Brant

and amount to pay:

Larkin

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1844
Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Loans

Mar. 4, 1843 - Sept. 24, 1844 1 Ms.

Jonas Moore's note on account of debt of Marion College to Henry Shaw.
Statement is made by Mr. Gamble

Imports/Exports--Tobacco

Mar. 23 - Dec. 4, 1844 3 Mss.

Accounts of sales of tobacco from shipments on various vessels of:
James Hoole

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1844
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Caroline Shaw Letters

Jan. 9 - Dec. 16, 1844

14 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw in London containing information on business matters concerning:

difficulties at Barriere des Noyers

" " " " " with Payne and possession of

Dye place

Judge Mullanphy and terms on which he holds Payne's notes

notes of Jno. Kerr's estate

repairs on warehouses

hay prices

O'Halloran (overseer) and his wages

Ruckle's and the Dodié tract

Mrs. Jone's claim and boundaries in Dodié tract

O'Halloran's accounts

Caroline Shaw's accounts

adjustments and changes in loans

Mr. Tiffany's advice as attorney

Mr. Feazel transactions in tobacco

quit claim deed of Francois Brichnell

James L. Thomas land related to note

Mr. Chouteau as Shaw's traveling companion

death of Shaw's father on April 30, 1844

shipment of tobacco to London by Alexander Grant from New Orleans

Berry Meachum rent

Mr. Collier advice

informing the Bank of England that Caroline is Shaw's attorney

Mr. Riggs as courier of balance of Alex Grant's account

loan to Mr. Bompert on land in Barriere des Noyers

death of J. Kerr with danger to M. Kerr and Mr. Tiffany because of
involved estate

Robert Lindell's death

sinking of Steamer Shepherdess

land agent employed by heirs of Dodier to recover lands originally

granted to their ancestor

death of William Shaw

Mr. Saunders and spoon business

Glasgow erected a row of 11 four story houses

Shaw's mother's note of J. Kerr presented for probate of his estate

difficulty with Thomas and his suit for usury

loan to Jabez Warner for 10% interest

Michael and Edward P. Tesson's wholesale dry-goods business relating
to note to Shaw

Levin Gaker's plan to build houses on St. Charles Street

sale of grass at Barriere des Noyers

Levin Baker as an excellent auctioneer

Benoist

Roy notes

Lindell's advice

arrangement which Mr. Tiffany concluded with James L. Thomas in detail

Caroline Shaw Letters (cont.)

Joe Smith, his brother and another Mormon killed by a mob on June 28
floods on the river with great loss of property

Julia Soulard note

Col. Brant receiving payment of interest and note of Kerr, Brant &
Mills

Benoist and deed of trust

receipt of bills of exchange from James (Hoole)

loans on good security at 10%

Gabriel Chouteau

nuns from Kaskaskia desirous of locating on the east part of Shaw's
land because of floods

Lindell and sale of \$1000 worth of peaches

much sickness in St. Louis

Mattox absconded leaving nothing but garden

loan of \$5000 to Elihu N. Shepard

lease of warehouse to Berthold and Ewing

" " " " Anderson and Thompson

month's free rent given to each tenant because of flood damage

Savarre and Dodié tracts enclosed with board fence

Jopling desires to purchase land adjoining his

claim against Smith & Co. related to note and their lack of success
in the theater

Letter to J. M. Feazel from Henry Shaw per Caroline Shaw regarding
agreement and advances which are difficult for her to make because of
lack of experience. Discusses prices to be paid for leaf and strip
tobacco

Letter to Caroline Shaw regarding orders to purchase oats, Thomas family,
repair to Bailey's house and other matters relating to farm from:

B. J. O'Halloran, overseer of farm

Letter to Caroline Shaw requesting a memorandum to be given to Mr. Carroll
on what is to be paid on a joint note of Peter Chouteau and himself, from:

R. Paul

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1844
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE (page three)

James Hoole Letters

Feb. 3 - Nov. 27, 1844

10 Mss.

Letters from London to Henry Shaw as he is traveling in:

Paris
Bourdeaux
Madrid
Cadiz
Malaga
Marseilles
Milan
Rome
Naples

containing information of business and family matters concerning:

falling of tobacco market
parties in London wishing to continue and cultivate present friendly
relations with France
difficulties with St. Louis Bank refusing bills until London bank
certified Caroline as attorney in fact
agitation to reduce duty on tobacco
political matters reducing interest
poor curing of tobacco due to Feazel's being ill at the time
receipt of tobacco from New Orleans
poor sales of leaf tobacco
war with France expected whenever Louis Philippe dies
accounts in letter of Nov. 1
details of money exchange and banking
gifts of money to various family members
death of Shaw's father

Alexander Grant Letters

May 26 - Nov. 23, 1844

7 Mss.

Statements and letters of transmittal of charges and expenses incurred
in shipping of tobacco leaf and strips received from St. Louis and
forwarded to James Hoole in London, from:

Alexander Grant, New Orleans

Letters to Henry Shaw relating to shipment of tobacco to London, receipt of
Collier and Morrison's draft and insurance from:

Alexander Grant, New Orleans

Jno. M. Feazel Letters--Tobacco

Jan. 18 - Oct. 1, 1844

30 Mss.

Letters, bills of lading and shipping lists to Henry Shaw and Caroline
Shaw of and relating to shipment of tobacco to St. Louis and New Orleans
and various monetary transactions. Shipments were made from:

Chariton, Missouri on the Steamer Iatan, Captain Eaton, to St. Louis
St. Louis, by John Feazel and Henry Shaw on various steamers, to
New Orleans and Alexander Grant

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1844
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE (page four)

Surveyor, Attorneys, etc.

Jan. 3 - Sept. 14, 1844

4 Mss.

Letters to Caroline Shaw regarding the following legal matters:

J. C. Soulard note protest
loan of \$2000 to Mr. Gibson
loan to Mr. Chambers
loan on Mr. Evans houses

from:

Spalding and Tiffany, attorneys

Letter to H. Shaw or Caroline Shaw regarding presentation of note to
be audited and paid whenever dividend is declared of J. A. A. Kerr
effects, from:

B. Allen

Loans

Jan. 28, 1844

1 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding failure to remit funds, from:
Lloyd Dorsey, Plantersburgh

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1844
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Imports/Exports--Tobacco

May 10 - July 23, 1844

3 Mss.

Insurance policy for shipping tobacco from:
Union Insurance Company

Statement of assessment of damage to tobacco shipped by J. M. Feazel, by:
Edwd. C. Witt

Property--Tower Grove Area

Jan. 1 - Nov. 15, 1844

8 Mss.

Indenture, to Louis Bompert, 60 arpents of land in Barriere des Noyers, from:
Henry Shaw

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, brush land with dwelling house and stables
opposite Jobling's grocery on Manchester Road, from:
John Sutherland

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, frame house, stable and farming land in
Barriere des Noyers fields, from:
Thomas W. Mattot

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, frame house and log house with cornfields and
meadowland measuring two arpents by thirty arpents on Kingshighway and
Manchester Road - situated in the Borda Dorlac and Lelande tracts, from:
Joseph and James Thomas

Deed to Henry Shaw of parcel of land measuring one by forty arpents on
Kings Road in the Barriere des Noyers fields, from:
Edward Brishnell, and Louise Brichnell, Keokuck, Iowa

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, two acres land and brick dwelling house on
Savarre and Dodier tracts in the Barriere des Noyers fields, from:
William Crowley

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, farming land and dwelling house in Savarre and
Dodier tracts, from:
Kaspar Strautmann and
Henry Rieger

Property--Downtown

May 1 - Dec. 28, 1844

9 Mss.

Plat of Block No. 65, surveyed by:
Wm. H. Cozens

Deed to James Glasgow, three lots in Block No. 98, granted by John Twombly
and given to secure as deed of trust to:
George Collier

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1844
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS (page two)

Property--Downtown (cont.)

Deed to Joseph Felix Tessier, lot on Third Street, from:
Joseph Montagne

Chain of title to lot on Third Street, searched by:

Frémon and Reber

Receipted bill of Frémon and Reber to:

Jos. F. Tessier

Deed to Thomas H. Larkin, lot on Front Street in Block 13, from:
James and Maria L. Harrison

Deed of trust to Josiah Spalding and P. Dexter Tiffany to lot on Fifth
St. to secure note held by Henry Shaw, from:

William L. Ewing, trustee of Mary Ewing Lane

Indenture, to James Glasgow, part of a building in Block No. 13 on the
corner of Main and Vine Streets, from:

Doane King & Co.

Legal Decisions

Jan. 20, 1844

1 Ms.

Assignment of judgment in favor of:

Pelagie Boyer, administratrix of Francois Boyer vs. Louis Bompert

to:

Henry Shaw

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1844

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Farm

Oct. 18 - Oct. 21, 1844

2 mss

Dinn & Grubb

timothy, clover, cutting

Land Transactions

Dec. 4, 1844

1 mss

William Milburn, sheriff

property Tract #864 tax book
(2nd street) from tax saleHorse Related

Feb. 29 - Oct. 7, 1844

5 mss

R. M O'Blinis

horse & carriage hire

R. Bircher

horse to drive

T. B. Sickles

cart harness

Surveyors, Attorneys, Etc.

Jan. - Dec. 5, 1844

3 mss

Joseph Robidoux

for money paid to Louis Lacroix for signing
the deed and to witnesses

Geo M. Willing, Judge

court costs Henry Shaw vs Nathan Bough

William Mirburn, Sheriff

court costs Henry Shaw vs James I. Thomas

Personal

Jan. 25 - Dec. 14, 1844

13 mss

Segramora Alessandro, Milan

tailor

St. Louis New Era

tri weekly subscription

Marty, & Cie, Paris

lace

Georges, Paris

tailoring

G. Violard, Paris

lace & silk

Benoist & Degremont

tailoring

A. J. Emlen(?), Bordeaux

wine

Christ Church

pew rent

Office of Missouri Republican

triweekly subscription

John Ziggerson

barrels of pork & beef; bill to Miss Shaw,
ordered by I. O. Halleran

Bunel Pellegrin & Negrel, Paris

tailoring

Gaudio & Maggiorotti, Rome

tailoring

A La Recommandable Economie, Naples

shirt making

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc.

Feb. 6. - Nov. 22, 1844

2 mss

Gruel, Paris

bookbinder

J. Barberi, Rome

mosaics

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Hotels & Travel

Jan.1 - Dec. 8

43 mss

Planters House	12 mos. board, hack, postage for Miss Shaw
Hôtel Chatham, Paris	hotel bill
Hôtel de la Nouvelle Angleterre, Blois	hotel bill
Hôtel de la Boule d'Or, Tours	hotel bill
Grand Hôtel de Londres, Angers	hotel bill
Hôtel de France, La Rochelle	hotel bill
Hôtel St. Etienne, Bayonne	hotel bill
Sala de Estrado, Seville	hotel bill
Madame Julia, Lisbon	hotel bill, also recommendations on travel
Andres Girod, Cadiz	hotel bill
Walls Hotel, Cadiz	hotel bill
B. Wilson, General and Governor, Gibraltar	permission to visit O'Hara's Tower and Signal House for Mr. Shaw, Mr. De Wadicourt and Mr. Laurendeau
S. Crosbi, Gibraltar	hotel bill
Isabel Morales de Ladanza, Malaga	room and board
Fonda Del Cid, Valencia	hotel bill
Hôtel de la Croix d'Or, Toulon	hotel bill
Hôtel d'Orient, Marseille	hotel bill
Fondà del Oriente, Barcelona	hotel bill
No name	food bill
Hôtel de La Croix de Malte, Geneva	room, food
Hôtel des Quatre Nations, Geneva	room, food
Hôtel Reichmann, Milan	room & meals
Grande Albergo della Posta, Parma	hotel bill
Locanda dell'Aquila Nera, Bologna	hotel bill
Albergo Reale della Spada, Ravenna	hotel bill
Hôtel de la Minerve, Rome	hotel bill
Hôtel de Bellevue, Naples	hotel bill
Hotel at Cintra	hotel bill
Hotel New York, Naples	hotel bill

Bldg. Exp. - Commercial & Rental
Downtown

Mar. 6 - Oct. 12, 1844

4 mss

Edward C. Humphreys
S. V. Farnsworth
Whitehall & Weston

plastering
guttering
carpenters

Import-Export Business - tobacco

May 17 - Aug. 9, 1844

7 mss

Steamer Wapello
Jms M. Peazel

freight on tobacco
for tobacco sold in London

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS

1844

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Bldg. Residences & Unidentified

Mar. 18 - Oct. 21, 1844

16 mss

M. D. Field
 James Thomas, Barriere des Noyer
 S. H. Baker
 Michael Keith, Barriere des Noyer
 Chas. R. Anderson
 B. J. O'Halloran
 Peter Lindell
 W. Jeffries
 Field & Van Devanter

lumber
 work by him and his family
 services
 hauling
 lumber
 wages
 pine lumber
 blacksmith
 lumber

Misc. Checks, Drafts

Jan. 2 - Dec. 23, 1844

23 mss

James C. Davis
 Wm. N. Feazel
 Thalheimer & Bro.
 Steamboat Wapello
 Benjamin & Shingfellow
 Charles B. Fallenstein
 Daniel G. Saunders
 James K. Horseley
 N. T. Eaton
 Z. Corning & Co.

sight draft of Jms M. Feazel on Henry Shaw
 same as above
 same as above
 same as above
 same as above
 same as above
 same as above
 same as above
 same as above
 sight draft of Alexander Grant on Henry Shaw

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses

8 mss

City of St. Louis

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown

State and County Taxes

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown
 Prairie Denoyer

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1844
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Imports/Exports--Tobacco

Jan. 20 - Apr. 25, 1844

4 Mss.

Promissory notes to Henry Shaw for tobacco transactions of:
.Jno. Feazel

Farm--Barriere des Noyers Fields

Jan. 1 - Dec. 2, 1844

12 Mss.

Accounts and receipt for salary of:
Bernard J. O'Halloran

Stocks, Bonds and Notes

Jan. 1844 - May 1, 1859

3 Mss.

Protest of promissory note to Henry Shaw from:
Julie C. Soulard

Receipt of Bank of England Bills from Caroline Shaw by:
Collier & Morrisone

Account of bonds and mortgages to various persons

Loans

Dec. 23, 1844

1 Ms.

Receipt for money to be loaned to:
Wm. L. Ewing, Trustee

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1845
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Caroline Shaw Letters

Jan. 16 - Dec. 16, 1845

12 Mss.

1 copy

Letters from St. Louis to Henry Shaw in London containing information on business matters concerning:

tobacco accounts and Feazel's shipments for coming season
Tiffany's loan to Wm. L. Ewing as trustee for Mrs. Carr Lane
legislative action to reduce legal interest to 6 or 8%
lease or purchase of land, transaction with:
J. Jopling
Strautman & Rieger
Manchester Road change
difficulties with O'Halloran
" " Thomases and risk of being kept from possession by
Payne
Whitehill & Weston's proposals to build two houses
assignment for benefit of creditors by Michael Tesson
loan to Richard W. Ulrici
Louis Bompert's payment of balance in flat rails
Dodier tract dispute and Payne
management of fields with Cornelius Phelan as head man possible
house rental
Race Tract tenements and Payne
Donnelly lease of acreage
house in Dodie tract built by Mrs. Jones
Mr. Lindell building stores with dwellings on Main St. between
Virginia and Missouri hotels
receipt of deed of Beauchemin from Emmons
loans of Joseph Charless and James Harrison
Mrs. Soulard's notes and property
Tiffany's collections and fees
Dyer's bond
Leland Tract house
petition to establish road on north line of Savarre tract
William Maury, an American merchant in Liverpool
release of property to:
Mr. Harrison and Mr. Finney
statement of Bills on the Bank of England
Mr. Collier's deed of trust
L. V. Bogy loan
Mrs. Biddle
Pratte estate division
Maj. Macree's interest in the Dodié tract
Joseph Shaw's last resting place at Mount Hope
Witzell and Cluke land rental
Chironze land rental
farm accounts

Letters to John Feazel containing accounts of transactions with him as agent for tobacco trade in Chariton, Missouri, interest charged him on his notes and quality of tobacco affecting sale in London

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1845
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE (page two)

Loans

July 16 - Oct. 9, 1845

2 Mss.

Letter to Caroline Shaw, Planter's House, regarding note, from:
Lloyd Dorsey, Plantersburgh (?), Naylor's Store, Mo. (post office)

Letter to Mr. Thompson regarding securing of loan with real estate
as collateral (purchased from Mr. Dyer), from:
Otis Turner, Rochester

Farm--Barriere des Noyers fields

Mar. 3, 1845

1 Ms.

Letter to Caroline Shaw resigning his position as manager of fields
and possibility of renting farm on which he resides, from:
B. J. O'Halloran

Jno. M. Feazel Letters--Tobacco

Jan. 19 - Dec. 12, 1845

7 Mss.

Letters to Caroline Shaw discussing comparisons of ledger accounts, drafts
on accounts, Mr. Hoole's correspondence, Capt. Eaton's draft, draft in
favor of John Simonds, draft in favor of Messrs. Bebee, indifferent
crop of last season, etc. from Chariton, Missouri

James Hoole Letters

Jan. 12 - Dec. 26, 1845

13 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw in Paris, Alexandria, Milan, St. Petersburg, Hamburg
Amsterdam and Metz containing information on business matters concerning:
reduction of rent consequent on repeal of present corn laws
claim to Oregon and war with England
inferior quality of Feazel tobacco
policies of trade union effect on Sheffield
plague fears
depressed state of market
anti Corn Law demonstration in London
Cutt's request for Shaw's signature to Lettre d'indication
Ewart and Co. prices for tobacco
making money by railroads
Yorkshire journey
funds in hands of Ewart and Company

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1845
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Tower Grove Area Jan. 14 - Jan. 27, 1845 2 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 45 acres farm land, from:
George Witsel and
Reuben Cluke

Property--Downtown Jan. 1 - Dec. 19, 1845 3 Mss.

Agreement for building two houses on lot at St. Charles and 7th Streets
between Henry Shaw and:
John Whitehall and
David Weston

Sheriff's deed to Henry Shaw, purchaser, for back taxes, lot on 2nd Street
in Tract No. 864, assessed to:
Harrison Munsa

Insurance claim for loss under an insurance policy granted by the Marine
Insurance Policy upon buildings in Block No. 12 at the corner of Main
and Vine Streets, the transaction involving:

James Glasgow, owner of buildings
Peter Lindell
Josiah Spalding, attorney
P. Dexter Tiffany, attorney
Henry Shaw, creditor

Farm--Barriere des Noyers Fields Oct. 18 - Oct. 20, 1845 2 Mss.

Assignment of crops on land leased from Henry Shaw because of failure to
pay rent, by:

R. Clarke and
George Witsel

Agreement for share cropping in lieu of rent between Henry Shaw and:
George Witsel
(Caroline Shaw for Henry Shaw)

Property--Rochester Oct. 18, 1845 1 Ms.

Insurance policy from The City Fire Insurance Company, New York City, for
dwelling of:
Otis Turner

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1845

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Horse Related

March 19 - Oct. 25, 1845

6 mss

Patrick Magnen
I. B. Sickles
D. W. Rich
R. M. O'Brien

one brown horse
bridles, collars
one sorrel horse
carriage, horse & Buggy

Import - Export Business - Tobacco

Dec. 18, 1845

1 ms

Jms. M. Feazel

shipment of tobacco

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions,
Memberships

Apr. 1845

1 ms

Geo. A. Underhill
Christ's Church

pew rent

Misc. Financial Transactions

Jan. 13 - Dec. 12, 1845

12 mss

Sight Drafts, agent Jms. Feazel

pay to Granville Feazel
Jordan Bentley
John Victor
Godfrey Stern
N. J. Eaton
Wm. Dean
John Simonds
Beber Brothers

Attorneys, Surveyors, Legal Suits

Apr. 29 - Nov 29, 1845

3 mss

Wm. Milburn, Sheriff

Henry Shaw vs P. S. Dye et al
Shaw vs Thos J. Payne & Banister Shepard
Henry Shaw vs Fr^s Cooney & John Jopling

Wm. S. McKnight, Marshal

Farm

Jan. 2 - July 5, 1845

9 mss

Thomas J. Meier
Dims & Grubbs
Peter Lindell
Kisson & Stills
Lockheed & Knight
Patrick Driscoll
George Kingsland
Kingsland & Ferguson
J. W. Ustick

saw, buckets, hay fork
Timothy seed
Cow and calf
breaking up 21 acres land
corn harrow
blacksmith
plough
Harrow pins
printing 100 bills

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Hotels and Travel

Jan. - Dec., 1845

60 mss

Gioacchino Enriquez, Malta	hotel room & board, Apr., also during quarantine in March
Planters Hotel	for Miss Shaw
Hôtel de France, Dresden	room & board, Jan.
Gasthof zu den Drei Mohren, Augsburg	room & board, Jan.
Hotel bill for Cairo	room & board, Jan.
Hotel bill for Alexandria	wine
Note de Briggs et Co., Alexandrie	bill of currency exchange
Princess Royal Hotel, Malta	room & board
Grande Albergo di S. Marco, Livorno (Leghorn)	hotel
Grand Hôtel de Russie, Naples	room & board
Hôtel de Bavière, Leipzig	hotel
Grand Hôtel du Marino, Milan	hotel
Hôtel de Bavière, Munich	hotel
Hôtel de Bavière, Nuremberg	hotel
Streits Hôtel am Jungfernstieg, Hamburg	hotel
Hôtel d'Angleterre, Braunschweig (Brunswick)	hotel
Hôtel de Russie, Berlin	hotel
Hôtel du Nord, Lübeck	hotel
Miss Benson's apartments	accom.
St. Petersburg, Russia	
John Howard, Moscow, Russia	police certificate, apartment, meals
Unsigned agreement	for barge trip to Thebes on Nile
Hotel Garni, Stockholm	lodging & meals
Hôtel du Nord, of Lorenz Peterson, & Co. Christiania, Norway	lodging
Hôtel d'Angleterre, Copenhagen	lodging
Victoria Hotel, Hamburg	lodging
Hotel du Vieux Doelen, Amsterdam	lodging
Hôtel St. Antoine, Anvers (Antwerp)	lodging
Hôtel de Flandre, Bruxelles	lodging
Zum grossen Monarchen & Dremel's Hotel, Aachen	lodging
Hôtel de Rhin, Cologne	lodging
Grand Hotel de Bellevue de M. Hoche, Coblenze	lodging
Hotel zum Goldnen Adler, Kreuznach	lodging
Zum neuen Curhause von Carl Panizza Kreuznach	lodging
Hôtel du Rhin, Mayence (Mentz) Mainz	lodging
Hotel von Christian Schlichter's Wittwe (zum Adler), Wiesbaden	lodging
Cas. Brambier, zum Englischen Hofe, Hamburg	lodging

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Hotels and Travel (cont.d)

Hôtel du Lion d'Or, Rheims	lodging
Hôtel Montesquieu, Paris	lodging
Steamer ticket	from Coblenz to Bergen to St. Petersburg
Steamer ticket	from Stockholm to Gotheborg
Hôtel de l'Europe, Metz	lodging
Hotel of the Roman Emperor at Francofort on the Main	lodging
A. & Lewis Garein Brothers, Lazaretto Malta	bill for Mr. Shaw's lodging during quarantine

Personal and Household

Jan.-Dec., 1845

13 mss.

Anglo-Indian Bazaar, Cairo	padlock, soap, jam, etc.
Office of Missouri Republican	tri-weekly
Money Exchange Bill at Cairo --- also in Alexandria, see bill in <u>Hotels and Travel</u>	
English Dispensary, Malta (Valetta)	medicines
M. Hammons	soap, meal, etc.
Segramora Alessandro, Tailor, Milan	clothing
H. Kohn, tailor, Berlin	coat & waistcoat
A. Sussmann, tailor, Hamburg	coat, other clothing
Dufour, Paris, shoemaker for women	1 p. of boots
Pivot-Faguet, Paris	clothing bill
Andre Blay & Co., Paris	pantaloon
Thomas J. Meier	see <u>Farm</u> , Jan 2.

Building Expenses - Commercial
Downtown

Apr. 11 - Nov. 5, 1845

9 mss

Whitehill & Weston

Robert Surfield

F. Dieckmann

Wm. Burg

payment for erecting houses at corner of
7th & St. Charles
wheel & rope for warehouse occ. by Anderson
Thompson
iron grates for corner St. Charles &
7th.
labor on Lence Bldg

Building Expenses - Residences and
Unidentified

Jan. 18 - Nov. 22, 1845

17 mss

L. H. Baker

Louis Bompart

B.J. O'Halloran

services to date - salary
rails
salary

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Building Expenses - Residences and
Unidentified (cont.d)

Cornelius Phelan
Hull & Cozzens
Alexander Hay
Beakey & Co.
E. P. Perkins
Rudolph & Parry
A. Murrison
C. & J. P. Pullis
Thos. Lawson
Columbus Ins. Co.

wages - also order to pay blacksmith
tin spouting
grates, fenders
grates, fenders
setting grates, fire brick
pavement
spout stones
hanging 2 front door bells
plumbing
ins. policy on dwelling in Gates

Taxes and Vehicle Licences

9 mss

Taxing Body

St. Louis County

owner
Henry Shaw

State and County Taxes for personal
property - state, county, addn'l
property tax
property
Downtown

St. Louis County

Owner
Henry Shaw

State and County taxes on Real Estate
property
Prairie des Noyers
Third St.

City of St. Louis

owner
Henry Shaw

property
Downtown, 2nd, 3rd, Front, Collins,
Jackson, St. Charles

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1845
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Imports/Exports--Tobacco

Oct. 21, 1845

1 Ms.

Copy of bills of sales forwarded to J. M. Feazel for tobacco sold from that shipped in 1844, by:

James Hoole

Promissory Notes and Loans

Jan. 3 - Oct. 31, 1845

8 Mss.

Receipt of a note from Caroline Shaw of Julie C. Soulard to Henry Shaw promised to Spalding and Tiffany by:

Chas. F. Gibson

Receipt of money of Henry Shaw per Caroline Shaw to make loan to R. W. Ulrice, signed by:

Spalding and Tiffany

Protest for non-payment of note in favor of Henry Shaw per Caroline Shaw of:

A. H. Grand

Receipt of money of Henry Shaw to make loan to Isaac Walker, signed by: Spalding and Tiffany

Receipt of money of Henry Shaw a note involving transactions of:

Joseph Charless

James Harrison

I. V. Bogg

signed by:

Spalding and Tiffany

Receipt of money of Henry Shaw a note involving transactions of:

James Harrison, note mentioned in deed of trust on Charless Store

signed by:

Spalding and Tiffany

Statement of notes of:

Joseph Charless and

James Harrison

signed by:

Spalding and Tiffany

Farm--Barriere des Noyers Fields

Jan. 1 - Dec. 1845.

13 Mss.

Accounts of Barriere des Noyers fields of:

Bernard J. O'Halloran

Jan. 1 - Mar. 28, 1845

Accounts of Barriere des Noyers fields of:

Cornelius Phalan

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1846
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Caroline Shaw Letters

Jan. 16 - Sept. 21, 1846

8 Mss.

Letters from St. Louis to Henry Shaw in London and elsewhere containing information on business matters concerning:

- receipt of his journal from Holland and Belgium
- fire in one of Mr. Glasgow's stores on which Shaw held deed of trust
- dividend paid on note of Michael Tesson & Son
- Mrs. Roy's note will be paid soon
- all Barriere Desnoyers' land leased
- two Frenchmen named Chirouge plan a vineyard on race tract farm
- more unbankable money on hand than is good
- Mrs. Biddle's death and Shaw probably named as an executor, probable lawsuits
- inevitability of war with England if England does not give way
- Mr. Richard Biddle, Pittsburgh, joint executor of estate, sends information Bank declaring a dividend but could not have it entered without giving up power of attorney
- seemingly impossible to avoid taking a considerable portion of the floating money
- Mr. Tiffany (attorney) said Shaw did not have to make decision to be executor of Mrs. Biddle's estate until he returned
- payments slow and warehouse repairs more than anticipated
- decisions on Dodier Tract and Mr. Gamble
- state of the harbor makes future value of property doubtful
- farm accounts very good
- Donnelly/Payne possession of lands
- mention of Shaw's matrimonial inclinations
- advises investment of capital in England
- transaction with county court about county bonds because funds were accumulating in bank
- Sarah will meet him on his return
- Mr. West cannot meet all of his notes because of poor business
- labor is scarce for farm, wages high because of volunteers
- Caroline's arrival in Rochester in August
- Clinton Bank of Columbus had fallen into bad repute and so Caroline was forced to get money at 10% discount
- prospective marriage to Julius Morisse
- allowance to Callaghan on rent
- Shaw's altered tone in last letter to his mother grieves her (Caroline)

Loans

Jan. 12, 1846

1 Ms.

Letter to Caroline Shaw stating that he cannot pay his note but will pay in person in a few weeks, from:

Lloyd Dorsey, Plantersburgh

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1846
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE (page two)

James Hoole Letters

Jan. 17 - Nov. 20, 1846

6 Mss.

Letters from James Hoole, London, to Henry Shaw, Paris and St. Louis regarding:

Mr. Douglas' report and hostile character of published letters from America

opinion in England that its title to Oregon is superior to that of U. S.
payment of bills of exchange

speculations in railroads not very satisfactory

Hoole's granddaughter very ill

purchase of Paris and Orleans shares and Exchequer bills, question
of method of sending French bills

advises of purchase of 20 shares Paris & Orleans

call will be made for the Great Northern Railroad in Jan. for 100 franc
per share

failure of potato crop in Ireland will be partially made up by
shipment of Indian corn from the U. S.

Imports/Exports

Jan. 26 - Feb. 18, 1846

3 Mss.

Letters and enclosures to Henry Shaw, Paris regarding advisement that his
draft on Jas. Hoole has been paid and credited to his account, from:
Ferrere Lafitte, Paris

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1846
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Tower Grove Area

July 9, 1846

1 Ms.

Quit claim deed to Mary Jones, tracts in Barriere des Noyers and League Square, from:

John O'Fallon

Property--Downtown

Apr. 23 - Dec. 14, 1846

14 Mss.

Plat plan of Block No. 53, surveyed by:

Wm. C. Cozens, Deputy United States Surveyor

Chain of title to a lot of ground bounded by 2nd and Plum Street in Block No. 53, last entry being from J. B. Roy to H. Shaw

Deed of trust to Josiah Spalding and P. Dexter Tiffany and Louis A. Benoist and James Thomas, from:

James Glasgow

Deed to Henry Shaw of deed of David B. Hill, from:

James S. Armstrong

Deed of trust to Peter Lindell and P. Dexter Tiffany, property on Chouteau Ave., from:

David B. Hill

Deed of trust to Peter Lindell and P. Dexter Tiffany, lot at 10th and Chestnut Streets, from:

Elihu H. Shepard

Deed to Henry Shaw, lot in Block No. 53 held in trust for Bridgett McKee, from:

John Baptiste Roy and Cecile Reine Roy

Deed (with plans and accounts) to Henry Shaw, lot in Block No. 53, from:

Louis Roy

Deed to Henry Shaw, lot in Block No. 13, from:

Thomas H. and Susan R. Larkin

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1846

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Building Expenses - Commercial and
Rental - Downtown

Feb. 12 - Dec. 22, 1846

6 mss

Berthold and Ewing
 Whitehill and Edgar
 F. Dickmann
 Hudson and Duffy

repairing cellar door on store
 door and sash for St. Charles st.
 4 iron rods for warehouses
 cutting range work on cellar for warehouse
 on Water st., etc.
 capping 2 chimneys on St. Charles
 painting front of whse. on Comm st.

Robbins and Snyder
 Lee and Donecha

Farm

Jan. 20, 1846

2 mss

Thomas J. Meier
 Cornelius Phelan

scythes, hay forks, curry comb
 cooking and housekeeping on farm

Horse Related

July 2 - Oct. 5, 1846

5 mss

R. M. O'Brien and Co.
 Beebe Brothers
 I. B. Sickles
 B. W. Alexander

horse and buggy and carriage
 one bay horse
 repairing bridle
 carriage rental, saddle horse

Surveyors and Attorneys, Legal Suits

Apr. - July, 1846

3 mss

Spalding and Tiffany
 Wm. Milburn, Sheriff
 R. Dowling, Deputy
 Circuit court, Wm. Milburn, Sheriff

professional services
 court costs for E. Shaw vs. Henry Hill
 court costs - Henry Shaw vs. Prince S. Dye,
 Sam'l Cameron, Frederick Hyatt,
 Thos. J. Payne

Building Expenses - Residences and
Unidentified

Jan. 5 - Nov. 14, 1846

12 mss

Thomas G. Meier
 Caroline Morisse
 L. H. Baker
 Robbins and Snyder
 White and Brown
 Geo. Kingsland
 Robert Baker
 M. Brotherton
 Thomas H. West
 G. B. Michael
 John Weocrus?

goods
 bal. of act. to this date
 6 months salary
 putting on pots and repairing pavement
 timber from mill and pine boards
 4 chimney tops
 ?
 cedar posts
 lumber
 paper hanging, border and paper
 painting

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Personal and Household

April - Nov. 24, 1846

45 mss

L'Epoque
Office of Missouri Republican
P. Chouteau
New York Herald
Courier des Etats-Unis
John McNeil
Geo. Kingsland
W. H. Merritt
G. F. Filley
Huen and Co.
Henry, Paris
Mauger, successor to Frerejacques,
Paris

Jouvin and Co. Paris
Dufour, Paris
Bouret-Aubertat, Paris
Vinit, Tailleur
J. Forr-Bottier, Paris
Longueville, Paris
Benoist et Degrement, Paris
Richard Laurent, Paris
J. J. Holmes, London
Cibus, Paris
E. Cowper, London
John Lodge, London
Samuel Tekusch, London

T. E. Atkinson, London
William Strickland, London
McDougal, Sambourne and Bell
I. Graham-late-Everington and
Graham
Bunker and Co.
Jas. Beck and Co. N.Y.
Le Boutillier Brothers, N. Y.
Didiot-Bablin, Paris

Joseph Rodgers and sons, Sheffield,
Charles G. Ramsey
Geo. F. Lewis

F. A. Walker
Geisel and Vazal
St. Louis Post Office
I. Baume

subscription(newspaper)
subscription - tri-weekly
duty and frt. on 6 cases wine
weekly
subscription
silk hats, moleskin hat
sad irons, kettle, andirons
6 banisters, stand
china set, dishes, jugs and basins
fabric
trunkmaker
carpet bags

gloves
boots
fabric
trousers
2 pair shoes
shirts
vests, trousers
black clothes?
white shawl
silk hat
stationery
hose, shirt, handkerchief
sable muff, stone martin muff, 2 Japan muff
boxes, flat box muff w/note that "we have fine
fine dark sable cardinal matching the
above at 35 guineas"

soap, soap box, perfume
satin waistcoat
four muffs
velvet cloak, etc.

champagne, madeira, gin, brandy, etc.
collar, cap, glove
collar, fabrics
jewelry, broach, etc. 284 francs - name
Mrs. Collier appears next to 1 item

cutlery
sub. St. Louis New Era by Caroline Shaw
double shuck mattress, bolster, feather
pillow

1 pr. blankets carpet
bedstead, slatts, chairs, washstand
box rent, postage due on Herald
tailor, repair coat

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1846

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses

14 mss

Taxing Body

St. Louis County

real estate, poll and personal property

Owner

Property

J. F. Tessier(?)
Henry Shaw

3rd st.
Downtown
Prairie des Noyers

City Engineers Office
City of St. Louis

for work done on 2nd st. by Jacob Fischer

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Downtown - Jackson, 3rd, 2nd, 1st, St. Chas.

Hotels

Dec. 29, 1845 - June 10, 1846 20 mss

Astor House, N.Y.
Tremont House, Boston
Feuillade's Colonnade Hotel, London
Hotel de Nantes et de Vendome

board, liquor, June 10
board, liquor, landau June 1 - 3
tea, fire, meals, lodgings Apr. 26 - May 10
meals (menus given) April 8 - 18
Meals and lodgings March 1 - 29, Dec.
29 - Jan. 29
for Miss C. Shaw, board, portages, hack from
Jan. 1 - Aug. 1
for Henry Shaw - board, wine, hack, bath
Aug. - Dec. 1

Planters House

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions

May, 1846

3 mss

I. J. Mechi, London
Chapman and Hall, London
James Madden and Co., London

?
titles names
titles named

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1846
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Farm

Jan. 1 - June 30, 1846

1 Ms.
(6 pgs.)

Cornelius Phelan's account with Caroline Shaw at Barriere des Noyers

Property--Rochester

June, 1846

1 Ms.

Sarah Shaw's account of mortgages on hand as of June 1846 (mortgages belonging to Henry Shaw in the hand of Sarah Shaw)

Promissory Notes and Loans

Oct. 14 - Dec. 17, 1846

8 Mss.

Account of bonds and mortgages Of T. H. West for 1846

Account of bonds and mortgages of J. B. Roy

Account of bonds and mortgages of Theodore La Beaume including a copies of the promissory notes

Promissory note to Messrs. P. Chouteau & Co. from: ?

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1847
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Hugh Campbell Letters

July 30 - Aug. 16, 1847

2 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw from Hugh Campbell, Philadelphia, regarding:
estate of H. Ewing of which Mr. Campbell is executor
notes of James Glasgow payable to Ewing
Shaw's mortgage will be transferred to Thomas Eakin of Nashville, Tenn.

Imports/Exports

Oct. 30 - Dec. 11, 1847

2 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw from Alexander Grant, New Orleans, regarding:
shipment of tobacco to New Orleans
sugar production by Mr. Saul
crop reduction due to wet weather
return of notes by Spaulding and Tiffany

James Hoole Letters

Mar. 2 - Oct. 2, 1847

3 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw from James Hoole, London, regarding:
effects of war in Mexico
panic in the money market in London because of loans to railroads and
money sent out the country for food,
exportation of gold for foreign provisions
trade in the iron and coal districts

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1847
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Downtown

Mar. 1 - Dec. 1, 1847

8 Mss.

Deed to Henry Shaw, land in Block No. 13, from:
Thomas H. and Susan Larkin

Concession relating to Lots 12 and 13 on Front Street, from:
Sr. Joseph Sabuxiere
Sr. Louis Chancellor

Title to lot in Block No. 12, of:
William Clark

Assignment of note of James Glasgow, Thomas H. and Susan Larkin and Beverly Allen to:
Sarah Eaken and Thomas Eaken
Hugh Campbell, executor

Deed to Henry Shaw, lot in Block No. 13 on Front Street, from:
Thomas H. Larkin and Susan R. Larkin

Quit claim on debt to property in Block No. 13 to Henry Shaw, from:
Thomas H. Larkin

Deed to Henry Shaw, lot in Block No. 12 on Front Street, from:
James and Maria S. Harrison

Plat plan of Block No. 65, surveyed by:
Wm. C. Cozens, Deputy County Surveyor

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, land in Block No. 65 occupied by stable, from:
B. W. Alexander

Property--Rochester

Nov. 23, 1847

2 Mss.

Insurance policies on wood dwelling in the town of Gates from the Columbus Insurance Company, of Columbus, Ohio belonging to:
Otis Turner

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Building Expenses - Commercial and
Rental - Downtown

Jan. 8 - Dec. 1, 1847

29 mss

G. W. Davis & Co. bricklayer
 Tasker & Hicks
 Thompson & McMechan
 Stacy & Mighells
 Nathan Coleman
 S. V. Farnsworth
 Mr. Harty
 John Weaver
 Burd Rucker & Co.
 William Cole

repairs pavement to Meacham house
 gas tubes
 repairs
 repairing floor
 hoisting wheel
 repairing
 repairs to sidewalk
 painting
 repairing pump
 plastering & Whitewashing counting room on
 levy
 paving in front of Campbell's
 repairing & hoisting wheel
 shutters
 painting
 repairs
 filling 3 cellars

Denis Byrnes
 Linus Jackson
 McMurray & Dorman
 Wilgus & Watson
 S. Hemenway
 Henry Wiegand

Surveyors, Attorneys, Legal suits

May 29, 1847

1 mss

Samuel Conway, Sheriff,
 D. H. Bishop, Deputy

Henry Shaw vs Mary Jones

Import-Export Business - Tobacco

July 23 - Oct. 30, 1847

5 mss

David Tatum
 John Garth

tobacco
 tobacco

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc.

Jan 7 - June 7, 1847

2 mss

Thos. Jones
 Beard, Calhoun & Co.

framing & engraving
 one painting representing fruit

Horse Related

Jan 2 - Nov. 4, 1847

5 mss

B. W. Alexander

shoeing, stabling, barouche, 2 horses,
 repairs on bridle

Garden

Mar. 5 - Nov. 20, 1847

2 mss

M. B. Lee
 John Sigason

trees
 trees

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS

1847

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Farm

Oct. 23-Nov. 24, 1847

2 mss

J. Buzye
Missouri Republican

steers
about cattle

Hotels & Travel

Jan. 1 - Dec. 1, 1847

14 mss

Planters House
St. Charles Hotel, New Orleans

room and board from Jan - Apr. & June - Dec.
room, board, laundry

Misc. Financ. Transactions - Drafts,
etc.

May 22 - Dec. 10, 1847

3 mss

I. Corning & Co.
P. Dexter Tiffany
L. A. Benoist

sight draft
sight draft
sight draft

Personal

Mar. 4 - Dec. 3, 1847

18 mss

D. Baum
F. Little

making & lining coat, pants
one coffin, hears, 3 carriages to bury servant
man Peter, etc.

Charles A. Pape
St. Louis Post Office
Wm. Alling & Co.
John McNeil & Co.
A. Boyle

medical attendance on boy, Peter
box rent, and postage on Courier des Etas Uni
merino sack
molesking hat
white marseilles vest, making & trimming
pants

Geisel & Vogel
I. Davenport
H. Boyle
Chas. G. Ramsey
K. MacKensie
R. and J. Adams

furniture
capping
brown sack coat
subs. to St. Louis New Era
claret
prescriptions

Building Expenses - Residences and
Unidentified

Mar. 1 - Dec. 13, 1847

13 mss

Bind, Rucker & Co.
John Weaver
Denis Byrne
Thomas Grey
John Brooke
G. W. Davis

repairing copper pump
glazing
stone for cellar door
hinges and repair
locksmith
brick paving, hauling, repairs

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Building Expenses - Residences and
Unidentified (cont.d)

S. Hemenway	repairs
M. Brotherton	cedar posts
Thomas West	fencing
Tasker & Hicks	gas tube
Franklin Fire Ins. Co. of Phila.	insurance

Taxes

10 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis

Owner

Joseph F. Tessier
Thos H. Larkin
Henry Shaw
Caroline Shaw

Property

Third
First
Downtown
Plum, 2nd st.

Taxing Body

St. Louis County

state and county taxes, including poll tax
and personal propertyOwner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown
Prairie des Noyers

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1847
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Stocks, Bonds and Notes Sept. 6, 1847 1 Ms.

List of notes on hand on Sept. 6, 1847

Attorneys, Surveyors, etc. June 2, 1847 1 Ms.

Account of collections of:
P. Dexter Tiffany

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1848

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Hardware

Aug. 14-46--May 4, 1848

1 mss

Goods sold for acct of H. Shaw Esq. from Aug. 14/46 to date, by
Thomas I. Meier

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1848
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

James Hoole Letters

Feb. 16 - Dec. 2, 1848

6 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw, St. Louis, regarding:

- tobacco shipments, insurance, bills of lading, sales, quality
- desire to buy some U. S. stock
- Cousin William's bankruptcy
- French government's intention to take all railways into their own hands
- inhabitants of the metropolis enrolled as special constables
- Chartist outnumbered by special constables
- ministers timid in reforms from fear of the aristocracy and the church
- Aunt Cornthwaite in financial trouble
- Henry Hoole taking partner
- corn has not arrived
- Ireland is a millstone on the neck of the country
- depression of English railways

Imports/Exports

Apr. 21 - Nov. 10, 1848

5 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw and bills of lading from Alexander Grant, New Orleans for:
shipments of:

- tobacco and corn
- sugar
- corn

to:

James Hoole at London and Liverpool

also regarding:

- ship Apollo
- " Amazon
- " Franklin

business failures in New Orleans

Shaw's lawyer's efforts on Grant's behalf

shipment of sugar to K. McKenzie & Co. on which he cannot get the proceeds

Grant's retirement and transfer of business to William L. Cockerille

request for Mr. Tiffany to get prospects on Jno. Lee

short sugar crop

Hugh Campbell Letters

Feb. 28 - Aug. 23, 1848

5 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw from Hugh Campbell, Philadelphia, regarding:

- payment of James Glasgow interest note

- transfer of mortgage to Thos. Eakin, the papers of which were drawn

- by C. Ingersol, a sound and respectable lawyer

- documents relating to the deed of trust such as note of Jas. Glasgow

- for Henry Ewing

- power of attorney from Thos. Eakin

- note of Chas. Ingersol to Campbell

- sale of bills of exchange by Campbell, Martin & Co. (Campbell's firm)

- deposit of collateral with R. & W. C.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1848
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE (page two)

Property--Downtown

May 22 - Aug. 22, 1848

2 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding sale of stable by City Hotel to Mr. Overton and its effect on Shaw's lease of a lot of ground to him, from:
B. W. Alexander

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding ceding of a parcel of land to the corporation of St. Louis and opening of the street and alley. When a true diagram of the block with lots and streets defined, he might unite with Mr. Walker in the conveyance, from:
Wm. August White

Farm

Oct. 17, 1848

1 Ms.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding resignation as farm manager and stating that he is starting in the grocery line, from:
Cornelius Phelan

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1848
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Slaves

Nov. 7, 1848

1 Ms.

Bill of sale from Thomas H. Purnell of Benton to Henry Shaw for:

Joseph

Tabithy

Sarah, Tabithy's daughter

Property--Rochester

Mar. 9, 1848

1 Ms.

Indenture to Sarah Shaw, property in Rochester, from:

Michael Brayer and Jacob Brayer of Gates County of Monroe, New York
originally purchased from:

Otis Turner

Property--Tower Grove Area

Jan. 11 - Oct. 14, 1848

18 Mss.

Indenture, to Thomas J. and Mary Payne, 32 acres in the Prairie des Noyers fields, Survey No. 1515, from:

Bernard Pratte and

Julius L. Cabanné

Certified transcript of claim of 40 arpens in Barriere des Noyers common field in name of William Christy from Widow Marly under Fr. Fostin

Translation of survey of Fostin tract from Livre Terrien

Copy of survey in French of Fostin tract (1788) and Motard tract adjacent to Fostin

Deed to Henry Shaw, lands and real estate acquired of Joseph B. Crockett, from:
William M. and Mary A. McPherson

Plats and descriptions of Surveys No. 1505, 1514, 1515 of lots in Prairie des Noyers fields of William Christy, assignee of Widow Marly under Francois Fostin, Motard, Roy (Forgeron)

Deed to Henry Shaw, land in Prairie des Noyers fields, from:

Bernard Pratte and

Julius L. Cabanné (Motard's heirs)

Acknowledgement of the ownership by Henry Shaw of 27 arpent tract, Dodier tract, of land leased from Shaw by:

Eugene Martin

Deed from Henry Shaw, tract in Prairie des Noyers fields, to:

Mary Payne, wife of Thos. J. Payne

Deed to Henry Shaw, tract of land in the Barriere des Noyers common fields, from:

Samuel MacRee and Mary MacRee

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1848
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Tower Grove Area (cont.)

Indenture, to Bernard Pratte and Julius L. Cabanne, land in Prairie des Noyers fields, from:

Thomas J. Payne

Lease agreement and receipt to Thos. J. Payne, rent on 27 acres land, with:
Eugene Martin

Agreements of tenants of Thomas J. Payne and Mary Payne to deliver land to owner Henry Shaw by March 1, 1849, Dodié tract in Barriere des Noyers, tenants were:

Eugene Mintin

Solomon M. Erman

Property--Downtown

Oct. 27, 1848

1 Ms.

Tax sale certificate to Henry Shaw for purchase of land of:
Mary Jones

Building--Residences and Unidentified Sept. 30, 1848

3 Mss.

Estimate for carpenter's work for stable and carriage house, from:
Thomas Dally

Estimate and bid for carpenter's work on stable to be built on Park Ave., from:
Robert Charley

Specifications and materials required for a stable cow house

Building--Tower Grove Area

Sept. 25, 1848

1 Ms.

Proposal for grading and digging cellar in Prairie des Noyers, from:
Thomas Murray

Building--Downtown

Nov. 1 - Dec. 22, 1848

4 Mss.

Proposal to take down and rebuild 2 houses, from:
Abernethy & Garnett

Agreement for taking down 2 houses on 2nd Street and rebuilding them on Plumb Street between Henry Shaw and:

Alexander Abernethy and Lesly Garnett

Agreement for laying of pavement of cut stone for side walk for two stores on Front Street between Henry Shaw and:

William Cottier

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1848

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Hotels

Jan. 1 - Dec. 1, 1848

12 mss

Planters House

12 mos. board, etc.

Garden

Mar. 18 - Nov. 17, 1848

2 mss

B. Martin

20 trees

Jas. Nicol

Linden trees & lime

Horse related

Mar. 8 - Dec. 1, 1848

8 mss

B. W. Alexander

bay horse, mules, shoes, tack & carriage
repair, etc.

T. B. Edgar & Co.

Fine Tilbury & harness, buggy repair

John H. Gay

sorrel horse

Patrick Driscoll

black smith paid by Cornelius Phelan

Surveyors, Attorneys, etc.

Jan 11 - May 10, 1848

4 mss

Charles G. Ramsey

printing handbills - notice to petition

Samuel Conway Sheriff

C. court

court costs Henry Shaw vs H. Hartman

court costs Henry Shaw vs C & G. Chirousse

court costs Henry Shaw vs Hellen

surveying 5 acres in Prairie des Noyers

Jas. McDonough, Constable

Coote & Cozzens

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc.

June 29, 1848

1 mss

M & D

painting by name

Importing & Exporting Business-

Feb 1, 1848

5 mss

Tobacco

Thos H. Larkin

Osnaburg sacks

Houseman & Lowry

storage on tobacco

Mortimore & Baker

shipping

R. F. Knox

bales of gunny bags

Benson & Bowen

bales of gunnies

Farm

Jan - Dec. 1, 1848

13 mss

J. A. Hedges

corn sheller

Chas G. Ramsey

printing & distributing bills for cattle stolen

Chirough or L. Shirmisr

farm tools - bought by Cornelius Phelan

Jas. Nicol

timothy seed

Baker Kerry & Co.

shipping & storage of corn

Robert Baker

oxen & cows

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Farm (cont.)

Thos J. Payne
 Thomas Murray
 Thos W. Mattox
 Cornelius Phelan

bull
 cellar on farm
 payment for farming? & for cook stove
 for services of self & wife

Personal

Jan 6 - Dec. 6, 1848

17 mss

Wm. J. Bott
 J. A. Davenport
 H. Boyle
 John McNeil
 J. N. Hull, M. D.
 Robt. W. Campbell
 St. Louis Post Office
 Edwin Chaffin
 St. Louis New Era
 Scott & Otis
 E. Dumanie
 R. J. Adams

fancy messaline
 applying 4 leeches to Mad^e Barata
 tailor
 moleskin hats
 services
 shirting & blankets
 box rental & postage
 linen shirts
 printing sheethills & triveekly subscription
 coat, quilt & blankets
 clothes
 prescriptions

Bldg. Expenses - Residences & Unidentified

Jan 2 - Dec. 27, 1848

23 mss

M. Rippey
 Julius Morisse
 C & T.R. Pullis
 Gaty, McCune & Glasby
 Anderson & Conn
 Bard Rucker & Co.
 Geo. B. Tudd
 Wm. Watson
 Whitehill & Rowe
 Baker & Kerry
 Thomas Dalley

lumber
 misc. hardware
 vault grates
 grates
 maul rope
 plumbing
 lumber
 rails bought by Cornelius Phelan
 lumber
 cement
 making gate, brickwork, removing and replacing
 stable
 bricks
 lumber
 laying rock
 hauling 11 lots -- \$1.00 per lot
 lumber
 lumber
 work
 labor & blacksmith articles paid by
 Cornelius Phelan
 brick
 lumber

Alanson Morrill
 Mitchell & Roe
 Robbert Thomas
 Gerkard Johannis
 J. R. Hammond
 Thos H. West
 James Murray for Thomas Murray
 Paul Edmund Croak

Samuel Flotrous
 J. T. Greene

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Building Expenses - Commercial
and Rental - Downtown

Jan - Dec 30, 1848

18 mss

S. Heminway
Wilgus & Watson
S & E. Matlock
'Anzeiger Des Westens'
John Brooke
Wm Dixon
J. Weaver
S. V. Farnsworth
Blosser & Bleili
Wm. Cottier
D. A. Magehaus
Abernathy & Garnett

gen. repairs
painting, glazing, etc.
putting new front on house, gen. repairs
advertising land for rent
lock repair
paving, cellar work, gutter repair, etc.
for jointing
repairs
clean & fill up cellars
stone cutter
windows & locks
taking down & rebuilding 2 houses

Taxes & Vehicle Licenses

9 mss

City of St. Louis

Owner
Henry Shaw

Jos. Felix Tissier

Property
Downtown
block 705 Jackson St.
block 63 Third St.

City of St. Louis

Henry Shaw

for curbing on Front St.

State & County Taxes

Henry Shaw

Downtown
Prairie des Noyer

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1848
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Imports/Exports

June 30, 1848

1 Mss.

Landing account of 53 hogsheads for James Hoole from:
Grant & Hodgson, New Orleans

Loans

Jan. 20, 1848

1 Ms.

Receipt for note involving transactions between:

Henry Shaw
J. & A. Kerr -
Wm. Leebon (?)
Mothten Kerr
Samuel Knse (?)
H. R. Gemlls (?)
H. L. Eger (?)

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange

April 28 - Sept. 14, 1848

2 Ms.

Sight Drafts involving transactions between:

Alexander Grant, New Orleans
Messrs. A. L. Benoist & Co.
Messts. I. Corning & Co.

James Hoole Letters

Feb. 22 - Nov. 30, 1849

7 Mss.

Letters containing accounts to Henry Shaw, St. Louis, regarding:

- accounts of sales of tobacco
- no profitable safe investments in London
- sends money as a Bank of England Port Bill
- slates sent in care of Mr. Cockerill
- will receive £200 for corn from underwriters
- account of Paris & Orleans shares
- demand for Indian corn depends on potato crop in Ireland
- Aunt Cornthwaite's death
- planned trip to the continent
- need for Shaw's power of attorney to sell stock
- unsettled conditions on continent
- cholera epidemic in London and in St. Louis
- purchase and sending of bills of exchange
- Henry Hoole's sister Jane lost her husband and is left penniless
- information about money on hand from coupons and dividends
- fire in St. Louis, tells about pleasure that city is more beautiful
than before because of help from state capital
- notation of sale consols

Garden

Oct. 27, 1849

1 Ms.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding plans for digging and preparation of gardens
from:

John Thorburn

Building--Residence and Unidentified June 25 - Dec. 29, 1849

5 Mss.

Bill of lading for two cases of copper shipped by:

Phelps Dodge & Co., New York

Letter regarding the above shipment

Letter regarding the loss of the order for cedar logs from James G. Glazer
and request for payment, from:

James C. Marshall

Letter regarding the shipment of copper from Phelps Dodge and glass being
reshipped at mouth of Ohio, from:

W. L. Cockerille

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1849
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE (page two)

Imports/Exports

Jan. 4 - Nov. 5, 1849

10 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw from Alex Grant, New Orleans, regarding:
shipments being unfortunate
sales of sugar account with McKenzie Co.
Spalding and Tiffany's assessment that Grant may get something out of
Mr. Lee

Letters to Henry Shaw, St. Louis, from W. L. Cockerille, New Orleans,
regarding:

invoice from James Hoole enclosing invoice for shipment of tiles and slate
insurance for slates
substitution of wine ordered from Mr. Gratiaa
invoice for wines
copy of invoice from Henry Hoole for locks shipped to Shaw
receipt of bill of lading for 230 sacks of corn
shipment of tiles to Berthold & Ewing
absence of Mr. Grant from New Orleans for several weeks
passage of Mrs. Bourk
recommends future buying of slates and tiles to be done in this country

Caroline Shaw Letters

Sept. 21 - Oct. 13, 1849

3 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw from Caroline Shaw, Rochester, New York, regarding:
Sarah suffering from bad cough and neuralgia, her trip to New York
nightly occurrence of fires
Shaw should plant tulips and hyacinths at farm
receipt of bill of exchange
will leave for St. Louis by way of Sandusky and Cincinnati

Building--Residences

April 5 - Sept. 29, 1849

14 Mss.

Proposal for building and materials of house, from:
Greer & Sterns

Proposal for painting and glazing the country residence, from:
T. R. Cooper

Proposal for plastering of country house, from:
Locke & Hallaway

Proposal for carpenter's work and lumber for country house, from:
Robert Charles

Proposal for building country house, from:
Sage & Ramsey

Acceptance of Henry Shaw's proposal for building, by:
H. Picotte

Proposal for lumber and carpenter work, by:
H. Picotte

Agreement to furnish brick on Locust Street between Henry Shaw and:
Jacob Tice

Agreement for carpenter's and joiner's work between Henry Shaw and:
Isaac H. Squires

Contract for stone work on country house between Henry Shaw and:
William Cottier

Agreement for erection of two four story stores and dwelling house on Locust
and Seventh Streets between Henry Shaw and:
Charles H. Peck and George I. Barnett, Architects

Proposal for joiner's work on house at Locust and Seventh Streets, between
Henry Shaw and:
William Silcoth

Measurement of cut stone work at country house by:
C. H. Peck

Proposals for plumbing work for country house from:
T. G. Thomas

Property--Downtown

Jan. 8 - Dec. 1, 1849

8 Mss.

Deed to Henry Shaw, land in Block No. 65, from:
Isaac Walker

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, land in Block No. 65, from:
Isaac Walker

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, ground on 2nd Street for a lumber yard, from:
Judd & Leeds

Agreement for rental of two stores between Henry Shaw and:
Wingfield Bullock and J. W. Doughty

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, warehouse on 2nd Street for wholesale grocery
business, from:
J. W. Doughty

Deed to Henry Shaw, land in Block No. 181, from:
Henry and Theodosia Hunt Patterson

Property--Tower Grove Area

Jan. 6 - Nov. 16, 1849

7 Mss.

Deed to Henry Shaw, land in Prairie des Noyers originally surveyed for
Gabriel Dodié, from:
Dawney C. Riddick

Deed to Henry Shaw and Peter Lindell, trustee, land in Prairie des Noyers,
from:
Eugene Mittenberger

Deed to Mary Payne, land in Prairie des Noyers known as the Fostin tract, from:
Frederick Hyatt

Bonds and mortgages to credit of Coal Mine Lands of Eugene Mittenberger

Deed to Henry Shaw and Peter Lindell, land in Prairie des Noyers, from:
Charles T. Eggers and William Schuetze and Elira Eggers

Deed to Henry Shaw, forty arpen tract in Prairie des Noyers common field, from:
Amable St. Cir

Building--Downtown Commercial and Rental Apr. 9 - Nov. 30, 1849 7 Mss.

Proposal for painting and glazing Levee store, from:
T. R. Cooper

Proposal for painting and glazing two warehouses to be erected by Abernathy & Garnet, from:
Middleton & Tarleton

Agreement for carpenter and joiner's work on two warehouses to be built on 2nd Street between Vine and Washington between Henry Shaw and:
Alexander Abernethy and Lesly Garnett

Agreement to furnish lumber between Henry Shaw and:
Abernethy & Garnett

Contract for bricks for two stores in Block No. 10 between Henry Shaw and:
Oliver Irving

Proposal for store on Vine Street from:
Lawrence Fallon

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS	1849	Box 2
Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS		page 1
<u>Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc.</u>	Jan. 25 - Oct. 27 1849	6 mss
Wolff, Hoppe & Speck (Merchants) Exchange & Reading Room Thomas Jones Ansel Edwards & Co. Scott & Otis	engravings subscription copy of Raphael's Madonna books books by name	
<u>Horse Related</u>	Feb. 14 - Nov. 22 1849	11 mss
Washington Mills B. W. Alexander Patrick Maher Patterson & Co. Patrick Driscoll J. Murphy T. R. Edgar A. Wiseman John Leonhardt	bran, shorts horse shoes, horse blanket, rental, etc. bay horse bridles, etc. blacksmith wagon buggy repair omnibus hire harness repair - bill made out to M Burt	
<u>Garden</u>	Feb. 2 - Mar. 27, 1849	2 mss
N. Riehe H. Huxly, Cincinnati	trees by name trees & shrubs by name	
<u>Hotels</u>	Feb. 1 - Dec. 1., 1849	12 mss
Plants House	board Jan? - Dec.	
<u>Surveyors & Attorneys, etc.</u>	Mar. 3, 1849	3 mss
Louis La Beaume, sheriff Wm. H. Cozens St. Louis Circuit Court	fees for Shaw vs Thomas J. Payne, Mary Payne and Frederick Hylatt surveying in block 65 on 2nd St. fees for Shaw vs Hartman Lance vs Chirouge (?)	
<u>Farm</u>	Jan. - Dec. 24, 1849	15 mss
I. A. Hedges & Co. Baker & Kerry & Co. Ludwig Zegg Jonas Brown Geo N. Jenks A. Forrest Donelly & Cavanagh James Marshall Thomas Seaghey	repair corn sheller drayage & coms for shipping corn lime lime storage on corn mowing mowing lime - rec'd pay from Peck & Barnett see bill of Aug. 9 filed in <u>Personal</u>	

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1849 Box 2
 Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS page 2

Personal Feb. 8 - Dec. 20, 1849 30 mss

John McNeil	moleskin hats
Lewis & Co.	sides, hams & shoulders
? Riley	wardrobe
I. Myerly	pants
G. Conzelman	mosquito bar
Chas A. Pope	doctor - services for Shaw and svt child
Alexander & Conn	empty barrel, sugar, coffee, etc.
H. Boyle	clothers
Thomas Seaghey	candles, matches, butter, sand, etc.
J. Sigirson	hams, shoulders
Baker & Kerry	flour, hams, shoulders
Hannon & Fortune	bacon, shoulders
Rutherford & Day	shawl, yard goods
G. W. Alexander	pantaloons
A. S. Chouteau	sugar, coffee, etc.
John Day	one side bridle leather
David Nicholson	flour
John L. Darley	French bedstead
E. Martein	potatoes & cabbage sold to Thomas Lahy
N. N. Wilmoth	gun

Bldg. Expenses - Commercial & Rental Jan. 25 - Dec. 28, 1849 74 mss
- Downtown

George Hart & Co.	? with covers
Anderson & Conn	glass put in
S. V. Farnsworth	gutter repair
Hull & Cozzens	copper work
Thomas Howe	breaking rock
Abernathy & Garnett	carpenter work
John Parry	laying pavement
James Gill	excavating cellars
Saflins & Smith	minig powder & fuse
Peck & Barnett	listing of men by name for wages for excavation
	work on 2nd St. Near Kine St.
John Shaw	mason work
Forest & Rucker	paving
D. W. Dixon	lumber
James Graham	iron pillars
W. P. Rudolph	joist holes & Building pier
C. & T.R. Pullis	iron work
W. Johnson	gutter work
B. Crickand (back of bills say	stone work
(Doyle)	
Wm. Doyle	excavation
J. T. Dowdall	531 lbs of cast hangers

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

Bldg. Expenses - Commercial &
Rental - Downtown (cont.)

Samuel Robbins	brick work
Quarry men listed by name	wages
Geo R. Clark	opening alley
Peterson & Engle	cut stone
F. ?	cleaning privy
T. R. Cooper	plastering
L. L. Hasting	glass lantern
W. Johnson	frame work
J. Morrow	gas lamp, etc.
I. Houston	iron bars for windows
W. O. Shads	brick work
S. Memenway	gen repair
Jacob Tice	bricks
Ivory & Price	damages to house
Woodrow Johnson	repair store front
Smith & Ewil	cementing
Middleton & Tarlton	painting & Windows
Wm. Cottier	stone cutter
Thos. H. West	lumber
Fair Play Foundry	columns, plats & posts, etc.
G. E. Matlack	screening up house
Frederick Osthoff	anchors
Kingsland & Ferguson	hinges, anchors, etc.
Gilbraith & Ferguson	mining powder, fuses, etc.

Bldg. Expenses - Residences and
Unidentified -

Jan.1 - Dec. 29, 1849

206 mss

?	
Thomas Lehy	lumber bill for Thomas Daly
Julius Morisse	wages
Rue & Kercheval	misc. Hardware
R. I. Adams	repairs
G. Wilkins	for acct. redereed
Anzeiger des Westens	wages
John Brooke	adv. land for lease
Joseph Cochran	repair work
Linus Jackson	lumber
Wilgus & Watson	repair hoistin wheel at Rue & Kercheval
S. W. Erman	in full to date: linseed oil
Thomas H. West	in full of all demans
Thomas Meany	lumber
Abernathy & Garnett	loads of water & sand
James G. Glaze, Rock Hill	taking down & rebuilding 2 houses
Hohnes & Parker	cedar logs
	lumber

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Bldg. Expenses - Residences and
Unidentified (cont.)

Thos Murray	stone masonry & excavation
Jas. Gill & L. Scolloy	excavation
John Shaw	stone mason
Herman Echansby	wages for hauling
Thomas Dalley	wages on back of above bill; lumber, gen. rep.
Morrison & Boswell	lumber
Steamer Atlantic	freight on English tiles
John M Cannon	hauling
Matthews Rippey	lumber
T. R. Shepherdson	rock, building stone
James Dirien	wages
Doan King & Co.	paint
Jacob Tice	bricks
S. W. Higley	bricks
I. R. Hammond	lumber
G. & James Powell	breaking rock
Phelps, Dodge & Co., N.Y.	copper
Francis Timmermann	hauling brick
William Coorier	stone cutter
S. W. Higley	bricks
Wm. Greer	work - paid by W. O. Shads
Runyan Hills & Co.	2 pc iron, paid by Mr. Fallon
Thomas Grey	tools for B. L. Fallon
Robbins & Snyder	brick work
P. Donnelly	work
Luis Bigge	hauling brick to Oak Grove
Hunt & Wiseman	sash fillister
S. E. Lelleck	making window frame
H. Pille	hauling
B. Crickard & John Doyle	stone work
Sligo Iron and Nail store	iron
Samuel Robbins	brick work
Isaac Squires	carpenter work
Hull & Cozzens	sheets of copper
I. H. Briggemann	piling lumber
Brewster & Heart	use of Honore Ricotte's south wall
Barnard & Pithian	bars
Oliver Irwin	bricks
Louis Winkelmaier	cut stone work
John C. Wilson	cement
Jas M. Wimer & Co.	white pine for cornice
W. Johnson	framing house
W. Meyer	work - paid by W. C. Shands
D. W. Dixon	oak
F. F. Kunstiner	hauling brick to Oak Grove - paid by S. W. Higley

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 5

Bldg. Expenses - Residences and
Unidentified (cont.)

Charless & Blow
Abernathy & Garrett
Anderson & Conn
Kingsland & Ferguson

Geo I. Barnett
C. H. Reck
Wm. Kelinaier & Hughes
T. G. Thomas
Ph. Strammel (?) agents
J. J. Goff
C. M. Van Horn
N. & D. J. Child
Thomas Cunning
Thomas Roberts
Heinrich Brant
Heinrich Mayer
Tory (?)
Jn. Norton
G. N. Clark
T. R. Cooper
Hugh Boyle
Jn. W. Peck
Noah Gee
Whitehill & Rowe
J. H. White
Robt. Holmes
Michael Bourk
C. & T.R. Pullis
Wm. H. Boswell
Wilson Inglee
Fr. Dieckmann
Oliver Irwin
?

glass
see bill Sept 22 Bldg.....Downtown
rope
anchors & anchor plates see also bill of Dec.
20 filed in Bldg.....Downtown
marble mantels
marble mantels, lumber
work
sheet lead
lumber delivered by Wm. G. Clark & Co.
marble slab
lumber paid by Beck & Barnett
lumber
wages as bricklayer
wages
wages
wages
labor
brick
glass, glazing
in full to date
lumber
work on fencing, carpenter work
lumber
lumber
lumber
for services of self & wife to date
see bill of Dec. 6 filed in Bldg...Downton
laying stable floor, making bench, fence, etc.
hauling
bars, hooks
bricks
alterations (June 30)

Note: work on house on Locust St. filed in Bldg...Downtown may be his house
at 7th & Locust

Import - Export Business

Aug. 18, 1849

13 mss

Doan King & Co.

rec'd 400 pounds sterling for ?

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1849

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 6

Taxes & Vehicle Licenses

13 mss

Taxing Body

State, County and Road taxes

Owner

Henry Shaw

Downtown

Block 244 Collins

Prairie des Noyer

City of St. Louis

Owner

Henry Shaw

Joseph F. Tessier

Mathew Kerr

Downtown

Block 63 third St.

Block 33 First St.

City of St. Louis

Henry Shaw

curbing by Thomas Crowley on Block 127
on 7th St.

curb stone on Locust St.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1849
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Box 2

Stocks, Bonds and Notes

Feb. 1, 1849

1 Ms.

List of bonds and notes as of Feb. 1, 1849

Building--Residences

1849

1 Ms.

Statement of items for Mr. H. Shaw's country house with estimate of cost

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1850

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Horse related

March 4 - Sept. 2, 1850

4 mss

Horses boarded on Mr. Henry Shaw's property by

Mr. Cooper

Mr. Gurney

~~Patrick Magan~~

Mr. Tobin

Fee for boarding is collected by
Thomas Lahy

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1850
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Imports/Exports

Jan. 19 - Dec. 16, 1850

19 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw from Alex Grant regarding his gift to Shaw of a barrel of sugar from his sugar estate, good progress with the sugar but disliking it because of a dislike for slavery and slaves and his desire to settle in the West, Missouri or Madiera, from:

Catherine Plantation

Correspondence of W. L. Cockerille, New Orleans, with Henry Shaw and Alfred Hill regarding:

draft on Shaw in favor of C. Benoist & Co.

shipment of glass consigned to Berthold & Ewing

Beycheville wine in New Orleans

shipment of wines to Shaw, bill of lading, difficulties with customs

receipt of money to purchase shrubbery, planting instructions

" " " to pay expenses on furniture

receipt of wine from Alfred Hill

brandy cannot be imported into U. S. in packages, unfortunate consignment

(above letter written on New Orleans New-Letter and General Weekly Review)

shipment of furniture arrived in bad condition, collection of insurance on furniture and crockery

Mr. Grant wishes to know if Mr. Tiffany has done anything with judgements he obtained for him

questions whether Geo. Buchanan has received letter from Cockerille

shipment consigned to Messrs. W. L. Ewing & Co.

bill of lading for wine from S. B. Amaranth

articles from shipment of wine and hardware from Liverpool opened

at customs house, makes drayage higher and goods cannot be sent from ship to steamboat

arrival of packages from Henry Hoole

payment to Mr. W. Devine

James Hoole Letters

Sept. 5, 1850

1 Ms.

Letter to Henry Shaw detailing various financial dealings as well as family matters

Garden

Mar. 12 - Aug. 14, 1850

4 Mss.

Letters from M. Kelly and Carmichael and Kelly, Clinton and Cincinnati, Ohio, regarding:

order and shipment

statement of fact that he has largest stock of hardy trees and plants in vicinity

Mr. Carmichael resides in Frankfort, Kentucky

regrets that some of plants did not survive

instructions on planting and protecting certain plants

plans for a fine display of western horticultural productions in fall

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1850
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE (page two)

Garden (cont.)

state fair of Ohio, exhibits of the Mechanic's Institute, American
Pomological Congress and the Horticultural Society
plans for a new periodical by Horticultural Society with emphasis
on western conditions

Building--Residences

July 1, 1850

1 Ms.

Letter to Henry Shaw from Geo. I. Barnett, London, regarding:
selection of grates and fenders at Sheffield
visit with Henry Hoole in London
will return to St. Louis a better architect particularly because
of Wren's works
will make a sketch of doorway at Roscoe Place

Loans

May 15 - Dec. 20, 1850

4 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw requesting loans, from:
Alex. Rose, Alexander Grant's nephew
Patrick M. Tully, circumstances in relation to land he holds from Shaw
Theodore Digby

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1850
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Building--Residences and Unidentified Mar. 20 - Sept. 2, 1850 9 Mss.

Proposals for cisterns and wells from:

Jesse Hall

William Poulter

Agreements for labor with:

Mical Dealsh

James Phelan, by Thomas Lehy's account

William Bork " " " "

Mical Lagan " " " "

James Joyan (?) " " " "

John Lehy " " " "

Statement of measurement of brick work on country house and stable, signed by:
C. H. Peck

Thomas Dalley's specification of carpenter work on stable at country house

Measurement of the excavating, stone masonry and brickwork at the stable at Shaw's farm, signed by:

C. H. Peck

Property--Tower Grove Area Jan. 17 - Mar. 26, 1850 9 Mss.

Survey of tract of land on Kingshighway, signed by:

Wm. C. Cozens

Deed to Henry Shaw, tract of land in Prairie des Noyers common fields, from:
Thomas J. Payne

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, land in Barriere des Noyers on the Dodier tract, from:
Charles Raisch

Property--Downtown Jan. 19 - Nov. 8, 1850 4 Mss.

Deed to Henry Shaw, lot in St. Louis near Florida and 2nd Streets, from:
Benjamin Howard Payne

Deed to Henry Shaw, land in Block No. 65 on 2nd Street, from:
Honore & Therese Picotte

Assignment of insurance to Henry Shaw for hotel on Morgan and Main Streets, from:
Isaac Walker, insured with Home Mutual Fire & Marine Insurance Co., St. Louis

Deed of trust to trustees of John Wightman, property on Olive Street, from:
Richard S. Elliot

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1850
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS (page two)

Slaves

Oct. 16, 1850

1 Ms.

Bill of sale from Marshall Brotherton administrator of Eliza Brown, for:
Sarah and child
(note on back states that child a fugitive at Chicago with the mother 1854)

Loans

Nov. 8, 1850

1 Ms.

Agreement regarding promissory note between Henry Shaw and:
Richard S. Elliot

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Personal and Household

Jan. 24 - Dec. 21, 1850

45 mss

Peter Breen
 Baker, Kenny and Co.
 G. Conzelman
 Nicholson and Powell
 Goodwin and Charles
 Hannon and Fortune
 Austin and Riffin
 Thomas Yeatman and Co.

R. and J. Adams
 Alex Robbins
 M. Legg
 Geo. Hart and Co.
 John L. Darley
 Steamer Uncle Sam

R. H. Miller
 Brainerd and Thorne
 E. Jaccard
 W. L. Ewing and Co.

Chouteau and Horrell
 Geo. F. Lewis
 Andersen and Conn
 H. D. Cunningham and Co.
 Caroline Morel
 H. A. Carstens
 W. Risley and Son
 Alexr. Leitch
 William Sharp
 Jas. McManus

fire wood and flat rails
 flour, 6 juices shells?
 mattresses, comforts, pillows, etc.
 potatoes, cheese, butter
 pants and vest
 salt, butter - bill made out to R. BAKER
 card case, glassware, vases, etc.
 St. Louis Intelligencer - daily see also
 bill of Jan. 1 filed Bldg. ...Downtown
 prescriptions, etc.
 charcoal
 pants
 boiler, kettle, pots, etc.
 furniture
 freight on furniture on the back side of
 this bill is a bill from C. Rhodes for
 table and freight charges
 dishes
 buckets, basin, pans, etc.
 clock
 splicing rope and fixing hoisting wheel
 shipping? on items from Stm. Arneranth
 wine, stout, sugar, carpet
 candles, groceries, hams, etc.
 venetian blinds, pillows, mattress, etc.
 yds. of duck, needles, etc.
 fabric
 dressmaker
 port wine
 killing 4 head cattle and butchering same
 prescriptions, etc.
 coal
 shoes

Building Expenses - Commercial and
Rental - Downtown

Jan. 1 - Nov. 12, 1850

39 mss

Julius Morisse
 Thos. N. West
 Yeatman, Ramsey and Co.
 C. and T. R. Pullis
 W. Johnson
 Jacob Tice

see bills of May 15 and Dec. 31 filed in
Bldg...Residences.
 see bills of June 5 filed in Bldg...Res.
 advertising in and tri-weekly sub. to
 St. Louis Intelligencer
 iron work
 carpenter
 brick- money for these is then paid to
 Benj. Scholes

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Building Expenses - Commercial and
Rental - Downtown cont'd

O. Irwin	brick
Smith and Evil	repair plaster, lime
Fair Play Foundry	coal vault rings
Parvly and Hawkins	iron shutters
J. Belcher	glazing
Arthur Olshausen	advertizing in "Anzeiger des Westens"
M. Klock	repair ?
T. R. Cooper	painting
Wm. Doyle	labor, carting, overseeing
Wm. O. Shands	bricklayer
Thos. Howe	breaking rock
Martin Now	paving alley
Edward Hughes	window sills, stone work, flagging
J. M. Cannon	slating and lead work
I. Houston	iron work, building? 2 buildings on Water st.
	Levee store
F. Strall	paving; paving is okayed by F. Mc Dermott,
	Supt. of streets
Peck and Barnett	commission of cost of Levee stores and
	superintendence
John Shaw	stone mason work - see also bill of Feb. 9
	filed in <u>Bldg... Residences</u>
William Cottier	stone cutter
S. Hemingway	roof repair
Samuel Robbins	brickwork
Absalom Merrill	brick
John Slay	laborer
Doan, King and Co.	repair sky light
Sage and Webster	carpenter
Hull and Cozzens	iron work - see also bills of Oct. 23 filed in
	<u>Bldg. ...Residences</u>
Thomas Gray	see bills of Feb. 25 filed in <u>Bldg...Res.</u>

Building Expenses - Residences and
Unidentified

Jan.-Dec. 31, 1850

167 mss

? ?	building rock
Steamer Iowa	frt. on 3 hogsheads
Langford and Stephenson	frames, lattice work, etc.
W. L. Cockerille, New Orleans	shipping and commission on copper
Judd and Leed	lumber
Thomas Dalley	fencing, repairing cottage, making backhouses

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Building Expenses - Residences and
Unidentified cont'dS. W. Higley
Peck and BarnettHull and Cozzens
Charless and Blow
Isaac H. Squires
W. O. Shands
Thos. Lawson
Chas. Marlow
T. R. Cooper
? ?John Naylor
John Shaw
Rue and KerchevalGilbraith and Ferguson
Thomas and GrayDean King and Co.
J. R. Hammond
S. Hemingway
Parvly and Hawkins
John Murphy
M. Shelly
Wm. Tooley
I. T. Dowdall and Co.
Wm. Boswell
Peterson and Eagle
Reinhardt and Co.
H. Farmer
Barnard and Fithian
Geo. K. Ney
Robt. Z. Cohnes
Wm. Cottier
S. B. Flint
Julius Morisse
C. Nutt
Henry Salhafar
Wm. Doyle
Locke and Calloway
Thos. H. West
Wilgus and Watson
T. G. Thomasbrick
superintendence of bldgs. see also bill
of May 20 filed in Bldg...Downtown
metal work
paint
carpenter, one bill says to pay James Kensha
work, brickwork
new hydrant, pipe
turning banister and pickets
glass, painting, carpentry work
powder for server or sewer
galvanized iron work
rock layed, stone mason work
freight mdse. per Iowa and Alton Steamer
Pochantas; one bill is made out to
Berthold and Ewing
powder and fuses
dressing and making tools - bill is okay
by L. Fallon
\$10.00 for bill
cedar bill is made out to Chas. H. Peck
carpenter
iron work, gated, shutters, etc.
flagging
piling rock
work
making spout guards
sawing and ? fence, carpenter work
stone work
sawing
papering
bars
flat rails
lumber
stone cutter
mahogany
misc, hardwood
hauling lumber
clean privies bill okay by J. F. Mitchell
pumping water out of house - rec'd of Mr. Peck
plastering
lumber, saw dust
glass and painting
plumber

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Building Expenses - Residences cont'd

B. F. Ward
G. W. Lincoln
Robert Carr
Matthew Rippey
Edward Hughes

Wilson Ingles
Henry Phillips?
John C. Wilson
Thomas and Poulter
A. M. Cutshaw
Wm. M. Hough
Langstaff and Hulme
John Slowy
Samuel Robbins
Merrill Davis
Fr. Dieckmann
Hunt and Wiseman
D. W. Dixon
Nicholas Whyte
Rufus Keyser
Beard and Bro.
P. McKenna
C. H. and J. W. Peck
J. R. Shepherdson
Mathew Park
R. Holmes
Freeman and Stemmer
Z. F. Wetzell and Co.
Thos. Hogg
James Graham
Whitehill and Rowe
Bernard Kennedy

Jas. W. Doughty
J. C. Wilson
Patrick Driscoll
Morrison and Boswell
Kingsland and Ferguson
C. Dubois
J. M. Cannon
James Dirreen or Duceir
C. Bryan
Thomas Lehy
Thomas Brennan
Enoch Mason
Jas. Phelan

pay G. W. Lincoln balance due me
carpenter
carving ornaments
lumber
stone cutter see also Mar. 30 filed in
Bldg. ... Downtown
hauling lumber
flagging stone
cement
cistern well work
stair building
wire
flooring
work
bricklayer
laying floor
iron bars
planes one bill okay by Wm. Silcott
lumber
slating
brick
pump, lead, etc.
stone piers
lumber
loads of rock
setting and cleaning Egyptian marble mantles
lumber
wagon loads of ?
lead and glass
brick
pipe, rings, weights
lumber
work done on stairs - bill made out to
C. H. Peck
hinges
cement, brick, marble
blacksmith
shingles, fencing, etc.
iron work
hang bells
see bill April filed in Bldg...Downtown
wages
wages
wages
work
wages

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1850

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 5

Geo. Wilkins
William Devine
James Morrow

in full of all demands
wages for masons work
 $\frac{1}{2}$ gal. gas bill is made out Mr. Flenigan
says "sewer" on the back of bill
 $\frac{1}{2}$ gal. gas, 1 powder canister, 1 funnel
bill are made out to Mr. L. Lafallen

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc. Jan. 7 - Nov. 26, 1850 4 mss

Merchants Exchange and Reading Room 1 year contribution
Sarver and Resk Western Journal
P. Crummen cupid, busts of Homer and Virgil
Daniel Spencer frames

Hotels July 1 - Dec. 1, 1850 4 mss

Planters House board July - Dec.

Farm Mar. 14 - Nov. 20, 1850 8 mss

J. Sigirson 700 strawberry plants
Michael Bourke services on farm
Locke and Calloway lime
James Cavanagh, John Daly moving
Patrick Murphy
Smith and Evil lime see Jan. 20 bill filed in Bldg...
Downtown
Wm. Cannon see Apr. bill filed in Bldg...Downtown
Note: some bills for wages in Bldg...Residences may be farm wages

Horse Related Jan. 31 - Dec. 25, 1850 14 mss

Patrick Driscoll blacksmith
J. B. Busby blacksmith
Smith and Watkins oats bill made out to Joseph
John Knapp shoeing, hiring, keep of horse
John Alls wagon repair
J. P. Grossenheder saddle

Import - Export Business Dec. 14, 1850 1 ms

Wm. Devine rec'd of W. L. Cockereile, New Orleans,
\$14.00 on acct. of Henry Shaw

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1850

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 6

Garden

Jan. 9 - Dec. 2, 1850

10 mss

Siguson and Bros.

N. Riehl

Thomas Dalley

Plant and Brother

John Thorburn

Scott and Otis

John L. Conklin

Alexander Anderson

T. R. Cooper

trees by name

plants

fencing, bee hive work and preparing things
for gardener

freight on plants, shrubs, hoe

trees by name

plants

tree tub

services as gardener

glazing green house

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses

17 mss

City of St. Louis

Owner

Henry Shaw

Joseph F. Gissier

State, County and Road Taxes

Property

Downtown

3rd st. blk. 63

Owner

Henry Shaw

Peter Lindell and Henry Shaw

Property

Prairie des Noyer

acres on surveys 1421, 1422, 1559, and 2443

Land Transactions

Mar. 3 - Nov. 14, 1850

5 mss

Benjm. H. Payne, Portage des Sioux

Benjm. H. Payne, St. Chas. Co.

Thomas J. Payne, agent for Mary Payne

payment on arrangement

for land claim

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1850
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Imports/Exports April - Sept. 27, 1850 2 Mss.

Account of goods (household) shipped from London and Liverpool by Henry Hoole, consigned to W. L. Cockerille at New Orleans for reshipment to Henry Shaw at St. Louis

Sight Drafts, Bills of Exchange and Share Accounts Jan. 19 - Dec. 20, 1850 6 Mss.

Documents involving transactions between:
W. L. Cockerille, New Orleans
Benoist & Co.
Paris and Orleans (coupons and shares)

Horse Related Apr. 22 - Aug. 2, 1850 2 Mss.

Accounts and order to pay involving transactions between Henry Shaw and:
John Martin
Henry Keysor, Engineer of the City of St. Louis
B. W. Alexander

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1851
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Imports/Exports

Jan. 31 - Dec. 30, 1851

3 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw from Leonard Sence, New York, regarding:
purchase of marble

Letters to Henry Shaw from W. L. Cockerille, New Orleans, regarding:
shipment of packages consigned to Julius Morisse
fraud practised in invoices from France
consular certificate necessary for goods for sale
sending all articles on Pacific as subject to breakage

James Hoole Letters

Jan. 10, 1851

1 Ms.

Letter to Henry Shaw from James Hoole, London, regarding:
shipment of goods to Shaw
Grand Exhibition occupies the attention of the English
accounts with Shaw

Property--Rochester

Nov. 25, 1851

1 Ms.

Letter to Henry Shaw from J. Thompson, Jr., Rochester, regarding:
mortgage of Otis Turner and wife to Sarah Shaw

Garden

Mar., 1851

1 Ms.

Letter to Henry Shaw from M. Kelly, Clifton Nursery, Cincinnati, regarding:
shipment of order except raspberries and magnolia
list of plants which he feels Shaw should have
has directed Dr. Warder, editor of Western Horticultural Review, to
send Shaw the book

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1851
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Building--Residences June 9, 1851 1 Ms.
Proposal for building porch on country home, from:
Langford & Stephenson

Property--Rochester May - Nov. 7, 1851 2 Mss.
Assignment of mortgage of Otis Turner and wife to Sarah Shaw and thence to
Henry Shaw

Property--Tower Grove Area Mar. 19, 1851 1 Ms.
Document empowering Henry Shaw to lease land in Prairie des Noyers, etc.
signed by:
Louis Bompert

Property--Downtown May 19, 1851 1 Ms.
Notice to Henry Shaw to remove nuisance on Plum Street, signed by:
John F. Mitchell, Street Inspector

General Average Bill for proportion of contribution, involving:
W. W. Greene for H. I. Moore, Master for W. Pocahontas

Loans June 22, 1851 1 Ms.
Agreement involving transactions between:
Wilkinson Bryon
John Ferrey (?)

Slaves *This has been moved to 1852 Group 3 p. 203*
The date 1851 is incorrect.
~~Dec. 1851~~ 2 Jan 1852 1 Ms.
Bill of sale to Henry Shaw from Marshall Brotherton, administrator of John
T. Brown, for:
slave, Jim

Surveyors and Attorneys, etc. May 7, 1851 1 Ms.
Power of attorney to:
Julius Morisse

Imports/Exports Dec. 10, 1851 1 Ms.
Bond for payment of duties on goods shipped by Henry Hools to Henry Shaw and
Julius Morisse via New Orleans, including furniture, fenders, plants, etc.

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Personal and Household

Jan. 4 - Dec. 31, 1851

64 mss

Angelrodt and Barth	for items of John Gold & sons, Frankfurt on Mn
Gravois Coal Mines	coal
Wm. Boswell	cloth
Brainerd and Thorne	bowl, caddy, etc.
Kingslands and Ferguson	foot scrapers
Cleo. Renault, Paris	hangings for furniture
A. ? Nandin Paris	furniture
Daniel Knechts	polish fire irons
R. H. Jones	flour, cornmeal
Gas. W. Druggist	brandy and demijohn
A. Leitch	castor oil, etc.
St. Louis Post Office	box rental and postage
Julius Morisse	iron kettle
C. G. Jones	stove, ash pans, 7 covers, etc.
Geo. H. Frothingham	coffee, coal buckets, candles, etc/
Masson, Paris	hat
Gve. Basin, Paris	perfume
Maison Jaquet - Lacarriere, Paris	furniture
A. Deforge, Paris	upholstery fabric
J. Furr, Paris	cootmaker
D. Rothschild Bros., Paris	exchange pounds to francs
Aug. Klose, Baden, Baden	exchange pounds to marks?
Demy-Doineau and Bragmanis, Paris	carpet manufacturers
A. La Chaussee - D'Antin, Paris	white muslin curtains
S. B. Flint and Co.	soda table, wash stand and mahogany
Adolphe and Ferrou, Paris	velvet mantle
J. Holmes and Co., London	whale bone
E. Moses and Sons, London	pages suit, wrapper
H. Thorne, London	clothes
George Hitchcock and Co. London	muffle
Jeffrey Ludlam, London	clothes
James Hoole and Co., London	pans
Mme Barry, Paris	shirts
A la Ville D'Amiens, Paris?	waistcoats
Maison Gosse, Paris?	trunk maker
Laurent Richard, Paris	tailor
Constant Bounours, Juigne & Cie	curtains
C. Rhodes	ftt. on furniture
Penrose & Burton, Phila.	shipping furniture
Lorenz? Saurebier	clothes
Mrs. Hamby	dressmaker
A. F. Barnett, M.D.	medical attendance on Joe, woman and child
Switzer, Platt & Co.	flour
Geo. F. Lewis	mattress
M. Ewing & Co.	potatoes

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Personal cont'd

Matthew Legg	tailor
J. Daniels	meat
John L. Darley	bedstead
James McManus	shoes
John McNeil	otter cap
Patrick Wagner	shoulders
I. Rigeln & Co.	overcoat
John Leach & Co.	groceries
Wm. Hooke, London?	clocks, telescope, barometer
George Brauckmann	chairs, bedstead
I. Homburg and Co., Paris?	?

Hotels

Jan. - Nov. 12, 1851

27 mss

Planters Hotel	board, Jan. - May
Hotel dell'Europe, Nancy, France	lodging and food
" de la Ville de Paris	" " "
Hotel de l'Europe, Baden	" " "
Hotel du Prince Charles, Heidelberg	" " "
Hotel de Russie, Frankfurt	" " "
Hotel at Bains de la Rose, Wiesbaden	" " "
Hotel du Rhin, Mayence	" " "
Hotel Disac, Oelen <i>Wegne</i>	" " "
Muellens Hotel, Aachen	" " "
Hotel Grand Laboureur, Antwerp	" " "
Hotel de la Grand Bretagne, Brussels	" " "
Hotel de Rouen, Paris	lodging? and food
New York Hotel, New York	board
Royal Hotel, Matlock Derbyshire	lodging and food
George Inn, Tidewell	lodging ? and lunch
Royal Victoria Hotel Llanberis, Wales	lodging and food
St. Paul's Hotel, London	lodging and food
Grand Hotel del'Amirante, Havre, France	" " "
Hotel D'Europe, Avignon	?

Building Expenses - Residences and Unidentified

Jan. Dec. 27, 1851

107 mss

Minton, Hollins and Co., Stoke upon Trent	invoice for tiles
W. L. Cockerelle	tiles and shipping chgs.
R. C. Wilson, Capt., Harve	shipping mdse to New Orleans
Kingslands and Lightner	column and foot plate for chimney, pipe

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Building Exp.- Residences cont'd

Doane King and Co.	roof repair, checks, points
Thomas H. West	lumber
J. H. White and Co.	lumber
Morrison and Roswell	lumber
John Sealy	wages
Hawkins and Fairbridge	shutter repair, grates, etc.
Charles T. Wilgus	painting and glazing
W. M. Morrison and Co.	pig lead
Barth, Kleifer and Siegert	carve newel post, balusters
William Octtuer	gutter work, cut stone work
Turner and Bro	plumbing
J. T. Dowdall and Co.	gutter pipe
Nicholas Wayte	leading tower, windows, etc.
Fairbridge, Wood and Co	iron items
Wm. Silcott	carpenter, builder
Hull and Cozzens	copper guttering, iron work; see also bill filed in <u>Blis. Downtown</u> Jan. 29
Kingsland & Ferguson	iron items
Mathews Ripper	sningles and lumber
B. M. Parks and Co.	lumber
Pat Meehan	wages
John C. Wilson	marble mantels
A. Grineswald	all demands date
Michael Walsh	wages
John Kirkham	for work
Ridge and Bro.	stove
F. Fairbridge and Co.	iron items
John S. Watson	glass and glazing
Wm. E. Boswell	carpenter
John Shaw	stone masonry, range work, flagging
Edward Hughes	stone work
Benjamin F. Stottmeyer	carpenter
S. L. Howard	set grate
Boswell and Stottmeyer	polish hand rail
Henry Raine	carpenter
John Thompson	painting
Martinus van Booren	work done
Leonard Sence, N.Y.	marble mantels
Rufus Keyser	bricklayer
Smith and Evil	plastering, etc.
James Kay	graining
Johnson Broodes	hauling dirt
Locke and Calloway	lime
C. and T. R. Pullis	iron railing
F. Ames	brick

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1851

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Bldg. Exp. - Residences cont'd

T. G. Thomas	plumber
Pawley, Hawkins & Fairbridge	iron items
C. Klein	articles bought by Boswell for Polish
Hunt and Wiseman	mouldings, etc.
S. B. Flint	mahogany see also bill of May 8 filed in
	<u>Personal</u>
Charles H. Peck	wood working on stairs
E. F. Henderson	turning balusters
Wm. Garland	painting
J. Breckinber?	house cleaning
John Niensayer	hanging bells
J. W. Roberts	sheets lead
L. Forbes	glass mirrors
C. H. and J. W. Peck	lumber
W. H. Tasker	gas fitter
Robert Carr	ornaments for windows, corners
Perer Brooks	flagging
Julius Morrissee	misc. hardware
Saml Edwards	work see Aug. 3 filed in <u>Downtown</u>
Anderson and Conn	man rope
Charles and Blow	nise
Powell and LaniFord	act. vanderal

note: bills marked Locust street house and filed in Bldg. Downtown may be for Shaw's house at 7th and Locust

Building Expenses - Commercial
and Rental - Downtown

Jan.-Dec., 1851

16 nss

G. Sterne	Shingles and work
C. H. and J. W. Peck	lumber
Nicholas Whyte	roof repair
Hitt and McKee	printing blank bases
Hull and Cozens	guttering
A. M. Cutshaw	pay M. Pannorden for work on stores
Willis Brent	cleaning privies
Henry Raine	work on Locust st house
Martines van Dooren	" " " " " "
Wm. Garland	painting " " "
Saml Edwards	work done
Gerodus Beermer	work done on " " " and hauling
Oliver Irwin	bricks for " " "
Samuel Robbins	laying pavement
Houston and Weber	jobbing
William Cottier	see May 13 bill filed in <u>bldg..Residences</u>
William Silcott	see July 5 " " " " " "
Edward Hughes	see Jan. 16 " " " " " "

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1851

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 5

Farm

Mar. 13 - July 26, 1851 3 mss

Platt and Salisbury
John Callaghan

plow and blue grass?
50 calery plants and 200 cabbage plants
got by Mr. Shaw's garden
17 1/2 days mowing
see Apr. 30 in Bldg. & Residences

Thos. Meehan
Julius Morisse

Horse Related

Apr. 1 - Dec. 20, 1851 9 mss

Frost and Lynch
Patrick Driscoll
Alex. Finley
J. Steinacker
George Graff, Rock Springs

horse keep, horse shoes, buggy repair
blacksmith work
wagons
harness
blacksmith work

Books, Paintings and Subscriptions

Jan. 1 - Nov. 10 1851 8 mss

Merchants Exchange and Reading Room
J. B. Enklitch
Jno. Piggie
D. Spencer
J. Daziano, Paris
Durand - Puel, Paris
Librairie de Mes Leclere Fils, Paris
Courrier Des Etats-Unis, New York

contribution for 1 year
paintings and frames
paintings
regilding and repairing frames
picture dealer
picture dealer
books
subscription

Garden

Mar. 5 - Nov. 22, 1851 5 mss

Clifton Nursery

trees by name and a receipt for all demands to date

N. Biehl, Gravois

plants by name / and please pay Angelrod and Barth for above

Mount Hope Garden and Nurseries
Rochester, N. Y.

trees by name

Plant and Salisbury

see Mar. 13 filed in Farm

Surveyors and Attorneys

May 2, 1851 1 ms

Spalding and Tiffany, Spalding
and Shepley

legal services

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1851

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 6

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses

17 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Downtown

State, County and Road Taxes

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Prairie des Noyer

State, County Road and School Taxes

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Downtown

City of St. Louis Special

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

paving on Commercial st. on blk 10 work
done by Fredr. Steril

Misc. Checks, Drafts

June 7, 1851

1 ms

Leonard Spence

sight draft on acct. J. Morisse, John C. Davis
E. W. Clark and Bros, E. Stephenson?

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1851
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange

and shipping morise [

Oct. 9 - Nov. 28, 1851

2 Mss.

Documents involving transactions between:

Julius Morisse & Co., St. Louis

W. L. Cockerille, New Orleans

Messrs Benoist & Co.

Coal Mine Lands

July 1, 1846 - Jan. 1, 1851 2 Mss.

Accounts of Coal Mine Lands with:

P. Lindell

Building--Misc.

May 13, 1851

1 Ms.

Accounts of Shaw's Town House, Tower Grove, real estate, etc. from book of:

Mr. Peck

Stocks, Bonds and Notes

May 17, 1851 and N. D.

2 Mss.

Notations of coupon numbers on Paris and London railroad stock

Bonds and Mortgages delivered by Henry Shaw to Julius Morisse, agent for Shaw (list of those left in charge of Morisse)

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1852
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Imports/Exports

Feb. 21 - Dec. 3, 1852

5 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding invoice and bills of lading for 13 cases of mantel pieces shipped to New Orleans, from:

M. Basin for Leonard Sence, New York

Letters to Henry Shaw regarding shipment of 13 cases of marble mantel cases consigned to Julius Morisse, from:

W. L. Cokerille, New Orleans

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding shipment of 6 volumes of Sylva, from:
Robert P. Smith, Philadelphia

Property--Downtown

Feb. 9 - July 20, 1852

3 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding certificate of redemption, from:
Allen T. Richardson, Registers' Office, Missouri

Letters to Henry Shaw regarding Water Street property and judgment against William R. Strong, from:
Isaac Hills

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1852
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Tower Grove Area

Feb. 9 - Dec. 27, 1852

2 Mss.

Certificate of Register of Lands of Missouri to Henry Shaw confirming his purchase of land for non-payment of taxes, from:

Mary Jones

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 2¹/₄ acres in Prairie des Noyers fields, from:
Jacob Miller

Property--Downtown

Feb. 7 - Nov. 8, 1852

11 Mss.

Purchase agreement of lot on Collins Street assessed to Henry Shaw, by:
Barton Bates

Deed of trust to John R. Shepley and Charles E. Peck, lot on Chestnut Street, from:

Basil Alexander

Documents of redemption by Henry Shaw, lots on 2nd Street in Block No. 65, from:

J. B. Meacham

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, store on corner of Pine and 2nd Streets, from:
William Hoffmann

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, four story building on Main Street for seed and agricultural implement warehouse, from:

Wm. M. Plant & Co.

Farm

Sept. 6, 1852

1 Ms.

Measurement of brick work done for Henry Shaw at his farm, by:

W. R. Keyser

Slaves

2 Jan 1852

(See page 194)

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1852

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Surveyors, Attorneys Legal

Mar. 3 - Sept. 24, 1852 2 mss

Peck and Barnett

drawings and superintendence of his house
at 7th and Locust

Wm. H. Conzans

giving lines in city blk 181

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions

May, 1852 1 mss

Smith, Brothers and Co.

subscription to View of St. Louis

Garden

Jan. 9, 1852 1 mss

Plant and Salisbury

bundle trees and freight

Farm

Mar. 17 - Sept. 1, 1852 3 mss

J. G. Goodrich

1020 sacks of corn
weight ticket for the corn from St. Louis.

W. K. Rule, city weigher

Hauras

Geo. I. Barnett

designs for farm house and summer house

Horse Related

Jan. 1 - Dec. 3, 1852 9 mss

Rufus Keyser

see billed Oct. 9 filed in Residences
horse shoes, harness repair, etc.

Host and Lynch and Co.?

Robt. Baker

buy horse

John Brists?

blacksmith? work

George Graff

blacksmith?

Glasgow and Harkness

feed horse

T. Grimsley

mule harness

Personal and Household

Jan. 3 - Dec. 31, 1852 42 mss

F. W. Stephenson

groceries

Cook Brothers

candles

A. Thomson?

groceries

Geo. F. Lewis

mattress, quilt, etc.

James McManus

shoes

A. Michel

champagne, corks, sardines

City of St. Louis

water license

Steamer St. Paul

frt. on cash files bill is made out to
J. Morris & Co.

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Personal cont'd

F. Groseguth	piano tuned
C. H. Peck, admin. of estate of Wm. Lightcaps	furniture
John Baker and Co.	nest
C. G. Jones	pan, cups, watering pot
George Frothingham	coffee and soap
D. S. Thompson	clothes
Eugene Jaccard	repair clock
Henry M. Kellogg, Dentist	for Miss Mary, Boy James, Girl Sally
Lundley	boats and shoes
Brainerd and Thorne	freezer and ice chest
James Fortune	nest, candles, raisins
E. Charles	clothes
Jno. Darley	furniture
G. Conzelman	carpets, curtains, furniture
T. H. Meinhardt	boats
Ph. Gratier	champagne
Alex. Leitch	amt. of bill (druggist)
Dr. John B. McDowell	services rendered to Negro woman
Joseph Gartside	coal
Wood and Merritt	brushes, mat, basket, glasses
Kingsland and Ferguson	cook stoves, kettle, etc.
Leach and Goodrich	groceries

Building Expenses - Commercial
and Rental-Downtown

Jan. 6 - Dec. 30, 1852

36 mss

John W. Burd
Middleton and Gordon
Wm. B. Mawsey
Peck and Brother
St. Louis Gas Light
Rutlage and McFadden
John Slowey
Kingsland and Cuddy
Turner and Bro.

new cock
painting and glazing
laying floor
oak plank
gas pipe
building cellar
excavation of cellar
casting work
plumbing - one bill is from Hull & Cozzens
see also bill of June 3 in Residences
shutter repair, iron rails
plastering
brick work
roofing
curb work
cut stone work

McMurray and Parvly
William Cole
Rufus Keysor
Nicholas Whyte
Frederick Storll
William Jones

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Building Expenses - Downtown cont'd

WM. Silcott

C. H. and P.W. Peck
Hull and Cozzens

Thomas Allen

N. Colman

Wm. O. Shands

Chambers and Knapp

W. H. Tasker

S. B. Selleck

John Whitehill

I. H. White

Jno. Singleton and Bro.

carpenter's work see also bill of sept 8
filed in Bldg - Residences

lumber

metal items and work see also bill Aug. filed
in Residencesbrick work for $\frac{1}{2}$ wall

hoisting wheels

construction of sewer or drain

advertising

gas tubes

bldg. Main st. store

lumber

lumber

sash weights

Building Expenses - Residences and
Unidentified

Jan. - Dec. 31, 1852

66 mss

Steamer Pacific

Thomas H. West

Julius Morisse

Steamboat Aleck Scott

James Kay

Smith and Eivil

Kingsland and Lightner

Leonard Senge, New York

Edward Hughes

S. B. Flint

T. G. Thomas

Wm. Brooks

H. Meyer and Co.

Charles Roswell

Steamer Grand Turk

A. H. Cunningham

Rufus Keyser

Turner and Bro.

R. M. Parks and Co.

John Slowey

Friedrich Storll

Patrick McKenna

Hull and Cozzens

freight on mdse. bill is made out to
Julius Morisse and Co.

lumber

misc. hardware

frt. on cases and cask from W. L. Cockerell

graining

plastering carriage house

chimney tops

mantels

stone cutter

mahogany

plumber

street sprinkling

cedar posts

fencing

frt. on 13 cases of marble

frt. on 80 sq. slate - bill is made out to
Jules Morisse and co.

bricklayer

plumbing

lumber

hauling sand, digging and grading

paving

flagstone

metal work bldg. - Downtown see also bill of
Dec. 11

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Building Expenses - Residences cont'd

Beard and Bro.	plumbing
John Wilson	repair tile floors
Wm. Silcott	gen. repair, making blinds
Kingsland and Ferguson	sash weights
J. T. Dowdall and Co.	suttering
C. W. and J.W. Peck	lumber
George B. Michael	wall paper
Charles T. Wilgus	painting, glazing and supplies
McMurray and Parvly	see also bill of Aug. 1 <u>Downtown</u>
	window guards
Matthew Riskey	lumber
D. & S. Spencer	hang mirrors and repair ovals
Locke and Calloway	lime
O. D. Filley	sinc
St. Louis Gas Light Co.	gas
J. S. Thompson	shelving, gas fixtures
Adolphus Meier and Co.	sinc
Ernery Parker	brick
Bunding and Voigt	paint supplies
Wm. O. Shands	constructing sewer and drain to it on Locust
T. R. Cooper	painting
George I. Barnett	see bill in <u>Farm</u>
Wm. Garland	wares
Nicholas Meahan	wares
John H. Timmermann	hauling slate
Charles Blow & Co.	nise
Henry Ames & Co.	nise
Doan Kingoles	nise
J. C. Wilson	\$50 on acct.
C. Topping and Co.	\$34.76 in full for acct.
Joseph Cochran	lumber

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses

18 mss

Taxing Body:

City of St. Louis

Owner

Henry Shaw
State, County road and school taxes

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown

Property

Downtown

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1852

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 5

Taxes cont'd

State, County District and Road Taxes

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

acres on surveys 1271, 1272, 1282, 1505,
1506, 1513, 1514

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1852
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Promissory Notes and Loans June 5, 1852 1 Ms.

Promissory note to Norman Cutter, signed by:
H. D. Bacon

Sight Drafts and Bills of Exchange Mar. 1, 1852 1 Ms.

Document involving transaction between:
W. L. Cockerille, New Orleans
Benoist & Co.

Stocks, Bonds and Notes July 29, 1852 1 Ms.

List of stocks of:
Telegraph Co.
Bank of Missouri
Planter's House Hotel

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1853
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Imports/Exports

Apr. 9 - Aug. 1, 1853

3 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw, St. Louis, from W. L. Cockerille and Cockerille & Duncan, New Orleans, regarding:
formation of partnership between Cockerille and Duncan
receipt of goods from Henry Hoole
shipment of garden seeds and plants
difficulty in procurement of slates, with scarcity, slaters have gone to Boston to buy slates

Letter to Henry Shaw, St. Louis, from Robert Bartt, St. Louis, regarding:
receipt of a letter instructing them to dispose of lead at market rates
extension of note

Property--Tower Grove Area

May 5, 1853

1 Ms.

Letter to Henry Shaw from Archibald Gamble, St. Louis, regarding:
original deed from Roberts to Louis for arpen in Prairie des Noyers
obtained from Mr. Williams
wants to know if Shaw wishes to purchase this land

Garden

April, 10 - Apr. 26, 1853

2 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw from Ellwanger & Barry, Rochester, regarding:
forwarding of invoice for plants
Miss Shaw's lemon tree cuttings and possible shipment

Letter to Henry Shaw from R. Buist, Philadelphia, regarding:
shipment of Cryptomeria plant from Vandeeaman's Land to England, thence to Philadelphia and to St. Louis

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1853
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Garden

Aug. 27, 1853

1 Ms.

Proposal for work on green house, from:
Wm. Silcott

Property--Tower Grove Area

May 7, 1853

1 Ms.

Agreement of owners of contiguous land in Barriere des Noyers fields on opening a private road for mutual convenience, between Henry Shaw and:
Louis Bompard

Property--Downtown

Jan. 12 - Dec. 15, 1853

8 Mss.

Deed of trust to Julius Morisse and John R. Shepley, 4th Street M. E. Church, from:

John and William Finney, trustees of the church

Deed to Henry Shaw in partition sale of lot on 2nd Street, for:
Lucius Lee Bates, et al

Deed to Henry Shaw, lot on 2nd Street, from:
Frederick Bates

Deed of trust to Charles H. Peck and John R. Shepley, land in Block No. 27, from:
John and William Finney

Deed to Henry Shaw, lot on 2nd Street, from:
Barton Bates

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, store known as Byron House for a saloon, from:
Matthew Washburn

Deed of trust, to John R. Shepley, land on Olive Street, from:
Richard S. Elliot

Deed of trust, to Charles H. Peck and John R. Shepley, properties in Block Nos. 322, 2, from:
Isaac D. and Eliza Green

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS

1853

Box

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Farm

July - Oct., 1853

4 mss

Mc Murray and Pawly(Panly?)
Nicholas Whyte

hinges, furnace bars
slate for stable occupied by Behrens on
Russell lane, also cow, calf, heifer
with privilege of repurchasing cow
or heifer in 1 yr.
drawings for barn and farm bldgs.
door and window sills for country stables

Geo. I. Barnett
Adam Peterson

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions

Jan. - October, 1853

3 mss

Polyhmnia
Chamber of Commerce
F. W. Stephenson

yearly contribution
annual contribution
county ? book, city ? book

Garden

July - Sept. 14, 1853

10 mss

Murdock Dirkson
Ellwanger & Barry, Mt. Hope Gdn.
Nursery, Rochester, N. Y.
Kelly ? & Co.

plants named
plants, named, apple trees, grape vines,
nut trees
trees (on list on John Riggins auctioneer
bill heading)
garden engine, garden roll.
2 keelers, water can, heavy water pail
drawings for plant house, farm bldgs, barn
and furnace
bldg. summer house, green house see also
Residences

Wm. M Plant & Co.
S. Cupples (27 Ives St.)
Geo. I. Barnett

William Sillett
Sillett

Personal

Jan. - Dec., 1853

16 mss

Chamber of Commerce
Leach and Goodrich
Jno. L. Darley

Union Line (Union R. R. & Trans. Co.
New York)

T. B. Edgar

H. Sexton
Hewitt Roe & Co.
James Fortune
R. L. Melville
Henry Ames

annual contribution
mdse. wholesale grocers
marble top bureau, mahog. bkcase. , Rosewood
divan, walnut press
10 cases of port wine (shipped by S. A.
Woodrow)
one fine Ribb Rick, spring curtains and
cover (carriage) cost \$350.00
fancy cap pants
bacon
candles
beaver hat
pork hams and shoulders

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Personal cont'd

John McNeil
L. M. Kennett
Louis Holohan

F. W. Stephenson
Chambers & Knapp

otter cap
2 casks glass
"rec'd from Mr. Shaw's black man \$1.25
for lining collar"
on acct.
daily Missouri Republican

Horse Related

Frost and Lynch
Glasgow & Harkness
T. Grimsley

Feb. - Mar., 1853 3 mss

to keeping horse
stabling horse, carriage,
ring halter, side saddle bridle & ?
buggy whip and collars

Building Expenses - Commercial
and Rental - Downtown

St. Louis Gas Light Co.
S. E. Selleck
Nicholas Whyte
Jno. C. Evens
St. Louis Iron Railing (McMurray &
Pawly)
T. R. Cooper & Co.

Liverpool and London Fire and
Life Ins. Co.

Wm. Devine

W. H. Tasker

Thos. Lawson
Turner and Brother

Shands and Fox
Samuel Robbins
Kelley & Belcher

George Bremhau

Jan. - Nov. 11, 1853 54 mss

gas pipe at 51 levee st.
lumber
slating, repair on 2nd st. stores
fence wall on store on Main above mkt. brick
grating at 1411 6th (Conn & Andersons store)

paints and painting houses on levee between
Pine & Olive, same on house on levee
occup. by Conn & Anderson
insurance #27. blk 10 as a woodenware
mkt. warehouse and commission whse. adj/
bldg #28 blk 10 as a boat store and comm.
whse. #12 Main - agric. impl store, #137
Main wholesale drygoods, and on Commercial
as a provision warehouse, #133 Main carpet
whse. #131 wholesale clothing store.
lower floor on Commercial as a saloon
masonry, cut stone work at store on Water
st. occup. by Anderson & Conn.
gas tubes for #27 levee (Shaws notes say
Main st. & occup. by Plant)
plumbing (pd. by J. Morisse)
plumbing Main st. store, water closets in
2nd st. stores
sewer on 2nd and part of St. Charles
paving brick, wall on Locust & 7th
painting and penciling front and iron
shutters to 3 stores on Main
paving on Vine and Commercial

Bldg. Exp. - Comm. & RentalDowntown -(2 houses on Locust st.)(separate white folder)

John C. Degenhart
Francis Saler
Hunt and Wiseman
Robert Carr
Dowdall Carr & Co.
C. H. & J. W. Peck
J. H. White
Julius Morisse
Joseph Cochran
John S. Cowey
George Bremhau

West and Clark
Richard Ivers (Ivers & Megehan)
John Naylor & Co.
Samuel Robbins
Jno. H. Singleton & Bro.
Nicholas Whyte
Matthews Rippey
John Shaw
Adam Peterson
Turner and Brother
Smith and Evil
W. H. Tasker
John C. Wilson

white pine planks
white pine
axel pullies, nails and drayage
pattern cantalever
patterns for lintle plate & columns
lumber - hauling, sawing, planing
clar yellow pine
Hardware - nails
lumber
hauling, digging
cleaning, excavating cellars, furnishing
lime, grouting,
lumber
pipe, connexions, elbows
iron cornices, copper gutters, tin roofing
furnishing & laying brick
sash weights
slating
white pine, joists
stone masonry
cut stone work, iron columns and lintles
plumbers - sinks, pipe, water closets
plastering
gas tubes
marble mantels, fenders, grates

Building Expenses - Residences
and Unidentified

Jan. 2 - Dec. 23, 1853 48 mss

Pepe G. Lindell
D. G. Glaze, "Housing Spring Post
Office, Jefferson County"
Joseph Gartside?
T. R. Pullis
Anderson and Conn
McMurray and Panly
(St. Louis Iron Railing Mftry)
Hood Langun
Henry Parker
Liverpool and London Fire and
Life Ins. Co.
Jno. Carley
John C. Wilson
Samuel Robbins
Thomas H. West
Johan W. Burd?
Otis Haven
Chouteau & Valle

? \$21.25 paid by him
200 cedar logs - done by Jas. C. Marshall
at "Marymack"
coal
cramps, chimney bars
nails, spikes
hinge eyes
cro. bars, stone wedges
press brick
insurance
rosewood window?
cement, fire brick
brick
lumber
plumbing
fire clay pipe joints
white sand

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Building Expenses - Residences Cont'd

William Cole
 Jno. H. Singleton
 Henry Hofferkamp
 Cockerell and Duncan
 Steamboat, Aleck Scott
 John Whitehill
 Wm. Sileott
 Leach & Goodrich
 Patrick W. Kinne
 Kingsland and Ferguson
 R. M. Parks
 F. W. Stephenson
 Doan Kingole
 M. Klock
 D. F. Smith
 M. D. Lasswell
 Edward Hughey
 Cockerille and Duncan

plastering at farmhouse
 iron brackets
 hauling
 slate
 slate
 second rate white pine
 summer house also see Gdn.
 ?
 ?
 furnace patterns, fire brick
 lumber
 act.
 mase.
 pipe
 lumber
 plumbing - laborer's time
 loads of spalls
 charges for shipment from Liverpool on
 on fr. ship Olympus, transhipped from
 N. O. on steamboat, St. Paul, and
 steamboat L. M. Kennett - consigned to
 J. Morisse for a/c H. Shaw
 brick
 frt. for shipping on steamboat, St. Paul -
 iron casting
 baskets, brooms, tubs cedar
 glass, putty, lead, paint supplies
 paving rock
 brick work at Tower Grove
 paving and building rock
 white pine
 nails, spikes, screws
 sprinklers, wash basin
 white pine shingles

John C. Evans
 Julius Morisse

S. Cupples
 Bunging and Voigt
 Hugh Carlin
 Josiah McCauley
 Peter Lindell
 J. H. White
 Hunt and Wiseman
 W. Wiswell and Co.
 Matthew Rippey

Taxes

18 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis

special bill for work done on alley by
 William Skrainka in blk. 181
 special work done on Main st. blk. 33 by
 Philip Klein
 special work done on alley by Adam Kirchause

4th ward

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 5

Taxes cont'd

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis

Owner

Henry Shaw

Joseph F. Tissier

Property

Downtown

11 slaves, 2 carriages, furniture, library
watches

block 63, Third st.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1853
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Sight Drafts, Bills of Exchange, etc. May 19 - Sep. 12, 1853 3 Mss.

Documents involving transactions between:

Cockerille & Duncan, New Orleans

Messrs. Benoist Shaw & Co.

L. A. Benoist & Co.

James Hoole, railway shares from Paris & Orleans, London

Promissory Notes and Loans Dec. 24, 1853 1 Ms.

Promissory note to Henry Shaw, from:

Thomas J. Horrell

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1854

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Property--Downtown, Rental

Account of Collections by Henry Shaw from his City Leases
Jan. - Dec, 1854

1 ms

Lessees:

Anderson & Conn
Angelrodt & Barth

Campbell, R. & W.
Carson & Brookes
Carson, John B.
Childs
Cupples, S.

Davis & Co..
Doan, King & Co.

Hays & Carter

Leach & Goodrich

Morisse, Julius
Murray & Shammon

Plant, W. M. & Bro.

Thompson

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1854
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Tower Grove Area Sept. 15, 1854 1 Ms.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 14½ acres in Prairie des Noyers fields, from:
Auguste Fedder

Property--Downtown Jan. 1 - Mar. 4, 1854 5 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, warehouse on Commercial Street, from:
Messrs. Davis & Co.

Insurances policies with The Liverpool & London Fire and Life Insurance
Company, London, on:

137 Main Street, Block No. 13, 4 story brick building
No. 27, Block No. 10, 4 story brick and stone building, commission warehouse
No. 12 Main Street, Block No. 33, 4 story brick building with slate
Commercial Street, No. 133, Block No. 13, 4 story brick building with slate
No. 131, corner of Main and Vine Streets, brick and slate building

Farm Nov. 22, 1854 1 Ms.

Pedigree of bull, General Scott, 2nd, signed by:
John R. Bryandt
Thomas Shain

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS		1854	
Group 4	RECEIPTED BILLS		page 1
<u>Slave Trade</u>		June 17, 1854	1 ms.
S. Meloin	for arrest or information about runaway slaves of Messrs. Morland & Shaw - pd. by B.M. Lynd		
<u>Books, Paintings and Subscriptions</u>		July - Oct. 31, 1854	2 mss
S. A. Hodgman	sub. to Western Casket		
Murphy and Byrne	City ? book, County ? book		
<u>Horse Related</u>		Nov. 16, 1854	1ms.
Lewis Holchan	repairing wagons, lining collar, repairing Lines, belly band and bridle		
<u>Building Expenses - Commercial and Rental - Downtown</u>		Mar. 10 - May 23, 1854	5 mss
Liverpool and London Fire and Life Ins. Co.	Insurance 12, 137 Main st.		
M. Washburn (?)	repair door in store		
<u>Building Expenses - Residences and Unidentified</u>		Sept. 2 - Dec. 30, 1854	6 mss
A. Reisse(?) & Boy	for painting front door (Mr. Kobirh?)		
Kingsland & Cuddy	small vault grate and rim		
Thomas H. West	lumber		
Turner & Brother	amt. ob bill rendered		
R. M. Parks & Co.	shingles, flooring, lumber		
Taylor & Hartley	laying bricks, labourer, etc.		
<u>Garden</u>		April 15, 1854	1 ms.
Robert Buist	plants, greenhouse plants, hardy plants, and seeds of Pharbetis Limbata		
<u>Personal and Household</u>		May 31 - Dec. 30, 1854	10 mss
Angelradt & Barth	2 caskets Heidsick		
John R. Jennings	10 gal. Newton Gordon Murdock East India Madeira "1824" bottling of above wine in 54 bottles		

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Personal and Household cont'd

Doan Kingole
F. Ritrchy
T. D. R. Clark
Bigelow & Co.

mdse
one pair new ? skin pack boots
cord of wood
S. G. overcoat, cadet suitpants, S. Shirts
cotton strip shirts

Taxes

23 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis

sewer tax

OwnerProperty

Henry Shaw

Downtown

City of St. Louis

(real estate tax) also personal property ?

OwnerProperty

Henry Shaw

Downtown

10 slaves, 2 carriages, furniture, plate, clocks

State, County and School Taxes

real estate, including poll, and personal prop.

OwnerProperty

Henry Shaw

Downtown

State, County, and Road Taxes

real estate, poll, and personal property

OwnerProperty

Henry Shaw

Prairie de Noyer lists house and occupants on
599 arpents of land

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1855

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Property

Account of sales in Henry Shaw's first subdivision of 40 Acres 2 mss
Apr. 26 - Oct 23, 1855

Purchasers:

Berger Edmund
Bunding, John

Fulton, Wm.

Guirdan, Adam

Hoffman, Wm.

Knacht, Jacob

Mack, Peter

Pheters, Jms. G. M.

Sands & Sellick

Ude, Fred

White, J. W.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1855
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Surveyors, Attorneys, etc. Dec. 21, 1854 - Jan. 29, 1855 3 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw from Switzer Pratte & Co. and Stephen Hoyt & Co.
regarding:

dismissal of garnishments in cases against John Murphy and Daniel
Byrne

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1855
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Tower Grove Area

Jan. 24 - Oct. 23, 1855

4 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 7 acres garden land in Barriere des Noyers fields, from:
Charles Raisch

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 31 3/4 acres farm and garden land in Barriere des Noyers fields, from:
Jacob Poppe

Deed of trust, to John R. Shepley and Charles H. Peck, land in Shaw's subdivision, from:
William Fulton

Deed of trust, to Charles H. Peck and John R. Shepley, lots in Shaw's subdivision, from:
Joseph W. White

Deed of trust, to Charles H. Peck and John R. Shepley, lots in Shaw's subdivision, from:
James G. McPheeters

Property--Downtown

Mar. 8 - Nov. 17, 1855

5 Mss.

Indenture, to J. Felix Tissier, land on 3rd Street, from:
John J. Anderson
Lease transferred to Henry Shaw

Deed, to Henry Shaw, lot on 3rd Street, from:
Joseph Felix Tessier

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 2 story brick house on 7th and St. Charles, from:
Thomas R. Axtell

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, store and cellar on Commercial Alley, from:
George Deagle

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 1st story of building on Commercial at Vine Street for saloon or coffee house, from:
Richard J. Byron

Surveyors, Attorneys, etc.

Dec. 21, 1854 - Jan. 29, 1855

3 Mss.

see: Group 2 Business Correspondence, Surveyors, Attorneys, etc.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1855

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Surveyors and Attorneys

Feb. 13, 1855

3 mss

Chas. La France, Constable
Dubressie, Justice
Agnes P. Spalding, Admin. of
of estate of Josiah Spalding

court costs for Henry Shaw by Ad. Guerdan
vs. Charles Bieper

Spalding & Shepley

court costs Bates & al vs Henry Shaw & als
compromised before trial
examination of title of McPherson to
ground on Stoner street

Farm

March 16, 1855

1 ms

M. Burnett, Pleasant Hill,
Mercer Co. Ky.

one bull calf

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions

Jan. 1 - Mar. 27, 1855

2 mss

A. McLean
D. S. Spencer

lithographing and printing
ornate gilt oval (25x30) portrait frame

Horse Related

Feb. 6 - Dec. 23, 1855

5mss

A. W. Fageir? FAGIN?
Lewis Holohan

bran
repairing albino bridle and wagon lines,
lining and stuffing collar w/hair
3 shoes and 1 remove, keeping horse, etc.
shows, plow sharpened, spokes, hay bed,
work from July-Dec. lengthy and varied

Glasgow & Harkness
George Graff

Building Expenses - Commercial
and Rental - Downtown

Jan. 6 - Dec. 24, 1855

19 mss

Wm. Cole

plaster chimney - store corner Main & Vine
repairing plaster - Main above Vine
cutting away floors and joists in store occup.

Joshua Houston

by Williamson, also signed by Samuel
Robbins Locust nr. 7th

Nicholas Whyte

roof repair of 3 houses on Main between Vine
and Washington - also putting up sign
painting on store on Levee, office of Carson
whitening in Levee st. store of Anderson
and Conn

J. McCulloch
John Hindley

ins. on 12, 131, 133, Main st.; 27, 28, Levee

Liverpool and London Fire and Life
Insurance Co. , N.Y.

sewer for ice depot cellar on Commercial
meat cellar

Richard Ivers

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Building Expenses - Downtown cont'd

Robert Campbell	mending windows in store on Main occupied by Campbell
M. L. Julian	painting St. Chas. & 7th, glass #4 Commercial Alley
Robert L. Jones	paving on Commercial

Slave Trade

May - July, 1855

2 mss

B. M. Lynch

charges paid to Lynch by Shaw for services in arresting and selling Esther to Jno. D. Fon? - Vicksburg

Garden

Feb.-Nov., 1855

4 mss

G. I. Barnett
Wm. M. Plant & Co
George Pipe
Robert Buist, Phila.

design for arbor
seed, shears, canary, cage
laying brick in vinery, pavillion
plants named

Building Expenses - Residences
and Unidentified

Jan. Dec., 1855

52 mss

T. R. Cooper
Geo. Pipe
Hull and Cozzens
John C. Wilson
St. Louis Gas Light Co.
City of St. Louis
Excelsior Iron Works
P. S. Kernard
Wm. Morrison & Co.
Murray & Shannon
Wm. W. Plant & Co.
Leach and Goodrich
Bunding and Voigt
Taylor and Hartley
C. H. and J. W. Peck
Hugh Carlun
Henry L. Clarke and Co.
Hawes, Loler and Co.

filed in bldg. Downtown, July 28
" " Gdn, Oct. 25
bill rendered
cement
gas
water
stove bolts, hinges, gate
satin paper, hanging paper
cedar posts
mdse
acct.
mdse
paint and supplies
bricks, bricklayer
clear white pine, hauling
paving rock
lumber
sprinklers

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Building Expenses - Residences cont'd

Ames and Co.
S. S. Brainerd
Wm. C. Jones

Jos. H. Locke lime
R. M. Parks and Co.
John Chagger
Turner and Brother
A. Wensch
John Haywood
Empire Stone Co.
Nathan Coleman

Sellew and Co.
Evans, Kellogg and Parker
Henry Ames and Co.
Anderson and Conn
Kingsland and Ferguson
L. C. Forrester
Joseph Gartsiche
T. J. McCulloch
Nicholas Whyte
Scales and Stamps
Engel and Hirschfeld
R. Holmes and Co.

bill - ~~bacon~~
bill rend.
cut stone, fitting of same, setting caps,
balls for gateway *

lumber
plastering lodge at Tower Grove
plumbing and supplies
bricks and laying - pd. by Hoffman
setting 5 stop boxes
rope, stones
large ball for summer house, corner spires,
large drops

bell
bricks
mdse - ~~bacon~~
iron scuttle, cellar doors, fall rope
furnace doors
bricks, paving - brickmaker
coal
painting and gilding iron gates
repairing roof on house in country
paving
drilling hole
clear white pine

Personal and Household

G. Gorin

Singer and Weinzettel
A. W. Fagin
Meshick Rowson & Co.
Gravois Coal Mine
McEnnis & Co.
A. Mackenzie
D. S. Thompson
James O Carson
Danson & Raylan
Angelroot and Barth
Adamson and Co.
G. Conzelman
H. Ames and Co.
David Nicholson
C. H. Frederick

Jan. 9 - Dec. 7, 1855

38 mss

olive oil, rice, vinegar, candles, soap,
bottle D&M blacking
two armchairs - upholstered
flour
coal

venison hams, beef
wine
pants, coats, gloves, brown frock
shoulders
potatoes
"champagne", catawba
potatoes
moss mattress, shuck mattress
hams and shoulders
Boston soap -
beaver hat

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Personal cont'd

J. L. Chandler
 Greenfield Stuart
 Leach and Goodrich
 Murray and Shannon
 G. W. West
 S. F. Summers
 James S. Wilson
 George Knapp and Co.
 S. S. Brainers
 Alex. Leitch and Co.
 Julius Morisse

window awnings
 large cane seat and back, oak chair?
 clarified sugar, tea
 mdse
 pants
 sugar
 Hunga? wine, champain
 daily Missouri Republican
 goods
 castor oil, paregoric, balsam capsules
 for payment made to D. L. Randen for duty,
 drayage, etc. for goods for Windermere
 shipped on Steamboats - Flying Cloud and
 T. H. Larkin from New Orleans - duties on
 all except portrait and commission -
 includes bill of exchange and bill from
 D. L. Randen ; also cutlery, birdcage, etc

Taxes

Taxing Body
 City of St. Louis

26 mss

Owner

Henry Shaw
 St. Louis County

Owner

Lindell and Shaw
 St. Louis County

Owner

Henry Shaw
 City Engineer's Office
 City of St. Louis

Owner

Henry Shaw

sewer tax

Property

Downtown - Front, 2nd, 7th and Locust
 St. Charles, Mo.
 State and County taxes on real estate

Property

Prairie des Noyers - 31 acres
 state, county, special road and school taxes
 on real estate incl. poll and personal prop
Property
 Prairie des Noyers
 Downtown - Front, First, Plum, 2nd, St. Chas
 7th, Florida, personal property
 Special bill for work done by Joseph Davis
 on Commercial blk 13 - curbing
 real estate and personal property

Property

Downtown and 4 slaves, 2 carriages, furniture,
 plate, clocks and watches

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1855
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Promissory Notes and Loans Oct. 14, 1855

1 Ms.

Promissory note to Henry Shaw, from:
Theodore LaBeaume

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1856
Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Property

May 29, 1856

1 Ms.

List of lots sold for Henry Shaw by:

H. W. Leffingwell

purchasers:

Stephen Beutel

David Rankin

Petruse Thevinin

Thomas H. West

Property--Tower Grove Area

May 29, 1856

1 Ms.

Deed of trust to Charles H. Peck and John R. Shepley, from:
Stephen Beutel

Property--Downtown

Feb. 14 - Dec. 26, 1856

11 Mss.

Redemption by Henry Shaw, ground at Florida and 2nd Streets, from:
City of St. Louis

Deed of trust to John R. Shepley and Charles H. Peck, ground on Chestnut
Street, from:
Basil W. Alexander

Deed of trust to Charles H. Peck and John R. Shepley, ground on Main Street,
from:
Isaac Walker

Deed of trust to Charles H. Peck and John R. Shepley, land on Clark Street,
from:
Lucien Dumaine

Quit claim to Henry Shaw, lot in Block No. 65, from:
Honore and Therese Picotte

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, stone building in Block No. 13, from:
Henry T. Darrah and Chester W. Pomeroy

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, store and cellar on the west side of Commercial
Alley, from:
Albert O. Yale

Agreement regarding promissory note and deed of trust between Henry Shaw and:
Basil W. Alexander

Deed of trust to Charles H. Peck and John R. Shepley, ground on 5th Street, from:
Basil W. Alexander

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, dwelling house on Locust between 7th and 8th Streets,
from:
George Wilde King

Promissory Notes and Loans

Apr. 29 - May 1, 1856

2 Mss.

Protests for non-payment to Henry Shaw of notes, by:
William Fulton
T. R. Allen

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1856

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Surveyors and Attorneys

Jan. 9, -1856

1 ms

Leffingwell and Field

recording deeds of trust, advertising 40 acres
in 6 city papers, and omnibus hire,

Farm

May - Oct., 1856

2 mss

S. F. Dolman, weigher
Plant & Salisbury

scales
bushel Timothy seed

Books, Paintings and Subscriptions

Jan. 1, 1856

1 ms

Chamber of Commerce

annual contribution

Horse Related

Sept. 4, 1856

1ms

Glasgow and Harkness

horse shoes, etc.

Building Expenses - Commercial
and Rental - Downtown

Mar. 19 - Dec. 31, 1856

5 mss

Liverpool and London Fire and
Life Ins. Co.
Howard and McBride

insurance

bricks

Building Expenses - Residences
and Unidentified

Jan. 20 - Dec. 9, 1856

18 mss

S. E. Selleck

building repairs for 7th and Locust, Commercial
St. Charles, and country
furnace door, grate
flint?
mdse.
insurance (K. Mackenzie, agent)

Kingsland and Ferguson

Thos. Dolan

Doan Kingole

Liverpool and London Fire and
Life Ins. Co.

C. H. Rigden

Henry S. Clarke & Co.

Excelsior Iron Works

Sumner and Jones

J. J. Anderson & Co.

Goodrich Willard & Co.

C. H. & J. W. Peck

St. Louis Gas- Light Co.

"stratning and klean"
fencing
iron works
time and cement for pillars at Tower Grove &
insurance
bill rend.
clear white pine
gas

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Personal and Household

Jan, - Dec. 31, 1856

17 mss

Dr. O'Reilly
 Julius Morisse
 B. Thole
 Davis & Co.
 C. Conzelman
 Bryan and Miltenberger
 St. Louis Post Office
 Jas. O. Carson & Co.
 E. B. Kimbault & Co.
 K. Mackensie
 Alex. Leitch
 George Knapp & Co.
 P. & Ph. Arnold
 Chandler and Dunham

"for quinine mixture for man by Dr. O'Reilly"
 mdse, as per bill rendered
 woodwork, repairing sideboard, sofa
 flour
 silk comforter, cord and tassels, mop pillows
 coffee, etc.
 box rent and postage on Courrier des Etats
 hams, shoulder, drayage
 1 basket champagne, drayage
 2 gals. old Cognac
 soap?
 daily Missouri Republican
 coat, pants
 satin, flannel, silisia, gimp, tassels, etc.

Taxes

33 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis

sewer tax

OwnerProperty

Henry Shaw

Downtown

City of St. Louis

(real estate and personal property)

OwnerProperty

Henry Shaw

Downtown

"(Extended New Limits)" evidently Shaw av and
 Tower Grove Area

State, County, Special, Road
 and "Shool" Taxes

real estate, personal prop. and poll tax

OwnerProperty

Henry Shaw

Downtown, Prairie des Noyer and money loaned

State and County tax

real Estate, delinquent tax

OwnerProperty

Theodore Papin

Prairie des Noyers

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1856
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Promissory Notes and Loans

Jan. 1, 1856

3 Ms.

Accounts of estate of Louis Bompert with Henry Shaw

Stocks, Bonds and Notes

May 2, 1856

1 Ms.

List of bonds on hand May 2, 1856

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Property--Downtown, Rental

1 ms

Account of Collections by Henry Shaw from his City Leases,
Jan.-Dec., 1857

Lessees:

Axtell

Bender, Hildenbrandt & Co.

Bryan & Miltenberger

Byron

Campbell, R. Bros

Childs

Darrah & Pomeroy

Davis & Co.

Goodrich & Willand

Green, C. W. & Co.

Guerdan

Hill & Conn

Hoffman

King

Locke

Morisse, J.

O'Carson, James

Plant, W. M. & Co.

Samuels

Thompson

Whittaker, Lou. & Co.

Yule, Albert O.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1857
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Tower Grove Area Jan. 26 - Feb. 1, 1857 2 Mss.

Deed, to Henry Shaw, lot in Prairie des Noyers, from:
Solomon P. Sublette and Nancy Sublette

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, land in Prairie des Noyers fields, from:
Jacob Miller

Property--Downtown Mar. 12 - Sept. 1, 1857 6 Mss.

Insurance policy from The Liverpool & London Fire & Life Insurance Co., on:
Block No. 33, 4 story brick building with slate

Deed of trust, to John R. Shepley and Charles H. Peck, ground on 3rd Street,
from:

John J. Anderson

Release by Henry Shaw of portion of property used as security for notes, of:
Isaac Walker

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, brick dwelling house at 46 St. Charles Street, from:
John J. Locke

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, dwelling house on Plum, from:
Charles Kobicke

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, brick dwelling house on Locust, from:
Pearley A. Child

Coal Mine Lands May 19, 1857 1 Ms.

Agreement stating that the balance due in Coal Mine partnership has been paid
and balance of land unsold is held in equal partnership, between Henry Shaw
and:

Peter Lindell

Stocks, Bonds and Notes Jan. 20, 1851 1 Ms.

Agreement relating to bonds and mortgages of J. & W. Finney, endorsed by:
John O'Fallon

Personal Aug. 6, 1857 1 Ms.

Agreement relating to rental of a piano, between Henry Shaw and:
E. C. Carstang

Promissory Notes and Loans

Apr. 19, 1857

1 Ms.

Protest for non payment to Henry Shaw of a promissory note from:
William Fulton

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Personal and Household

Jan. 7 - Dec. 31, 1857

43 mss

E. Jaccard & Co.
G. Gorin
David Armfield
John Helgenberg
Chandler & Dunham
P. & Ph. Arnold
Alex'r. Leitch
Issac Walker
Warne & co.
E. Morgan
St. Louis Gas- Light Co.
Davis & Co.
Angelrodt & Barth
Darrah & Pomeroy
John Ferguson
Bryan & Miltenberger
J. Walker
George Knapp & Co.
Lyons & Sullivan
John Riggan
P. Rosenbaum
Pad. Thole
Geo. F. Dittman
Amos P. Foster
Dr. O'Reilly
John J. Locke

dresssing case
groceries
medicines
fringe
upholstery goods & labor
clothes
medicines
oil cloth
churn
paino
gas
flour, bran
potatoes, freight
meat
potatoes
groceries
matting, mat
Missouri Republican-daily
shoulders & hams
wine & liquor
shoe & boots
repair 4 chairs
shoes
clothes
services
brooms, etc.

Bldg. Exp. Residences & Unidentified

Jan. - Dec. 31, 1857

44 mss

Bd. Thole
Wm. G. Hill & Co.
Henry L. Clark
D. T. Wright & Co.
P. Naughton
A. Arka
John C. Wilson
S. E. Selleck
Brotherton Gibson & Co.
Henry L. Clark & Co.
James Ashton
C. H. & J. W. Peck
Goodrich, Willard
J. H. Singleton & co.
Evans & Parker
Julius Morisse
T. R. Cooper
A. S. Mitchell & Co.

looking glass frames & hanging, gilding?
plumbers
lumber
lumber
repair slate roof
cleaning yard
cement & marble top
for building house in country & materials
lumber ?
lumber
wire mseh
lumber
amt of bill to date
vault ring & sewer traps, etc.
bricks
misc. hardware
amt of bill
adv. house for rent

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Bldg. Exp. Residences...cont'd.

Glasgow & Harkness
 Ivory & Quan
 Bryan & Miltenberger
 Chas. Boswell
 C. A. Aka
 Parks & Andrews
 Jas. Schwartz
 C. Webet
 A. Reisse & Bro.
 Parker, Ludlow & Co.
 O'Fallon Stone Co.

Philibert & Branconier
 Bunding & Voigt
 Kingslands & Ferguson
 Geo. Pipe
 Thos. W. West
 Fritz Walkenhorst
 Engle & Co.
 W. H. Card & Co.
 Excelsior Iron Works
 John Loler

amt in full to date
 sewer traps
 mdse.
 fencing
 cleaning privy
 lumber
 cellar door - pd. by W. Hoffmann
 gutter work
 glasing - bill made out to A. Guerdon
 lumber
 stone work, one bill says Empire Stone
 Co. on back of bill *
 lumber
 paint & supplies
 furnace parts
 bricklayer
 cedar posts
 brick
 window & door sills
 boiler work
 various iron items
 repair stove, sprinklers, coal hod, etc.

Bldg. Exp. Commercial & Rental
Tower Grove Area

M. Herrmann

July 11. - Sept. 1857 2ms

building stone sewer on land on
 Grand Ave.

Bldg. Exp. Commercial & Rental
Downtown

P. Naughton
 J. C. Bury
 T. R. Cooper
 H. W. Draper
 John Griffiths
 G. Conzelman
 Charls Kobke
 Ferdinand Shurk

John Mayges

Mar. 11 - Dec. 12, 1857 11 ms

roof repair
 glass & glasing bill pd. by
 James Ashton
 paints & painting
 cypress fencing
 work done on cellar door
 wall paper
 new window
 repair back house bill says repairs
 for Guerdan
 plaster repair

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Horse Related

Mar. 15 - Nov. 24, 1857

7 mss

John Kirby

horse shoes Jos. Lesyna name appears
on this bill

Geo. Gruff

blacksmith items

Lewis Hollohan

tack repair

C. Walters

saddle

Lawrence Mathews

horse boarding & horse rental

Alexander & Lansing

corn

Dr. Wm. Bauhr

surgical services for bay horse

Davis & Co.

bran see Personal & Household

Garden

Mar. 31 - Dec. 18, 1857

12 mss

(. ?)

seeds by name

Adam Schoer

plumbing for greenhouse ?

Mathias Hermann

stone work for cellar & colverts

Clark, Plant & Morris

express on plant boxes, wheelbarrow

John G. Vogel & Bro.

flowerpots

Richd Hamahan

return flags; bushels of lime &

loads of spawls

O'Fallon Stone Co.

stone for paving & edging sidewalks

Joseph H. Locke

lime

Anglerodt & Barth

charges on 2 boxes of plants

D. Landreth & Son

mdse

Theodore BernhardtHerbarium of Joh. Jac. BernhardtBooks, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc.

May 2 - Dec. 7, 1857

2 mss

Ch. Lassalle

subscription Courrier Des Etats-Unis

Edw. Buehler & Co.

books by name

Surveyors, Attorneys, etc.

July 8, 1857

1 ms

Wm. H. Cozens

surveying

Stocks and Bonds

Aug. 15, 1857

1 ms

Laclede Hotel Co.

shares

Misc. Checks, Drafts, etc.

Feb. 5, 1857

1 ms

John J. Auduson & Co.

pay to B. W. Alexander or bearer
\$800.00

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses

30 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis

OwnerProperty

Henry Shaw

Downtown
Prairie des Noyer

City of St. Louis - Sewer Tax

Henry Shaw

Downtown

City of St. Louis - Special

Henry Shaw

paving on Front
paving on First
paving on Second

State and County

OwnerProperty

Henry Shaw

Prairie des Noyer
Shaw's Sub.State, County, Special, Road
and School TaxesOwnerProperty

Henry Shaw

Downtown
Prairie des Noyer

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1857
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Promissory Notes and Loans

April 26 - April 29, 1857

4 Mss.

Promissory notes to Henry Shaw, from:

William Fulton

Document of protest clipped to above

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1858

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Loans

Collections on Finney Notes, by July, 1858 1 ms

J. R. Shepley

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1858
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Garden

Aug. 28 - Dec. 13, 1858

3 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw offering seeds collected in Algeria by the French Minister of War and given to the U. S. Patent Office for experiment in the U. S. from:

Matt?, Commissioner, U. S. Patent Office

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding shipment of 28 cases by railroad (apparently of a purchase from Velruhs & Lurman, Baltimore) from:

Spencer F. Baird

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding his qualifications to take charge of outdoor operations at the botanical garden from:

W. E. Bristol

Property

Nov. '19, 1858

1 Ms.

Letter requesting patience with N. Littenner and his lease from:
Greber Weizeneckner

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1858
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Downtown

Jan. 1 - Mar. 30, 1858

3 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, five story warehouse for commission house on Levee, from:

Mrss. Carson, Springer and Wannall

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, a stone warehouse on the Levee in Block No. 12, from:

Mrss. Carter and Conn

Deed of trust, to John R. Shepley & Charles H. Peck, lot in Block No. 159, from: Isaac Walker

Property--Tower Grove Area

Jan. 8 - Nov. 1, 1858

3 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 12 7/10 acres land with a brick house and stable on Tower Grove and Shaw Ave. from:

Nicholas Walther;

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 10 acres land with house near Grand Ave. at the Barriere Denoyers fields, from:

Henry Heitbeer

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 10 acres land with a new brick house, on Shaw Ave. in the Barriere Denoyers fields, from:

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1858

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Personal & Household

Jan. 2 - Dec. 9, 1858

14 mss

Julius Morissee
 St. Louis Gas-Light Co.
 Steamboat John Warner
 G. Bleckhen
 Traube
 John J. Locke
 Alex. Leitch
 G. Gorin
 Lewis & Groshon
 Charleson & M'sorley
 George Knapp & Co.

coffee mill, door knobs, etc.
 gas
 shipping on wine
 cord of wood
 potatoes
 cedar tubs, pocket knife
 prescriptions
 groceries
 hat & cap
 yard goods
 Missouri Republican - daily

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc. June 16, 1858

1 ms.

Charles B. Norton, N. Y.

books by name

Horse Related

Mar. 13 - Dec. 28, 1858

3 mss

John Wilson
 Glasgow & Harkness
 Davis & Co.

attendance to mare
 brown horse
 bran, shorts & flour

Garden

Mar. 1 - Sept. 9, 1858

3 mss

F. Neimann, Leipzig

packing boxes - bill is made out
 to wife of Professor Dr. Metenius

Mount Hope Nurseries, Rochester, N. Y. plants by name
 Account statement concerning the Bernhardt purchase and books from Mr.
 Weigel:
 from Dr. Engelmann, Sept. 9, 1858.

Bldg. Exp. Commercial & RentalDowntown

March 16, 1858

4mss

The Liverpool and London Fire and
 Life Insurance Co., N. Y.

insurance

Bldg. Exp. Residences & Unidentified

Jan. - Oct. 27, 1858

9mss

David Ranken
 Julius Morisse
 Philibert & Branconier
 Bunding & Voigt
 George Pipe
 Wm. G. Hill
 F. Berman
 Frederick Roth
 C. Conzelman
 Charles Roswell
 Brotherton & Sturgeon

fencing plank
 misc. hardware
 mouldings
 amt. bill rendered
 bricklayer
 plumber
 brick
 repairs on chimney & brick wall
 wall paper
 lumber
 lumber ?

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses

21 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis

Owner

Henry Shaw

PropertyDowntown
Prairie des Noyer

City of St. Louis Sewer Tax

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown

State and County Taxes

Owner

Henry Shaw

PropertyPrairie des Noyer
Shaw's FirstState, County, Special Road,
School, Jury and Asylum TaxesOwner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1859
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Downtown

Mar. 1 - Dec. 24, 1859

5 Mss.

Deed, to Henry Shaw and Charles H. Peck and John R. Shepley, Trustees, of Lots one, two, three and four of Block 13⁴ of Julia C. Soulard Fifth addition, as security of a note, from:

Andrew F. Hummitsch and Rachel Hummitsch

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, basement and cellars on corner of Vine and Commercial Streets for saloon, from:

William Bays

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, four story dwelling house on Locust near 7th Street, from:

Doctor M. McPahlen

Deed of trust, to Henry Shaw and Charles H. Peck and John R. Shepley, Trustees, of land in Block 128, as security of a note, from:

John C. Swon and Lucy Swon

Deed of trust, to Henry Shaw and Charles H. Peck and John R. Shepley, Trustees, of part of Lots four and five of Block 4, as security for a note, from:

Thomas J. Horrell

Property--Tower Grove Area

Jan. 1 - Nov. 15, 1859

5 Mss.

Lease of 100 feet on Grand Ave. in the Prairie des Noyers Common Fields between Henry Shaw and:

Morris Pawly and Hetty L. Pauly

Extension of above

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, frame house and stable on Shaw Ave. near Tower Grove, from:

Mathias Weiss

Deed to Henry Shaw, lot of land 100 ft. by 300 ft. on Floral and Tower Grove Avenues, from:

Mary L. Tyler

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, land and house on Tower Grove Ave., contains 12 acres, from:

Anton Samar

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1859

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Surveyors, Attorneys, etc.

March 16, 1859

1 ms

L. Ch. Brishmere, Coroner

for inquest on body of Garland

Bldg. Exp. Commercial & Rental
Downtown

Oct. 8, 1859

1 ms

John Johnson

plastering bill okayed by R. H.
Megruer

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc.

Jan. 12, 1859

1 ms

William Crowell

books by name

Bldg. Exp. Residences & Unidentified

Jan. 9 - Dec. 28, 1859

10 mss

Wm. Doyle

2 1/2 days work
cleaning privies

Clemens A. Aka

?

G. Willard & Co.

plastering

M. Samuel A. Guerdan

lumber ?

Brotherton & Sturgeon

lumber

C. H. & J. W. Peck

lumber & nails

Carter & Conn

iron items

McMurray, Winkelmaier & Co.

roofing

Samuel D. Warren

sashes and doors

Philibert & Branconier

lumber see bill of Oct. 6 filed in
Garden

Barnett & Weber

Garden

July 19 - Oct. 6, 1859

2 mss

Rice, Kendall & Co., Boston
Barnett & Weber

paper ordered by Asa Gray
lumber & drawings for museum, gardener's
cottage & greenhouse

Personal and Household

Jan. - Dec. 31, 1859

10 mss

A. H. Menkens & Bro.

repair clock

Charles G. Ramsey & Co.

printing cards & St. Louis Evening News

Eugene Guenaudon

turkey & quails

St. Louis Gas-Light Co.

gas

Merry & Glenny

groceries

Barnard & Co.

flours of sulphur

George Knapp & Co.

Missouri Republican

John J. Locke

Coal hods, duster, knives, etc.

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses

22 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Downtown
Prairie des Noyer

State, County, Special, Road,
Jury and Asylum Taxes

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Prairie des Noyer
Shaw's First

State, County, School and
Asylum Taxes

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Prairie des Noyer
Kings Highway
Manchester Rd.
Downtown

State and County Taxes

Owner

Property

Jacob Knachi

Kings Highway in Shaw's First

Thomas Horrell's Estate

13th Street in city block

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1859
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Promissory Notes and Loans

Oct. 23, 1855 - Mar. 21, 1859 12 Mss.

Notes, secured by deed of trust, and account of payments of:
A. F. Hummitsch

Notes, secured by deed of trust, and account of payments of:
James M. Loughborough

Notes (of Oct. 23, 1855), secured by deed of trust, and account of payments of:
Jacob Knacht

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1860

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Property--Downtown, Rental

1 ms

Account of Collections by Henry Shaw from his City Leases
Jan. - Dec., 1960

Lessees:

Bender, Hildenbrandt & Co.

Campbell, R. Bros
Carter & Conn

Darrah
Davis & Co.
Dorlé

Godfrey
Goodrich & Willand, Bros.
Green, C. W. & Co.
Guerdan

Hinke
Hoffman

Locke

Miltenberger

Pallen (Doct.)
Plant, W. M. & Bro.
Pratt

Samuel
Shaw
Springer & Warmall
Steitz

Whittaker & Burnett

Plum Street property listed as:

Guerdan, Hoffman, Samuel, Steitz, Hinke, and other tenants

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1860
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Loans

Aug. 4, 1860

1 Ms.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding the Wilkin (?) paper from:
L. T. Glover

Garden

April 15, 1860

1 Ms.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding shipment of 100 Pinus sylvestus and permission
to plant perpetual roses at the Garden from:

D. M. Peirson, Genesee Falls Nursery, Rochester, N. Y.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1860
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Loans

Jan. 2, 1860

1 Ms.

Agreement, renewal of note secured by deed of trust conveyed to John R. Shepley and Charles H. Peck, between Henry Shaw and:
Morris Pawley, trustee for Hetty L. Pawley

Property--Tower Grove Area

Jan. 13 - Dec. 1, 1860

6 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, house and land on Tower Grove, Shaw Ave. and Old Manchester Road containing about 12 acres, from:
James Cavanaugh

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, fifty-three acres land on Tower Grove Ave. and Ansel Road, from:
John Duckelweiss

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, land with brick house and stable on Tower Grove, Bompert and Magnolia Ave. from:
August Ude, Frederick Ude and
August Fedder

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, one acre land on Manchester Road and adjacent to the public schoolhouse, from:
Francis Ehrlicker

Garden

Nov. 3, 1860

1 Ms.

Proposal to build the stairway in the botanical institution (museum building) from:
Isaac Fisher

Property - Downtown

July 14, 1860

1 ms

Insurance policy from Globe Mutual Insurance Co. #631 for two story brick home on northwest corner of Pratt Ave. and Bernard st. includes insurance on brick addn. to house. House owned by Nathan D. Allen and signed over to Peck and Shepley, trustees in October 1856.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1860

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Surveyors, Attorneys

July 6, 1860

1 ms

John R. Shepley

legal service

Horse Related

Jan. 11 - Aug. 16, 1860

10 mss

T. A. Buckland

oats and bran

J. A. Arnot

carriage repair

Glasgow and Harkness

board horse, horse shoes, tack repair

Fallon and Wright

carriage repair

S. Holluham

tack repair

T. Grimsley & Co.

tack repair

Park Mills

bran order from Julius Morisse

Garden

April - Oct. 1, 1860

12 mss

Ferdinand Matthes

flower pots

Excelsior Iron Works

misc. iron items, cutting 3 acres oats

Edmond Reilly

bricklayer, work on Museum, bills ok'd by

James Coughlin

Wm. Lee

stone mason

Plant & Bros

garden tools

Geo. Fogel or Voget

flower pots

H. P. Farber

brick work of plant house

Jos. H. Locke

lime

D. M. Pierson

scotch pines and frt. - see Bus. Corr. 4/15/60

Hull and Cozzens

various metal repairs

Barnett, Sholl and Isacs

design for Pavillion

Farm

Oct. 10, 1860

1 ms

W. Schader

plow repairs and shear sharpened

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions

Feb. 20, Aug.?, 1860

2 mss

Western Academy of Art

subscription

Societe^m Gearienne

12 journals

Personal and Household

Jan. 19 - Oct. 20, 1860

47 mss

Charles Flaedy

\$20.00 on acct of expenses to Vincennes, Ind

G. Conzelman

amt. bill rendered

Merry and Glenly

groceries

St. Louis Gas - Light Co.

gas

Dix and Ranlett, New Orleans

frt. duties, etc., bill made to J. Morisse

Steamer, New Uncle Sam

frt. on 2 casks hardware

W. Champlin

heavy silk vest

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Bldg. Exp. - Residences cont'd

Hull and Cozzens	see bill of Jan. 5 in <u>Garden</u> , various metal
Chas. Boswell	lumber repairs
Joseph H. Sheets	a lot of Missouri marble
Chas. Cham	taking and resetting range
Theo. H. West	lumber
William G. Hill	plumber
Brown & Cleudenny	painting
Goodrich, Willard and Co.	man rope
Carter and Conn	rope "for fall"
Wm. Lawson	new hydrant - bill is made to Mr. Hoffman
Jas. A. Lincoln	carpenter
Ross	carpenter
John A. Carter	carpenter
Hunby	carpenter
Verdun	carpenter
Wm H. Arnold	carpenter
A. Camfield & Co.	amt. of bill to date
Morgan	carpenter
John Kean	carpenter
Philibert and Branconier	lumber
Nathan Coleman	cedar posts
Evens and Howard	brick, tiles
Mathews and Co.	painting
S. E. Silleck	amt. bill rendered
Mathews and Maneheuhlem	painting
H. M. Heite	bricks - ordered by Jame Coughlan
Chas. F. Whorf	mantel, ventilator, stove?
F. Roth	repair
Excelsior Iron Works	see Gdn. Apr. 1
John Farish and Loomis	services rendered
Barnett and Sholl & Issacs	see bill <u>Garden</u> Nov. 1

Taxes

23 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis

special tax for work done by Joseph Skrainka
on Alley in blk. 33
special tax for work done by Frederick Stortt
on Second street blk. 244

State and County Taxes

Owner

Thos. Horrell's Estate
Jacob Knacht

Property

13th st. - blk 215
Kingshighway 1 acre (Shaw's 1st) lot no. 11

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1860

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page4

Taxes cont'd

Taxing Body

State County, and Asylum Taxes
and Railroad Tax

Owner

Ferdinand Vandermale and
V. Florent
Fulton Williams

Property

Hamtrameck(Soulard addn.)
Shaw's 1 st (Old Manc. rd?)

City of St. Louis

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Front
Downtown
Prairie des Noyers

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1860
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Promissory Notes

Nov. 29, 1856 - Dec. 24, 1860 2 Ms.

Notes to Henry Shaw from:
Thomas I. Horrell

Account of payments on notes secured by deed of trust of:
Stephen Beutel, Thos. H. West and Petrusi Thevenin

Sight Drafts

June 25 - Oct. 23, 1860 3 Ms.

Order signed by:
B. M. Watson, Plymouth, Mass.
paid to:
A. S. Robinson

Order signed by:
Dix and Ranter, New Orleans
paid to:
L. A. Benoist

Order signed by:
B. Westermann & Co.
paid to:
Meyer and Greve and
Haskell & Co.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1861
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Garden

Feb. 15, 1861

1 Ms.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding reorder of tree ferns from:
G. Geitner, Planitz, Germany

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1861
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Loans

Aug. 13, 1861

1 Ms.

Declaration of guarantee for lost Note. No. 46 from Henry Shaw to:
City of St. Louis
Advertisement of notice of loss of above note

Property—Tower Grove Area

Jan. 1 - Oct. 15, 1861

9 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 11 acres land in Praire des Noyers fields, from:
Frederick Ude

Trustees sale of Lots No. 31 and 32 of Shaw's Subdivision, used as security
for notes to Henry Shaw, now unpaid, by:

Wm. McRee

Charles H. Peck, Trustee

John R. Shepley, Trustee

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 18 acres land on McRea Ave., from:
Leonard Maffrand

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, two acres land being Lots No. 30 and 31 in Shaw's
addition, from:
Ernest Nonte

Document of Tax Sale whereby Lots No. 31 and 32 in Shaw's Subdivision assessed
to Wm. Fulton were granted to Henry Shaw for payment of taxes and costs by:
John F. Houston, Register of Lands, City of Jefferson, Mo.

Trustee's sale of Block No. 52 of Survey No. 2 of Carondelet Commons, used as
security for notes to Henry Shaw, now unpaid, by:

James M. Loughborough and Mary Loughborough

Advertisement of notice of above sale

Property—Downtown

Apr. 20 - Oct. 14, 1861

6 Mss.

Trustee's sale of Lots one, two, three and four of Block No. 134, used as
security for notes to Henry Shaw, now unpaid, by:

Andrew F. Hummitsch and Rachel Hummitsch

Charles H. Peck, Trustee

John R. Shepley, Trustee

Agreement relating to deed of trust to secure a note, between Henry Shaw and
Isaac Walker

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1861

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Personal and Household

Dec. 26, 1861

1 ms.

Thomas O'Reilly

medical attendance on Rody
on self
prescriptions for Bridget's children
for Cass

Garden

April 1, 1861

1 ms

Peter Lawson & Son, Edinburgh
G. Geitner, Planitz, Germany

plants by name
see business correspondence Feb. 13,

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc. Jan., 1861

1 ms.

J. L. Smith

painting of Buffalo Hunt

Surveyors, Attorneys, etc.

April 6, 1861

1 ms.

Lackland, Cline & Jamison

fee in the case of Effie Carztang

Taxes and Vehicle Licences

26 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Downtown
Prairie des Noyer
Hamtrameck

A. S. Hummlich - Missouri
Coal Oil Co.

State, County, and Asylum Taxes

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Prairie des Noyer
Kings Highway
Downtown

State and County Taxes

Owner

Property

Wm Fulton
Jacob Kuachi

Shaw's First
Shaw's First

Fredk Vandermale &
F. Vanstrassen

Hamtrameck in Soulard

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1861
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Promissory Notes

June 24, 1854 - Dec. 24, 1861 4 Mss.

Note to Henry Shaw from:

Daniel G. Taylor, Mayor, City of St. Louis

James Fortune, Comptroller, City of St. Louis

Accounts of payments on note secured by deed of trust, of:

Thos. I. Horrell

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Taxes cont'd.

James Fortune, City Comptroller
Jno. F. Humphrys

5th and 6th Ward taxes
tax interest & cost & fees on Lots 1 to
4 Souland Add for 1858 & 1859 to be
paid at Jefferson City

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by Webb & Kaine 1 ms

Nov. 1 - Dec. 17, 1862

Renters:

Beach, Mrs.
Bogle (Bagle), Jms.
Buckley, Dan

Campbell, Sam

Dickson, Thos.

Green & Co.

McCloskey, Jas.
McCroary, Jas

Sullivan, Ed.

Wiley, Geo. H.
Woodward, H. M.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1862
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Loans

Nov. 8 - Dec. 8, 1862

2 Mss.

Agreement to extend loan and reduce interest on note secured by property conveyed to Charles H. Peck and John R. Shepley, between Henry Shaw and:
Nathan D. Allen

Agreement to extend loan and reduce interest on note secured by deed of trust, between Henry Shaw and:
Basil W. Alexander

Property--Tower Grove Area

Feb. 21 - Mar. 19, 1862

6 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 10 acres land with brick house, stable and orchard at Pine Street, Carondolet, from:
Louis L. Dapron

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, nine acres land on McRea Ave. from:
Leonard Maffrand

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, three acres land on Kingshighway from:
William Hallam and
Thomas Wilson

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 13 acres land with wooden house at Barriere Denoyer fields from:
Charles Raisch

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 30 acres land with house at Barriere Denoyer fields from:
Jacob Popp

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, nine acres land originally rented to Leonard Maffrand, from:
Pierre Sertier

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1862
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS (page two)

Property--Downtown

Jan. 4 - Dec. 24, 1862

12 Mss.

Tax deeds, to Henry Shaw, of a parcel of land in Block 40 of Hamtramck Street and Emmet Street from:
City of St. Louis

Tax deeds, to Henry Shaw, of parcel of land in Block 214 Nineteenth(?) Str. from:
City of St. Louis, A. C. Bernowitz, Recorder

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, lot of ground in Block No. 214, from:
Casper H. Strautman

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, lot of ground in Block No. 4 from:
Mary Welch

Deed, to lots and parcels of ground in Ann Horrell's addition and Block No. 4, and lots in Block No. 3 from:
Thomas J. Horrell and Josephine, his wife

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1862

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Bldg. Exp. Commercial & Rental
Downtown

Jan 23, 1862

1 mss

C. & T. R. Pullis & Bro.

shutter repair

Bldg. Exp. Residences & Unidentified

Feb. - Dec. 31, 1862

4 mss

Plant & Bro.

bell pump, shovel, blue grass &
wheel barrowMr. Haman
James Leonard
Edward Voigthauling rubbish ordered by James Coughlin
lumber
paint & suppliesPurchase of Property by Tax
Redemption

Jan. 2, 1862

1 mss

City of St. Louis

Missouri Coal Co. property on
Hamtrameck City Block no. 407Garden

Sept. 11, 1862

1 mss

G. Geitner's Treibegartnerei, Planitz
Germany

plants by name

Personal & Household

May 13 & June 14, 1862

2 mss

Theod. Baumann
Douglas Blyshoe repair
medical attendance on Mrs. ShawTaxes and Vehicle Licenses

23 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis

Owner

Henry Shaw

PropertyDowntown
Prairie des Noyer
Hamtrameck

City of St. Louis - Special Tax

paving on 7th street, city block no. 181

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1862

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Taxes cont'd.

State and County Taxes

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Prairie des Noyer
Shaw's First

State, County and School Taxes

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown
Prairie des Noyer
Horrell's
Soulard

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1862

Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Loans

July 20, 1852 - June 20, 1862 2 mss

Account of interest from loans

Account of bonds and mortgage secured by deed of trust of:

In. Dumaine

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1863

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by Porter & Wolff

1 ms

Nov. 10, 1862-Mar. 10, 1863

Rent fee collected for the months of November, December, 1862
and January, February and March, 1863 from:

Mr. Snider

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by Webb & Keime

7 mss

June - Dec, 1863

Renters:

Babcock, M. R.
Bagle, Jms. (also: Bogle)
Bloebaum, Chas.
Bridle & Wurst
Buckley, Dan

Campbell, Sam
Carter & Conn

Gozallo, Pet.
Green, J. & Co.

McCloskey, Jas. (also: McCloskey)
McCroary, Pat M.
McCroary, Robt. C

Meyers, Chas.

Platt, O. W.

Woodward, H. M.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1863
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Downtown

Mar. 1 - Nov. 9, 1863

4 Mss.

Lease, of lot of land in Block 65, to:
William Bosby

Agreement relating to dispute about building encroachment of William Bosby
on the land of:
Isaac Walker

Deed of trust, ground on Second Street, as security for notes to:
Isaac Walker and Edward S. Polkowski from:
Thomas Walker

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, four story brick warehouse on Second Street from:
R. S. Hart

Property--Tower Grove Area

Mar. 1 - Dec. 13, 1863

9 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, lot of land on McRee Ave. from:
Leonard Maffrand

Agreement regarding land $3\frac{1}{2}$ by 40 arpens in Barriere Denoyer between:
John R. Shepley and
N. A. Cunningham and
Wm. McPherson

Decree in partition in favor of Henry Shaw to certain lands bounded by
Pernod, Arsenal, Watson and Kingshighway (includes surveys and map) against:
Peter Lindell's legal representatives

Deed to Lot 31, from Henry Shaw to:
August Schlosser

Declaration of trust, to convey interest in U. S. Survey Nos. 918 and 1283
in the Barriere des Noyers by deed to Henry Shaw from:
Wm. M. McPherson

Deed, to above land, to Henry Shaw from:
William M. McPherson and Mary A. McPherson

Indenture, 85 acres land on Kingshighway, from:
William Bushing and
Henry Conser and
Henry Albert

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1863
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS (page two)

Property--Tower Grove Area (cont.)

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, land with brick house and stable on Tower Grove and Magnolia Ave. of about 12 acres, from:
John Priesinger

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 10 acres land with house at the Prairie Demoyer on Arsenal St. from:

Frederick Kretzchmar and renewed by:

Ernest Brauner (?)

Notice to quit (on back of above document) signed by:

Francis Tunica

Promissory Notes and Loans

Mar., 1863

1 Ms.

Agreement concerning a promissory note secured by a deed of trust between:

Isaac Walker

Henry Shaw

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1863

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Personal and Household

Feb 2 - Dec. 31, 1863

13 mss

Dr. D. Bly, Rochester
John W. Harris
S. F. Thayer
Merry & Glenn
Wm. Bell
G. Conzelman
Alex. Leitch & Co.
John Toll
Davis & Co.

medical services to Shaw's mother
clothing
shoes
groceries
yard goods
mattress, taking down awnings, etc.
prescriptions
coal
flour

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc. March 1, 1863

1 ms

Academy of Science of St. Louis

membership assessment & extra
subscription to aid publication
of transactions

Horse Related

Jan. 2, 1863

1 ms

Louis Hollischer

tack repair

Garden

Feb. 14 - Apr. 25, 1863

2 mss

Michael Roth
Issac Fisher

flower pots
building stairs in Pavillion

Bldg. Exp. Commercial & Rental Downtown

Mar 26 - Dec. 19, 1863

16 mss

Peter Gozzells
Frederick Schiereck
C. S. Snodgrass
Benj. Lynds
S. Getzendaner
J. Nidbin of Widbin
Taylor & Clark
Martin & Manchester
Strode, Rubey & Co.

whitewashing
gutter work, repair grate
top flues, gen. repair
close up house, carpentry work
repairs
plastering
setting glass
plumber
materials & labor

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1863

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Bldg. Exp. Residences & Unidentified Feb. - Dec. 16, 1863

16 mss

Joseph K. Bent	carpenter
Edward Voigt	payment of acct. to date
William G. Hill	plumber
Chambers', Hawley & Co.	repair hydrant
G. G. Mathews	labor & materials
T. A. Dryden & Co.	lumber
D. Roden	plumber
W. A. Noble	wall paper
Joseph W. Belcher	hanging wall paper
Philip Riekert	hauling & cleaning
Kerwin & Co.	locksmith

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses

24 mss

St. Louis City Taxes

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Downtown
Prairie des Noyer
Soulard

St. Louis City - Special Taxes

repaving done on Main St. City block
no. 13

State and County Taxes

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Prairie des Noyer
Shaw's First

State, County and School Taxes

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Downtown
Horrell's
Soulard
Prairie des Noyer

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1864

Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Garden

May 12, 1864

1 Ms

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding invoice and experiments with wild plum for wine
from:

Rosedale Nurseries, Philadelphia

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS, 1864
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Leases--Downtown

Nov. 5 - Dec. 8, 1864

4 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, four story brick warehouse at 145 Second Street, from:
Capt. R. S. Hart, Asst. Quartermaster U. S. Army

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, four story brick and stone warehouse in Block 10
on the Levee from:
Spring and Dozier

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, brick store for dry goods and fancy store on Main
Street from:
Bender & Etzell

Leases--Tower Grove Area

Jan. 1 - Nov. 18, 1864

12 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 10 acres land with brick house on Arsenal Road, from:
George Eckles and Thomas Morris

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 11 acres garden land on Grand Ave. from:
Martin Allmeroth

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 18 acres garden land on Grand Ave. from:
William Eimé

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 14 acres land and frame house on Arsenal Road from:
C. H. Portner

Rental agreement for two rooms in a frame house on Shaw Ave., Henry Shaw with:
Wilhelm Oppermann

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, house and land on Shaw Ave., from:
Auguste Deglise

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 10 acres garden land and house near Tower Grove and
Grand Ave. from:
Henry Heitbier

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 20 acres land in Gratiot League Square, from:
William Dyer

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1864

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

<u>Personal</u>	Dec. 20, 1864	1 ms
George F. Dittmann	shoes	
<u>Building Expenses - Residences and Unidentified</u>	Jan. 2 - Dec. 31, 1864	3 mss
Julius Morisse	misc. hardware	
Charles Boswell	lumber	
Edmund Berger & Co.	oven door, railing, etc.	
<u>Purchase of Property by Tax Redemption</u>	March 5, 1864	1 ms
Chauncey I. Filley, Mayor	property on 13th St.	
<u>Taxes and Vehicle Licenses</u>	July 23 - Dec. 22, 1864	28 mss
<u>Taxing Body</u>		

City of St. Louis

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Grand Ave.
1st St.
Front St.
Second St.
Plum St.
13th St.
Hamtrameck St.
2nd St.
St. Charles
7th St.

State, County and School Taxes

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Prairie des Noyers
Horrells
Soulard
Downtown

State and County Taxes

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Lindell and Shaw
Shaw 1st's
Prairie des Noyers

Group 4

RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses cont'd.

Collector of Internal Revenue
First District of Missouri

Income tax

City Engineer's Office
St. Louis

Special Tax for wood paving on 2nd
St. between Washington Ave and
Green Street

Special Tax for repairing wood paving
on 2nd St. between Vine St. and
Washington Ave.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS

1865

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Income

1865

1 Ms

Account of income for the year 1865

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1865
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Leases--Tower Grove Area

Jan. 18 - Dec. 18, 1865

6 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, house and land on Magnolia Ave., from:
Joseph Stay

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 15 acres in Gratiot League Square, from:
Richard Brown

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, garden land and house in Prairie des Noyer fields from:
William Fedder

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, farm and garden land on McRee Ave., from:
Leonard Maffran

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 3/4 to 1 acre ground on Tower Grove and Floral Ave.
from:
Sydney Smith

Property--Downtown

April 1 - Nov. 4, 1865

44 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, dwelling house on Locust Street from:
M. M. Pallen, M. D.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, brick warehouses at 143, 145 Second Street from:
Capt. R. S. Hart

Deed to John E. Oxley, lot of land in Block No. 13, from:
James Harrison

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1865

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Bldg. Exp. Residences & Unidentified June 6, 1865 1 ms

G. Conzelman taking down curtains &
making awnings

Bldg. Exp. Commercial & Rental
Downtown Feb. 15, 1865 1 ms

Nicholas Whyte roof repair

Personal & Household July 10, 1865 1 ms

Lycns & Levy linen pants

Horse Related June 30, 1865 2 mss

Glasgow & Harkness Board ? mare & horse shoes
Theo Salorgne carriage repair

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses 29 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown
Prairie des Noyer
Hamtramack

City of St. Louis Special Tax constructing sewer in Market St. sewer
district no. 1 , city block 33
paving First St. from Vine to Washington

State, County, and School Taxes

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown
Horrell
Soulard
Prairie des Noyer
Shaw's 1st
Lindell & Shaw

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1865

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Taxes cont'd.

Internal Revenue, First District
of Missouri

income tax, see also R. B. Taxes 1864

U. S. Internal Revenue

income tax

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1866
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Tower Grove Area Jan. 1 - Dec. 17, 1866 13 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, garden land on Grand Ave., from:
Martin Allmeroth

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, land on Grand and Arsenal Streets, from:
Lawrence Dehn and Christopher Kohler

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, land with brick house and stable on Shaw Ave., from:
Philibert Barrios

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 30 acres land on Floral Ave., from:
Jacob Poppe

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 12 acres land with house and farm buildings
southwest of mansion at Tower Grove, from:
Christian Tailleur and Henri Dam

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, land on McRee Ave., from:
Leonard Maffrand

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, land on King's Road and Arsenal, from:
James Campbell

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 12 acres land and frame house on Shaw Ave., from:
Jean Louis Brierre

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, land and brick house on Magnolia and Tower Grove
Avenues, from:
Pierre Sertier

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, garden land adjoining Tower Grove, from:
James Cavanagh

Property--Magnolia Ave. May 10, 1866 1 Ms.

Deed to Magnolia Ave. by agreement between:
Mary C. T. Brazeau, parties of the first part
Joseph A. Bompert " " " " "
Henry Bompert " " " " "
Henry Shaw, party of the second part

Loans Nov. 27, 1866 1 Ms.

Protest for non-payment of promissory note of John Oxley, by:
E. W. Paul
Eugene Papier and S. V. Papier

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1866

Box

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Garden

Apr. 26 - Aug. 10, 1866

5 mss

Buist's, Philadelphia

note saying he has rec'd \$21.61
for bill sent eariler
Lawn mower & tools
flower pots

H. N. Swift, Matteawan, N. Y.
C. Schwarzkopf ?

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc.

Apr. 12, 1866

1 ms

F. A. Kennon

Bronze Figures & Vases

Bldg. Exp. Residences & Unidentified

Apr. 16, 1866

1 ms

Evens & Howard

brick

Horse Related

Dec. 31, 1865

1 ms

Theo. Salorgne

carriage repair

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses

28 mss

Taxing Body

State, County, and School Taxes

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown
Hamtramck
Prairie des Moyer
McRea Av
Grand Av.
Road on survey 1283 & 918
Lindell & Shaw
Shaw Ave.

City Special Tax

opening Cass Ave. from Broadway to Main
constructing sewer in S. S. E. Sewer
district no. 3 city Block 407
repaving alley in block no. 10
repaving alley in block no. 33

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1866

Box

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Taxes cont'd.

City of St. Louis

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown
Prairie des Noyer

State Income Tax

Internal Revenue, First
District of Missouri

income tax, see also R. B. Taxes
1865

United States Internal Revenue

income tax

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1866
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Promissory Notes and Loans

Oct. 1863 - Nov. 27, 1866

8 Mss.

Promissory note to Isaac Walker, from:
Thomas A. Walker

Promissory notes to Edmund M. Paul, from:
John E. Oxley

Account of bonds and mortgages, Isaac Walker, notes secured by Deed of
Trust (Dates listed: Sept. 30, 1858 - Mar. 30, 1863)

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1867
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Garden

March 21, 1867

1 Ms

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding sending a messenger to North Carolina to
purchase trees for Shaw's Garden from:

John F. Darby

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1867
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Tower Grove Area

April 1 - Nov. 21, 1867

3 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, one acre land on Old Manchester Road adjacent to the Shaw School House from:
Joseph Yoste

Lease, of 10 acres land on the Kings Road, between Henry Shaw and:
John Toenges

Property--Downtown

Oct. 17, 1867

1 Ms.

Party wall agreement between building Nos. 624-26 Washington Ave. between:
Louis Bissell and
John Finney

Loans

Sept. 3 - Nov. 13, 1867

1 Ms.

Agreement for renewal of note (secured by deed of trust) of:
Elihu H. Shepard

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS

1867

Box

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Bldg. Expenses Residences and
Unidentified

Apr. 11 - July 1, 1867

6 mss

City Mutual Fire Insurance Co.
 Springer and Dozier
 Hope Mutual Fire Insurance Co.
 of St. Louis

insurance
 can coal tar

insurance

Surveyors, Attorneys, etc.

June 16 - June 22, 1867

2 mss

Paul Spitze & F. Werner

taking levels in a certain
 track of land

Personal

July 9 - Dec. 2, 1867

4 mss

Cupples & Marston
 Forbes Bros. & White
 Merry & Glenny
 Gustavus Hoeber

horse pails & tubs
 tea
 groceries
 mdse.

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses

10 mss

State, County, and School Taxes

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Prairie des Noyer
 Grand Av.
 Lindell & Shaw

Lessee

G. W. Dreyer
 Jac. Erlicher

Shaw Av.
 1 acre on survey 1282 Shaw/Shaw/School/
 O.M. Rd.

State, County, City and School Taxes

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown
 Horrell
 Prairie des Noyer
 Survey 1283, 918, & 983
 Mc Rea
 Grand Av.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1867

Box

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Taxes cont'd.

U. S. Internal Revenue

income tax

Internal Revenue First District
of Missouri

see R. B. Taxes 1866

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1868
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Tower Grove Park

Oct. 23 - Oct. 26, 1868 3 Mss.

Letter recommending Wm. H. Grant for the position of engineer of the Park from:
Geo. P. Plant, Plant's Mills

Letter applying for the position of clerk of the Board of Commissioners from:
H. F. Zider, Mayor's Secretary

Letter applying for the position of engineer of the Park from:
Edward B. Sayers, Surveyor, Engineer and Measurer

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1868
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Stocks and Bonds

May 1, 1868

1 Ms

Stock Certificate of:

The Bluffton Wine Company of Central Missouri

Property--Downtown

Jan. 30 - Sept. 27, 1868

4 Mss.

Title chain (Abstract) of lot in Block 13 fronting on Vine, Front and
Commercial Sts. signed by:

J. R. Shepley

Deed, of lot in Block 13, to Henry Shaw from:
John E. Oxley

Insurance policy for brick building, No. 616 2nd. St., Block 27 from:
Salamander Mutual Fire Insurance Co.

Insurance policy for brick building Nos. 313-315 2nd St. in Block 63 from:
Salamander Mutual Fire Insurance Co.

Property--Tower Grove Area

Jan. 1 - Nov. 4, 1868

8 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, brick dwelling, 6 acres land on Magnolia Ave., from:
Christopher Kohler

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, house and stable on 10 acres land on Arsenal
Road from:

George Eckles and Wm. Thompson

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, land on McRee Ave. from:
Leonard Maffrand

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, house and land on Shaw Ave. from:
Abraham Schick

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 14 acres land with frame house on Grand Ave. in
Prairie des Noyer fields from:

Antoine Maffrand

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 10 acres land and house on McRee Ave from:
Anton Heidbreder

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1868
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS (page two)

Property--Tower Grove Area (cont.)

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 12 3/4 acres land, frame house on Shaw and Tower
Grove Ave. from:

Jean Louis Baierre

Loans

Nov. 8, 1868

1 Ms.

Agreement on terms of loan with:

B. W. Alexander

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1868

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc. Sept. 1, 1868

1 ms

Academy of Science of St. Louis

membership assessment

Horse Related

Apr. 1 - Dec. 31, 1868

3 mss

H. Freudenstein
Glasgow & Harkness
Theo. Salorgne

oats
board horse, horse shoes, etc.
carriage repair

Garden

Mar. 27 - Sept. 22, 1868

2 mss

Benjamin K. Bliss, Springfield, Mass. flower seed
F. K. Phoenix, Bloomington, Ill. plants by name

Personal and Household

Feb. 6 - Dec. 12, 1868

11 mss

John Harris
N. Schaeffer
Pawly & Corell
Jno B. Fleming
John Toll
McKee, Fishback & Co.
Forbes Bros. & White
St. Louis Gas-Light Co.
M. Little, carrier
George Knapp & Co.

coat
soap
repair bedstead
ale
coal
Missouri Democrat subscription daily
mdse.
gas
Missouri Republican daily & Sunday
cards

Bldg. Exp. Residences & Unidentified

Feb. 18 - Dec. 31, 1868

13 mss

A. Seibert & Co.
James Luthy
Mound City Mutual Fire and Marine
Insurance Co. of St. Louis
Morris Pawley
H. L. Parker
W. L. Bingham
Wm. G. Odell
City of St. Louis
Julius Morisse
Grimsley & Co.
Ed. Voigt & Co.

coopering, peer stone & paving
lumber
insurance
stair plates, risers, etc.
bricks
cedar posts
whitening and plaster repair
water
misc. hardware
amt. of bill rendered
paint & supplies

Bldg. Exp. Commercial & Rental
Downtown

Feb. 18, 1868

W. H. Cutter

carpenter work

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses

9mss

Taxing Body

School Taxes

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Lindell & Shaw

State, County, City, and School

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Prairie des Noyes
17 shares State Nat Bk

Delinquent Taxes

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Front Street

Lessee

C. Morton and -or
N. D. Allen

McRea Av
Road on Sur 918 & 1283

U. S. Internal Revenue

Income Tax

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 1

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.

12 mss

Jan. - Dec. 1869Renters:

Boyle, Pat
Brenan, Mary
Burns, Nick

Campbell, J. C.
Carter & Conn
Clute, Theo.

Dean, Mrs. Jennie
Dufrene, Paul

Emig, Louis (Emmig)

Ferbes Bro. & White
Fry, Mrs.

Greder, Louis
Green, Harriet L. (also: Greene)
Grim, Adam (also: Green)
Guerdan, Adam

Hardy, W. F.
Hausholder, Henry (also: Haushalter)
Highland, W.
Hinchman, Wm.
Holmes, F. J.

Ingraham (Inghram) J. O. T.

Kerr, Thos.
Kilcullen, M.

Lang, Phil
Levy, Abram
Lynds, Ben

McCartney, Sml.
McMillen, E.

Macrum Davis & Co.
Mayer, Wm. (also: Meyer)
Morrison, Ed.
Morton, J.C.
Mosses, E. G.
Muhlman, J. G. (Muhlemann)

Oxley, J. E.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 2

Renters:

Platt, O. H.

Reed (Reid) & Green

Roper, A. V.

Schmitt & Blish.

Shrider, Anna

Smith, Thos

Steitz, Fred

Taussig, J.

U. S. Govt.

Wahlmeyer, H.

Walker, Wm.

Weber, Mrs.

Wyman, Edward

Wyman, H. P.

Young, Jas. P.

Zivck & Lenz

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1869
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Property--Block 13

Nov. 27 - Dec. 4, 1869

7 Mss.

Deed, to Edmund W. Paul, land and store in Block 13, from:

John E. Oxley

as security for notes to Edmund Paul (Note on reverse: "Oxleys notes paid
& ack. on Record Dec.4/69")

Accounts of notes and purchase of Oxley house

Protests for non-payment of John E. Oxley notes from:

William H. Thomson, Notary Public, St. Louis County, Mo.

Leases

Jan. 1 - Dec. 1, 1869

5 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 20 arpents land in Tracts 12 and 13 of Central
Township St. Louis County, from:

Henry Arnold

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 100 feet land on Arsenal Rd. from:

Gustav Schmidt

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 10 acres land on Kings Road, from:

Charles Meyer

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Building Expenses - Commercial and
Rental - Downtown

Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1869

56 mss

W. C. Cutter
N. Whyte
Hull and Cozzens
A. Snodgrass
Allen & Mellen

carpenter, gen. repair
roof repair
metal work repairs
sewer pipe, brickwork
hoisting machine - 1 yr. guarantee on back
of bill

Mathews & Belts
Thos. Groves
Turner & Brother
Kerwin & Co.
Jos. Unger
Edward Voigt & Co.
Thomas A. Bennett
R. F. Park
Pawley & Correll
Chas Hotter
H. F. Allen
Wm. C. Goodwin
J. Crawshaw
Forbes Bros and White
S. Barnhard

painting, glazing, washing
whitewashing, plaster repair
plumber
locksmith
mirror glass - bill is made out to Thos. Kern
glass
window repair
lumber & labor
hardware and brick work
gutter repair
glazing
painting, brickwork repair
plumber, gas fitter
repairs on bldg. as per agreement
paints and plastering - bill made out to
(?) Etzee (by) (1?) Barnett

Building Expenses - Residences
and Unidentified

Jan. - Dec. 31, 1869

40 mss

James Luthy
C. H. & J. W. Peck
Mound City Mutual Fire and Marine
Ins. Co. of St. Louis
Missouri State Mutual Fire and
Marine Ins. Co. Of St. Louis
Michael Ausbra
W. C. Cutter
Benjamin Lynds & Co.

fencing
lumber
insurance

insurance

fencing plank
gen. repair

1. lumber and labor 2. build summerhouse
3. bill of Mar. 11 is written on letterhead
of Western Mutual Life Ins. Co.
insurance

Laclede Mutual Fire & Marine Ins.
Co. of St. Louis
Pettes and Leathe

paint brushes - also penciled note from painter
Strasburg saying he ordered them
12 burners, gas fitters
metal work repair
payment "in full to date"
wall paper, stair liners

J. Crawshaw & Sons
Hull and Cozzens
George Graff
Newcomb Bros.

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Bldg. Expenses - Residences cont'd

H. N. Swift, Matteawan, N. Y.	Brass Boy Wiper Hangers and roll rods and hinges
Turner and Brother	plumber
J. C. Wilson & Co.	cement
Ed. Voigt & Co.	paint and paint supplies
T. R. Pullis	roof rail
Julius Morisse	hardware
J. V. May	glazing and glass
Nicholas Whyte	roof repair
City of St. Louis	water
Wm. K. Cloak	gravel
Cheltenham Fire Brick Co.	fire brick

Joseph Monell

Oct. 1, 1869 1 ms

Washington Univ.

tuition for I. W. or J. M. Shaw

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions

Mar. 20 - Dec. 1, 1869 5 mss

Wm. Morgan	poultry book and plants
Courrier Des Etats-Unis	subscription
Frank Böehme, Capt.	musical services
Academy of Science of St. Louis	annual assessment
Missouri Historical Society	dues
Pettes and Leathe	reguilding frames and books see Aug. 19
	bill filed in Garden

Misc. - Financial Transactions

June 14, 1869 1 ms

C. T. Buddecke, New Orleans

sight draft of \$97.36

Surveyors, Attorneys

Jan. 26 - Aug. 30, 1869 6 mss

T. C. Carnell, Constable	court costs: Shaw vs. Wm Highland etal
S. C. Laurance, Justice	services before Justice in cases of Lorenz
J. N. Litton or Littou	Dalin, Fritz Bauer, Ernest Brauer, Charles
	Brown, 2 cases of Churt Kohler and one of
	Shaeffer
Cady and Withers	services, (police court is written in pencil)
Thos. J. Gantt	opinion of the validity of a tax imposed on
	his property for the support of schools
	in School District No. --"

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Surveyors cont'd

H. W. Cleukaup, Constable
Chs. F. Walther, Justice

court costs Shaw vs. F. W. Dean
" " L. B. Burdsall

Garden

Mar. 18 - Aug. 19, 1869 4 mss

A. J. Gilson
Mount Hope Nurseries, Rochester, N.Y.
Pettes and Leathe

tree tubs
plants by name
horticultural glass

Personal and Household

Jan. 1 - Dec. 29, 1869 59 mss

E. Jaccard & Co.
Merry and Glenney
T. Riley
J. Blin
St. Louis Gas- Light Co.
Forbes Bros & White
John Ringen
Gustavus Hoerber
F. Buschmann
Cupples & Marston
Jno. B. Fleming
J. Bailey Smith
J. Kennard and Sons
Parson and Co.
M. H. Phelan
John V. Metlar
Harris and Sproule
Ferdinand Sequin

repair clocks, bottles
groceries
Missouri Repub. - daily
coat
gas
tea
metal object, repair, 3 cheese presses bill
mdse. liquor made to J. Morisse
cordwood
tubs, pails, brushes
ale
furniture
Brussels carpet, rug
bunting flag
3 tubs - bill is made out to Julius Morisse
blue cloth sack
clothing
cooperage on casks of wine, bill is made out to
C. T. Buddecke
chgs to do with wine from Liverpool
freight on wine
box rental
subscription
Missouri Democrat - daily
wine
mdse
bedstead, mattress
bottles and corks
silk (hat)
labels
St. Louis Times - daily

Thos. Irvine, New Orleans
Lizzie Gill
A. J. Smith, Postmaster
St. Louis Post Dispatch
McKee, Fishback & Co.
Stone Hill Vineyards, Hermann, Mo.
Robert Campbell & Co.
W. H. & E.E. Sluder
Philipp Stamm
Lewis & Groshon
George H. Denny
Laurence Smith

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1869

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Horse Related

Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1869

12 mss

Glasgow and Harkness
Geo. P. Plant and Co.
Theo. Salorgne
Springer and Dozier
Grimsley and Co.
P. J. Peters

board horse and shoes, bay horse
flour and bran
carriage repair
oats
harness
tack

Taxes

16 mss

Taxing Body

U. S. Internal Revenue

Income tax for 1868 income and Pers. Property
tax for 1869

St. Louis City Collector's Office
City Engineer's Office - St.
Louis

for opening of Lafayette ave.
special tax bill for work done by:
Michael Fitzpatrick on Vine st.
for work done by Peter Doerr on 13thst.

County School Taxes

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Shaw , Flora
Lindell and Shaw

Delinquent Taxes - County Court

for Lindell and Shaw subd., Henry Arnold, Lessee
also for 7 acres - Henry Arnold, Lessee

State and County Taxes

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Lindell and Shaw subd.
Prairie des Moyers

State, County and City School
Taxes

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Grand ave.
Downtown , 13th, 7th.
shares in National State Bank of Missouri

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1869
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Importing

1869-1870

1 Ms

Account of debit and credits with:
- James Hoole

Income

1869

1 Ms

Account of income for 1869

Promissory Notes

Feb. 1, 1869

1 Ms

Note to Ezra O. Kendall from:
Reusselger R. Nelson, et al

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 1

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.

13 mss

Jan.-Dec., 1870Renters:

Adam, Jms.

Bealer, Arnold

Beber (Beebe), Mary

Bowman, E. S.

Boyle, Pat

Brenan, Mary (also: Margaret)

Campbell, J. C.

Carter & Conn

Cartney, S. M. (also McCartney, S)

Clute, Theo.

Dean, Mrs. Jennie

Dufrene, Paul

Emig, Louis

Felton, Stella, M.

Fisher, A.

Forbes Bro. & Co.

Fox, Ann

Fry, Mrs.

Gauss, C. W.

Greder, Louis

Greene, Harriet L.

Grim, Adam

Guerdan, Adam

Hausholder, Henry (also: Haushalter)

Hinchman, Wm.

Hoerber, Gus.

Holmes (also: Homes) F. J. Tr.

Inghram, J. O. T.

Kerr, Thos.

Kilcullen, M.

Lang, Phil

Levy, A.

Lynds, Ben

McCartney, Sml. (also Cartney, S. M.)

McMillen

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Renters:

Mayer (also: Meyer, Meyers) Wm.
Meyers, B. F.
Morse, E. G.
Morton, J. C.
Muhlman, J. G.

Oxley, J. E.

Platt, O. H.

Reed (Reid) & Green

Saan, (also: Samm) Jms.
Steitz, F.
Strautman, Henry K.

Taussig, J.

U. S. Govt.
Urfer, G.

Wahlmeyer, H.
Walker, Wm.
Wyman, H. P.

Young, Jas. P.

Zivck & Lenz

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1870

Box 1

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 3

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaine & Bro. (cont.d)

Proceeds of Lumber "Florida Street"

On Water License

paid by Campbell, J. C. Brennan, M. Walker, Wm.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1870
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 1

Garden

Jan. 4 - Apr. 19, 1870

2 Mss.

Letter regarding a description of the Missouri Botanical Garden published in the Norwich Bulletin from:

H. D. Wheeler, North Stonington, Conn.

Letter regarding receipt of order from:

B. M. Watson, Old Colony Nurseries and Seed Warehouse, Plymouth, Mass.

Loans

Sept. 6, 1870

1 Ms

Letter requesting loan for improvements on Morris St. lots rented from Shaw from:

R. H. Robbins

Unidentified

Aug. 2, 1870

1 Ms

Letter and account requesting remittance from:

P. M. Lawson & Son, Edinburgh

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS

1870

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Garden

Feb. 22 - Nov. 7, 1870

11 mss

B. K. Bliss & Son, N.Y.
 James Gorman
 Julius Morisse
 Turner & Brother
 Thomas Meehan, Germantown
 M. A. Maxwell
 Cherry Hill Nurseries, West Chester
 Penna.
 R. Buist, Philadelphia
 Michel Bros. & Kern
 John P. Bates

flower seeds
 brick
 lawn mower, garden roller
 pump repairs
 plants by name
 collection stuffed birds and animals

R. F. Park
 M. D. Heltzell & Co.

plants by name
 plants by name
 mdse.
 arranging and naming a collection of
 birds and mammals
 carpenter
 bone dust see bill Aug. 19 and Nov. 23
 filed in Bldg. and Residences

Tower Grove Park

Mar. 8 - July 30, 1870

2 mss

E. Woody & Sons, Lockport
 R. & T. A. Ennis

sight draft for \$12.94
 ink, pencil,

Building Expenses - Commercial
and Rental - Downtown

Jan. 3 - Dec. 31, 1870

54 mss

Mathews & Betts
 Thos. Groves
 Wm. C. Goodwin

wall papering
 plaster repair, whitening
 repair grating, laying pavement, gen.
 repairs

R. F. Park
 L. C. Hudson
 Geo. J. Betts & Co.
 Ferdinand Singer
 Jas. Campbell
 Hugh Mc Dermott
 Hull & Cozzens
 John Sheldon
 J. Crawshaw
 Geo. B. Michael
 Nicholas Whyte
 W. H. Cutter
 Pawley & Co. repair shutters
 City of St. Louis
 N. Stewart
 T. G. Kerwin

carpenter
 painting
 wall papering and painting
 wall paper
 whitening
 gen. repair
 metal repair
 whitening
 plumber
 paper hanging
 roof repair
 roof repair

water
 bell repair
 locksmith

Leases

Jan. 1 - Nov. 4, 1870

8 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, brick store on Main St., St. Louis, from:
Bender & Etzell

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, land and house on McRee Ave., from:
Joseph Berry

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, four story building as a wholesale boot and shoe
store on Main and Vine Sts. and ground floor fronting on Commercial St.
from:

J. Green & Co.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, garden land and house on McRee Ave. from:
Anton Heidbreder

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, land and frame house on Shaw Ave. from:
Jean Louis Brierre

Property--Block 47

Sept. 13, 1870

1 Ms .

Deed, from Andrew J. Smith, lots five and six with improvements in Block
47 to:

James Blackman, Trustee
to secure notes held by Blackman

Property--Floral and Tower Grove Aves.

1870

1 Ms

Deed, Mary L. Tyler and Henry Shaw to:
County of St. Louis

for: public use of Floral and Tower Grove Avenues

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

PAGE 2

Building Expenses - Residences and
Unidentified

Jan. 3 - Dec. 31, 1870

42 mss

Julius Morisse
 Frazier & Wolber
 Chapman & Thorp
 Mound City Mutual Fire & Marine
 Ins. Co. of St. Louis
 Missouri State Mutual Fire & Marine
 Ins. Co. of St. Louis
 Turner & Brother
 Thomas Lane & Co.
 Edward Voigt

hardware
 wallpaper
 fencing

 insurance
 insurance

P. McGrath
 Noble, Kreikenbaum & Co.
 Geo. B. Michael
 George Couch & Hull
 C. H. & J. W. Peck
 H. L. Parker
 Hull & Cozzens
 M. D. Heltzell & Co.
 Conzelman & Williams

plumber, repair range, see also Gdn.
 chimney sweeping
 ant. bill rendered and "by I Bunding
 for 6 months interest \$50.00, paint, supplies
 plastering, whitening
 gilt moulding
 wall paper
 painting & gilding
 lumber
 brick
 metal work
 cement
 put up awnings & cover walls with paper
 and canvas
 chimney tops, (brick)
 build cistern
 lumber
 window repair
 insurance
 plumber
 street sprinkling
 painters
 carpenter see Garden Nov. 7

Evens & Howard
 Wm. C. Goodwin
 Eau Claire Lumber Co.
 H. Blount
 Salamander Mutual Fire Ins. Co.
 Yeats & Cantwell
 Schureman & Co.
 Flesh & Mook
 R. F. Park

Farm

see Geo. P. Plant filed in Horse Related
 Feb. 15

Horse Related

Feb. 15 - Dec. 31, 1870

15 mss

Geo. P. Plant
 G. H. Wenner
 Peter H. Meyer
 Theo. Salorgne
 Glasgow & Harkness
 Clover Hill stables
 Jones & Isaacs
 Wm. Break

bran, burlap
 oats
 oats
 carriage repair
 board horse and horse shoes
 " " " " "
 bay mare
 veterinarian

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS

1870

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions

Mar. 15 - Oct. 15, 1870

4 mss

Academy of Science of St. Louis
 Courier Des Etats-Unis
 John E. Seeger
 James Hogan

assessment
 subscription
 gilding 2 balls & framing pictures
 1 autograph

Surveyors, Attorneys

May 21 - 24, 1970

2 mss

John Mc Nail, Sheriff

court costs Charles Councoyer Estate vs. Sh
 " " " vs.
 Th. Crow & Th. Matton

Joseph Monell

Feb. 10 - Oct. 19, 1870

3 mss

Washington University
 A. Davidson

tuition
 tuition for 1 month and books

Personal and Household

Jan. 1 - Dec. 29, 1870

59 mss

McKee, Fishback & Co.
 Merry & Glenny
 Jno. B. Fleming
 Wm. Kotterman
 St. Louis Gas-Light Co.
 Forbes, Brother & Co.
 Laurence Smith
 S. H. Baker
 Cheever, Burchard & Co.
 Phillipp Stamm
 Louis Bader
 Robert Campbell & Co.
 H. & O. Wilson
 Dr. Thomas O'Reilly
 A. Gershon
 Harris & Sproule
 G. W. Ellis
 Finney & McGrath
 R. Beauvis
 N. Schaeffer
 William Barr & Co.
 Eugene Jaccard & Co.
 A. Priesmeyer & Co.
 The Earth Closet Co.
 Gustavus Hoerber

daily Missouri Democrat
 groceries
 ale
 cordwood
 gas
 mdse, tea
 St. Louis Times
 cord wood
 step ladder
 sherry bottles
 ice
 St. Louis Sheeting
 marble?
 vaccination of Joe
 linen drill suit
 clothing
 ice
 yds. of Eng. Tap.
 pudding dish
 mdse
 moire drape
 clean & repair clock
 shoes
 cottage commode
 medoc & mdse.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1870

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Taxes

17 mss

Taxing Body

State of Missouri and County
of St. Louis

Redemption tax for 1/40th land bounded by
Arsenal Rd. , Shaw, Toll and Kingshighway
Redeemed from F. Backof, Jas. Campbell, lessee
Special tax - sidewalk paving City Blk. 53
on Plum st. done by Richard Hatton

City of St. Louis

State, County, City and
School taxes

Lessee

Property

C. J. Morton

McRea av.

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Downtown
Prairie des Moyers - Grand

State and County Taxes

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Lindell and Shaw
Prairie des Moyers

County Taxes

Lessee

Property

C. J. Morton

McRea av.

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Lindell and Shaw
Prairie des Moyers

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

1870

Box 2

Income

- 1 Ms

Account of income for 1870

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 1

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.

12 mss

Jan.-Dec., 1871Renters:

Baker Wherry & Co.
Bealer (Beeler), Arnold
Beebe (Beber), Mary
Bowman, E. S.
Boyle, Pat
Brenan (Brennan), Mary (also: Margaret)

Campbell, J. C.
Carter & Conn.
Clark, Jas. & Co.
Clute, Theo

Emig, Louis

Felton, Stella, M.
Forbes Bro. & Co.
Fox, Ann
Mrs. Fry

Gauss, C. W.
Greder, Louis
Green, Harriet, L.
Guerdan, A.

Habicht, Jacob
Hackinson, Benj.
Hardy, W. T.
Hausholder, Henry
Hampt, Hy.
Hoerber, Gus (also: George)
Holmes (also: Homes) F. J. Tr.

Kennedy, Hy.
Kerr, Thos.
Kilcullen, M. (also: Killcullen)
Kress, Joseph

Lang, Phil
Levy, A.
Lynds, Ben

McCartney, Sml.
McCoy, Mary

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 2

Renters:

Mayer (also: Meyer), Wm.
Morton, J. C.
Muhlman, J. G.

Obear, Wm. F.

Platt, O. H.
Pletcher & Liesse

Reed (Reid) & Green
Robbins, Fannie

Saam, Jms.
Steitz, F.
Strautman, Henry K.

Taussig, J.
Tenne, W.

U. S. Govt.

Wahlmayer, H.
Walker, Wm.
Waters, J.N.
Wyman, H. P.

Young, Jas. P.

Zivck & Lenz (Zisk & Lenze)

Payment for removing fence on Tower Grove Ave.

paid by Silas Bent

Interest on a/c Note \$697.50 due 4th

paid by C. J. Morton

Half cost of Elevator

paid by Gus Hoeber

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1871
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 1

Importing

Feb. 8, 1871

1 Ms

Letter thanking Shaw for hospitality and offering services in performing
commissions from:

Thos. Rouse Ingle, Chicago

Shaw Family

Oct. 27, 1871

1 Ms

Letter regarding author's relationship to Shaw from:

A. Roszell Jacobs, Washington, D. C.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Box 1

Leases

Jan. 1, 1871 - Oct. 23, 1871 2 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, brick house and land in reserved park strip, from:
Wm Thompson

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 10 acres on King's Road

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS

1871

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Personal

Jan. 1 - Dec. 20, 1871

61 mss

Post Office
 Merry & Glenny
 John B. Fleming
 A. Priesmeyer & Co.
 M. D. Heltzell & Co.
 Wm. Kottemann
 Finney and McGrath
 Forbes, Brother & Co.
 N. C. Fairbroth
 Jos. M. Polack
 Harris & Sproule
 Cheever, Burchard & Co.
 Heller & Hoffman
 Robert & Wm. Mitchell
 John V. Metlar
 A. McDowell & Co.
 Chas. F. Lange
 Bd. Thole
 Ferd. Messmer
 Chas. L. Smith
 St. Louis Gas-Light Co.
 H. L. Ellis
 St. Louis City Controller
 Parker, Russell & Co.
 William Barr & Co.
 Dr. Thomas O'Reilly
 A. L. Ceserich
 Eugene Jaccard & Co.
 Philip F. Drought
 Manning & Co.
 Collins & Chambers

box rental
 groceries
 ale
 ties, boot repair
 mdse
 cordwood
 oil cloth, 53 yds tapestry Brussels, carpet
 and mat
 tea
 St. Louis Times subscription
 shirts
 boys suit, vests, pants, etc.
 chamber pail, flatware
 office chairs
 10 yds. plush
 sach coat
 yards of (carpeting?)
 chamber set, etc.
 walnut bedroom set, spring beds, etc
 repair wrench
 cleaning curtains
 gas
 coal
 weight receipt for coal
 coal
 lace mosquito bar
 medical attendance
 sprinklers painted
 French clock and repair
 leeching Master Joe
 clarets
 painting and gilding eagle and stars for
 flag and flag staffs, etc.

Horse Related

Jan. 31 - Dec. 18, 1871

16 mss

Clover Hill Stables
 Geo. P. Plant & Co.
 Jno. J. Keller
 Jesse Arnot
 Theo. Salorgne

boarding, feeds, shoes
 bran, burlap, c. meal
 vet. service
 mdse.
 carriage repair

Farm

March 24, 1871

1 ms

L. G. Pratt & Co.

white seed oats

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS	1871	Box
Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS		page 2
<u>Garden</u>	Jan. 30 - Oct. 14, 1871	10 mss
C. H. & J. W. Peck	sawdust	
B. K. Bliss & Son, New York	garden seeds by name	
R. Buist, Philadelphia	plants by name	
Hovey & Co. Boston	seeds and plants	
Julius Morisse	money pay to J. M. to Adams Express Co.	
	for freight and cartage on plants'	
Schickle, Harrison & Co.	wrought iron brackets in Museum	
Holthaus & Bros	glass case for museum	
Michel Bros & Kern	plants by name	
F. K. Phoenix, Bloomington, Ill.	plants by name	
<u>Building Expenses - Commercial and Rental - Downtown</u>	Jan. 1 - Nov. 16, 1871	60 mss
Frazier & Wolber	wall paper	
W. H. Cutter	carpenter	
P. W. Mellen	erecting platform & hoisting machine	
Thos. Groves	whitewashing, plastering, whitening	
R. F. Park	labor, lumber, nails, roofing, carpenter	
Geo. J. Betts & Co.	reglazing, glass, painting	
J. Crawshaw & Son	plumber	
G. Fitzgibbons	bricklayer, erect grates, etc.	
George W. Lubke	railing, gas pipe	
Phillips & Blackie	plumber	
Hull & Cozzens	metal work, gutter work	
L.C. Hudson	painting	
T. G. Kerwin	locksmith	
Richard Gaffney	plastering	
Turner & Webster	plumbers	
City Of St. Louis	water	
Jacob Habricht	gate	
Adam Guerdan	cleaning out yard	
Jno. Tackett & Co.	painting	
O. H. Platt	plumber	
<u>Building Expenses - Residences and Unidentified</u>	Jan. 3 - Dec. 30, 1871	40 mss
Julius Morisse	hardware	
R. F. Park	labor & carpenter supplies	
Turner & Webster	plumber	
T. G. Kerwin	bell repair	
Hull & Cozzens	gutter repair, metal work	
Edward Voigt & Co.	paint supplies	
Yeats & Cantwell	plumbers	

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Bldg. Exp. - Residences cont'd

Missouri State Mutual Fire & Marine	insurance
Ins. Co. of St. Louis	
Laclede Mutual Fire & Marine Ins.	insurance
Co. of St. Louis	
Eau Claire Lum Co.	lumber
Michael & Bro.	wall paper bill made out to Mrs. Edom
Philibert & Branconier	lumber
Hall & Odell	whitening
J. E. Blount	put cords in windows
Jno. A. Tackett & Co.	painter
John Ludlin	repair range
Conzelman & Williams	put up awnings
Mound City Mutual Fire & Marine	insurance
Ins. Co. os St. Louis	
B. Lynds	carpenter and supplies
John MacKey	excavating
Murphy & Bro.	plumber
Evens & Howard	brick
Salamander Mutual Fire Ins. Co.	insurance
T. R. Pullis	roof rail
A. J. Kershaw	plumber
Schureman & Co.	street sprinkling
City of St. Louis	water
John Ringen	iron cistern

Taxes

16 mss

Taxing Body

City Engineer's Office, St. Louis	Special Tax Bill for work done on 7th st. by Edward Fox for work done on Alley by Anton Strupel
United States Internal Revenue	income tax
School Taxes	
State, County, and City School Taxes	

LesseeProperty

J. T.T. Ingraham
Wm. Hinchman
Martha Morton
C. J. Morton

Shaw Ave.
Grand Ave.
Grand Ave
Prairie des Noyers
Mc Ree ave.
"Road"

Wm. T. Hardy

Shaw Ave including 10% penalty , int. on
penalty, costs

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS

1871

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Taxes cont'dOwner

Henry Shaw

PropertyPrairie des Noyer
Lindell & Shaw subd
Downtown
Grand Ave.Joseph Monell

Feb. 1 - Oct. 2, 1871

3 mss

Washington University
St. Louis Book & News Co.tuition
Warrens Com. Sch. GeographyBooks, Paintings, Subscriptions

Jan. 14 - Dec. 15, 1871

4 mss

Academy of Science
H.O. Wilson
E. H. Rossassessment
marble tablet and poetry engraved on it
1 chromo flower girl framedSurveyors and Attorneys

Feb. 2 - Dec. 16, 1871

3 mss

P. O. Connell, Constable
Cunningham, Justice
Charles F. Walker, Justice
R. Tobin, Constablecourt costs - Shaw vs. Dr. Waters
" " Mary McCoy
court costs - Shaw vs. (?) F. HardingTower Grove Park

July 26, 1871

2 mss

Finck

range work-bill is made out to Frederick
(Jansel?) stonecutter who is making
large entrance gate. Bill in envelope
plus letter explaining.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1871
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Box 2

Property

April 21, 1871

1 Ms

Account of cash paid for moving fence on Mrs. Tylers land, Tower Grove
Ave., paid by:
Silas Bent

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 1

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.

12 mss

Jan. - Dec., 1872

Renters:

Ahearn, Jms.

Baker Wherry & Co.

Beckert, H. J.

Beckhert, J.

Beebe, Mary (also: Beber)

Benchter, Wm.

Boepples, J.

Bowman, E. S.

Boyle, Pat.

Brenan, Mary

Carter & Conn.

Clark, Jas. & Co.

Clute, Theo.

Dedger, Jm.

Evans, Thos.

Felton, Stella, M.

Forbes Bro. & Co.

Fox, Ann

Gauss, C. W.

Greder, Louis

Green, J. & Co.

Green, Harriet, L. (also: Greene, H. L.)

Guerdan, A.

Hackinson, Benj. (also: Haukinson)

Hausholder, Henry

Hempt, Hy. (also Hempl)

Hoeber, Gus.

Holmes F.J. Tr (also: Homes)

Hudson, N. C.

Johnson, C. L.

Kennedy, Hy.

Kerr, Thos.

Kilcullen, M. (also: Killcullen)

Lang, Phil

Lynds, Ben

McCartney, Sml.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 2

Renters:

Mayer (also: Meyer) Wm.
Mount, Dubois
Muhlman, J. G.
Myers, Wm.

Obear, Wm. F.
Orr & Lindley

Platt, O. H.
Pritch, J.
Putcher & Liesse

Reid (Reed) & Green
Rogers, Thomas
Rowland, Mary

Shary, Peter A.
Springer, (Sprenger) N.
Steitz, F.
Strautman, H. K.

Taussig, J.
Tegeler, Jms. H.

U. S. Govt.

Wahlmeyer, H.
Walker, Wm.
Wieneck, J.
Wyman, H. P.

Zisck, Wm. & Co. (also: Zivck, Wm. & Co.)
Zuick & Lenz (Zivck & Lenze)

Two Shares Laclede Assoc. Stock

pd. by Hunt, Chas L. 50%

(AR. Renters List, March 1872)

Interest on Loan on Henchman's note \$2000.00 due Jan 14, 1872
same dated Jan. 25, 1868

pd by Hudson, N. C.

(A.R. renters List, July, 72)

Payment on Part of Lots 1 & 2 8, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21 - Grand & McRea Aves.

pd by J. Clark & Co.

(AR Renters List, Aug. 1872)

Bankruptcy

E. G. Morse bankrupt $4\frac{1}{4}\%$ dividend

(Renters List, Nov. 1872)

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1872
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 1

Garden

Mar. 21 - Dec. 7, 1872

7 Mss.

Letter recommending their stock of trees and shrubs for the current season from:
R. Watson, Old Colony Nurseries and Seed Warehouse

Letter acknowledging receipt of payment and reporting shipment of goods from
Baldwin Bros. & Co. from:
B. K. Bliss & Sons, Seed and Horticultural Warehouse

Letter acknowledging receipt of payment but reporting a discrepancy due to
St. Louis P. O. making error in money order from:
Hoopes, Bro. & Thomas

Letter introducing Dr. Hue and Mr. Mackie of England from:
Josiah Dent

Letter regarding invoice and lily shipment from:
Robert Buist Jr, Grower and Importer of Seeds, Philadelphia

Letter regarding visit to Missouri Botanical Garden and Museum and
recommending his services for collection of animals and plants from:
Herm. A. Marburg, Colima, Mexico

Importing

Nov. 20 - 28, 1872

2 Mss.

Letter regarding invoices and bills of lading for goods shipped as well
as furnishing bond for entry of wine casks from:
J. T. Burdeau, Mississippi Valley Transportation Co., New Orleans

Letter regarding arrival of cask of claret, advice in bottling from:
C. T. Buddecke & Co., Merchants, New Orleans

Tower Grove Park

July 10, 1872

1 Ms

Letter regarding appointment of commissioners of Tower Grove Park from:
B. Nip (?), Jefferson City

Property

Nov. 16 - Nov. 24, 1872

2 Mss.

Letter to Mrs. A. W. Rowland, Quincy, Ill., suggesting that a sale of her
160 acres in the Prairie might still be made from:
Cook & Hunt (agents), The Franklin Fire Insurance Co., Oskaloosa, Iowa

Letter to Shaw asking his advice regarding the stocking or sale of a 160 acre farm
in Mahaska County, Iowa

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1872
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS Box 1

Garden Aug. 13, 1872 1 Ms

Estimate for green house sash from:
Philibert & Branconier, dealers in lumber

Property--Prairie des Noyers Dec. 2, 1872 1 Ms

Tax Deed for a Certificate of Purchase of an acre of land in Survey 1282 which had been purchased by Louis Kessler and then redeemed by Henry Shaw

Building--Unidentified N. D. and Aug. 12, 1872 3 Mss.

Specifications for carpenter work for the erection of a two-story building (possibly) from:
[George P. Beck and John Cox]

Proposal for the brickwork for a two-story house from:
Valentine Wedel

Contract, Henry Shaw, for carpenter work and lumber for a two story brick building on the northwest corner of Tower Grove and Magnolia Ave., with:
George P. Beck and
John Cox

Building--Casino May 15 - Aug. 15, 1872 6 Mss.

Extract of specifications of Casino for Tower Grove Park from:
unsigned

Measurement of plastering in plan for building to be erected at Tower Grove Park by:
Thos. P. McKelleget

Proposal to do the carpenter's work from:
W. Richard Son

Proposal to do the carpenter work in the ice house and porches attaching it to the Casino from:
Beck & Cox

Specifications for the Casino by:
Richardson (on back)

Building--Casino (cont.)

Fire Insurance policy with permission to finish building on northwest corner of Magnolia and Tower Grove Avenues from:

S. M. Edgell, President, Missouri State Mutual Fire & Marine Ins. Co.

Leases

Jan. 1, 1872

2 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, land on King's Road from:

Christian Bottcher and Christian Ulrich as security

Property--Prairie des Noyer

July 13, 1872

2 Mss.

Deed, to William M. McPherson, 3 1/2 by 40 arpens land in Barriere Denoyer Common Field, confirmed by the old Board to "Dodie", Surveys Nos. 918 and 1283 from:

Francis Kurcereau (Dodier heirs)

Deed, to Henry Shaw, land in Prairie des Noyers common fields, Surveys No. 918 and 1283, from:

William M. McPherson

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1872
GROUP 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS (page three)

Philanthropy

Nov. 6, 1872

3 Mss.

Deed to Henry Shaw, of lot of land on Shaw, Grand and Morisse Streets
adjoining the St. Louis Protestant Orphan Asylum from:

St. Louis Protestant Orphan's Asylum

Accompanying documents (copies) relating to transaction.



Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Personal and Household

Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1872

92 mss

Harris and Sproule	clothing
Merry and Glenney	groceries
Jnb. B. Fleming	ale
Missouri Democrat	subscription
St. Louis Times	subscription
Parker, Russell & Co.	coal
G. W. Ellis	coal and fire wood
Forbes, Brother & Co.	tea
McKee, Fishback & Co.	Daily Missouri Democrat
Frederick Schiereck	stove
Cheever, Burchard & Co.	misc. household items
Post Office	box rental
Jos. M. Polack	shirts
H. Prouhet	solid silver cup/engraving
Finney & McGrath	mosaic rug, rugs & Material, mats, etc.
St. Louis Gas - Light Co.	gas
Brainerd & Co.	lamp supplies
C. Horstman	potatoes
Phillipp Stamm	wine bottles
Osborn & Bramble	groceries
A. Priesmeyer & Co.	ties, shoes
N. Schaeffer	mottled soap
F. W. Voss	coat and pants
Eugene Jaccard & Co.	glass globe, Jurgenson watch, coffee pot repair
	Clock repair
E. F. Osborne	groceries
A. Gershon	clothing
George Gesellschaft	groceries
St. Louis Dispatch	daily
Wm. Kottemann	hickory wood
Miller & Stephenson	dishes
Gustave Hoebber	liquor
Chas. F. Lange	plates
Merry & North	salt, pepper, and empty tubs
Albert Fischer	coat
Fannie & Keenen	freight on apples
Mississippi Valley Transportation Co.	frt. on wine (New Orleans)
Whitehead Bonded Warehouse No. 6	warehouse charges
Class 3, New Orleans	
J.H. Stevenson, New Orleans	import charges
St. Louis Insurance Co. of St. Louis	insurance on wine
C. T. Buddecke, New Orleans	wine
St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute	freight on wine
R. R. Co.	
Mississippi Valley Transportation	freight on wine
Co., St. Louis	

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Personal and Household cont'd

St. Louis Iron Mountain R. R. Co.
S. T. Johnson
James Craig
Manning & Co.

freight on wine
groceries
bookcase and secretary
wine glasses

Garden (including section on bldg. of Casino)

Jan. 2 - Dec. 28, 1872

58 mss

Hull and Cozzens
St. Louis, Alton and Terre Haute
R. R. Co.
L. G. Pratt & Co.
Pawley & Co.
Volney S. Ketchum

see bill of Aug. filed in Bldg...Res.
transportation on Iron vases from Cairo

M. D. Heltzell & Co.
Joseph Saba
B. K. Bliss & Sons, New York
Thomas Meehan, Germantown
Philibert & Branconier
Schickle, Harrison & Co.

timothy, clover, bluegrass, garden seed
repair gates
paint roof of green house see Feb. 29 bill
filed in Res. and Uniden.
bonedust, mdse.
window and door seals (sic)
plants by name, flower seeds
amt. bill rendered
cedar labels
5 iron columns for plant house-this bill a
gift of Dr. Barbour
new heating apparatus
plumbing - see Apr. 25 filed in Bldg...Res.
lime
brick
plants, bulbs by name
materials such as lumber for plant houses

Yeats and Cantwell
Joseph Locke
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Robert Buist, Jr. Phila.
George P. Beck

Casino folder within Garden

Hull and Cozzens
Anton Suda
G. Ryan
E. L. Greenleaf, Supt
Jos. Saba
West Richardson
C. C. Weaver
C. H. & J. W. Peck
H. F. Gruetzemacher
Sam'l D. Warren & Co.
Edward Voigt
Thomas F. Hayden
Thos. P. McKelleget
Schulenburg & Boeckler
Jno. A. Tackett
F. A. Fathman

see bill filed in Bldg. ...Res. Aug. 1
building cellar
cut stone
note on work done Mar. 25th, list of sub.
stone work
materials and carpentry work, contractor
basement walls, brick work
lumber
stone work
roofing
glass, paint
slating
lathing and plastering
lumber
painting and glazing
millwork and lumber

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Garden-Casino cont'd

Beck & Cox
 Julius Morisse
 Adalbert Strauss & Co.
 Theo. Strauss & Co.
 George P. Beck

carpenters
 amt. bill rendered
 door frames, sashes
 lumber, shingles
 builder

Building Expenses - Commercial and
 Rental - Downtown

Jan. 2 - Dec. 28, 1872

44 mss

Turner and Webster
 W. H. Cutter
 Thos. Groves
 Hull and Cozzens
 John A. Tackett
 C. B. Tackett
 City of St. Louis
 T. R. Pullis & Bro.
 N. Whyte & Son
 A. Reisse & Bro.
 Henry Treseler
 Wm. H. Simkins
 Thos. Morrison & Co.
 T. G. Kerwin
 Robert Charles
 Valentin Sorns

plumber
 carpenter
 plasterer and whitener
 repair tin roofs, repair gutters, spout
 windows repaired, painting
 brick repair
 water
 repair cellar grating
 roof repair
 painting
 vault excavation
 cementing roof, brick repair
 repair hoisting roof
 locksmith
 lumber and hardware
 plumber

Building Expenses - Residences and
 Unidentified

Jan. 25 - Dec. 31, 1872

58 mss

Pawley & Co.
 Turner and Webster
 Geo. D. Capen
 Missouri State Mutual Fire & Marine
 Ins. Co. Of St. Louis
 Michael & Bro.
 Volney S. Ketchum

repair gates see Feb. 16 filed in Garden
 plumber
 insurance
 insurance

Baker Whery & Co.
 Anton Suda
 Benj. Lynds
 Yeats and Cantwell
 T. D. Turner
 City Mutual Fire Insurance
 Jno. A. Tackett
 C. H. & J.W. Peck
 Frazier and Wolber
 Edward Voigt
 Julius Morisse

wall paper
 painting pagoda, stable, chicken house, smoke
 house, and tool house
 repair water closet
 stonework
 gen'l repair
 plumbers, repair pumps
 plumber, and gas fitter
 insurance
 painting
 lumber
 wall paper
 paint
 misc. hardware

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Bldg. Exp. - Residences cont'd

N. Whyte & Son	slate roof repair
Siegel & Bobb	gas chandelier repair
John MacKey	excavating cellar, demolishing old house
Valentine Wedel	brick layer
Union R. R. & Transportation Co.	freight on boiler and pipe
Hitchings & Co.	boiler and parts
W. L. Bingham	cedar
The Commercial Insurance Co.	insurance
McCormack Connery & Co.	stonework
Philibert & Branconier	lumber
Geraghty and Hogan	shades
M. H. Mueller	painting and glazing
Joseph H. Locke	lime and cement
T. R. Pullis	sink and weights, pedestals for vases, roof
Evens & Howard	joints, junctions, pipe
George P. Beck	carpenter
Peter Kuhna	stone cutter
Schureman Bros.	street sprinklers
City of St. Louis	water

Joseph Monell

Feb. 1. - Oct., 1872

2 mss

Washington University

tuition

Surveyors and Attorneys

July 9 - Dec. 28, 1872

6 mss

(Glann?) Shepley
 Henry Thiele
 Pettes and Leahte
 J. C. H. Cunningham
 M. R. Slevin, City Marshall

legal services
 drawing map around Tower Grove
 framing survey of grounds
 court costs Shaw vs. Mary Rowland
 " " Garvin
 " " City of St. Louis (Mar
 Morton lessee) for opening
 of Lafayette ave.

Tower Grove Park

July 1 - Dec. 7, 1872

3 mss

J. G. Keller
 Kern Steber & Co.
 Julius Morisse
 Hydraulic Press Brick Co.

band of music - bill approved by J. S. Thome
 blue grass
 hardware
 brick see bill of Nov. 12 filed in Garden

Hotels

June 17, 1872

1 ms

C. C. Holmes, Colorado City, Colo.

lodging and coach

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1872 Box 2
Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS page 5

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions Jan. 3 - Oct. 1, 1872 4 mss

Academy of Science of St. Louis assessment
Gardener's Monthly subscription
Hendricks and Chittenden books
Schotlin's Photograph Gallery and photo
Studio

Horse Related Jan. 1 - Dec. 1, 1872 15 mss

W.M. Bosbyshell feeds, shoes, board
Geo. P. Plant & Co. bran, flour, meal, screenings
Clover Hill Stable feeds
Theo. Salorgne new carriage
Grimsley & Co. harness
Peter Masterson carriage rental

Taxes 9 mss

Taxing Body

City Engineer's Office, St. Louis Special tax bill for work done by Lorenz
Dressel on Plum and 2nd

School taxes

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Lindell and Shaw subd.
Prairie des Noyers

State and County taxes

Lessee

Henry Arnold

Property

Lindell and Shaw subd.

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Prairie des Noyer
Flora ave.
Shaw ave subd.
Lindell and Shaw subd.

State, County, and City taxes

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown
Grand ave. (Prairie des Noyers)

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1872
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Box 2

Stocks and Bonds

Oct. 16, 1872

1 Ms

Accounting of notes, bonds and mortgages on hand with list of borrowers

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 1

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.
Jan. - Dec., 1873

12 mss.

Renters:

Aiken & Co.

Asp & Sjogreen

Attarner, Jms.

Baker Wheny (Wherry) & Co.

Bates, N. N. Dr.

Beckert, H. J.

Beebe, Mary

Boepples, J.

Bosbyshell, Wm.

Bouyon (Bonyon) Paul

Carter & Conn

Church, Thos.

Clark, Jas. & Co.

Clute, Theo.

Coleman, M.

Cranch, Wm.

Felton, Stella, M.

Forbes Bro. & Co.

Fox, Ann

Gauss, C. W.

Gerard, (Gerrard) Jms.

Greder, Louis

Greene, H. L.

Guerdan, A.

Hausholder, Henry

Hawkins, O. R.

Hempl (Hempel) Hy.

Hoeber, Gus.

Homes, F. J.

Hudson, N. C.

Johnson, C. L.

Johnston, F. H.

Kennedy, Hy.

Kerr, Thos.

Killcullen, M. (also: Kilcullen)

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

. (page 2)

Renters:

Lang, Phil
Lynds, Ben & Bro.

McCartney, Sml.

Mayer (als:Meyer) Wm.
Michel, H. & Bros.
Mount, Dubois

Obear, Wm. F.
Orr & Lindley
Owen Brady

Platt, O. H.

Reed & Green
Reilly, Jas.
Rogers, Thomas

Scruggs, G. A.
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney
Sedlar, Julia
Springer, N. (also: Sprenger)
Steitz, F.
Strautman, A.

Taussig, J.
Tower, G. F. & Co.

U. S. Govt.

Wahlmeyer, H.
Wales, E. L.
Walker, Wm.
Wallace, Jas.
Warner, Jm. A.
Wieneck, J. (Weinecke)
Wyman, H. P.

Zenner, Wm.
Zivck, Wm. & Co.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 3

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.

For deed of release (May, 1873)
by R. K. Woods

Social Evil Hospital for trees (June, 1873)

Sundry parties trees at Auction Private Sale (same)

Balance Rent on Patterson Property (same)
by Jms Byrne, Jr.

Taxes for 1873 (Aug, 1873)
by Henry Kennedy

Taxes for 1873 (Dec, 1873)
by Stella Felton

Interest on rent (Sept, 1873)
by Carter & Conn.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1873
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 1

Garden

Feb. 1 - Oct. 22, 1873

6 Mss.

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding shipment of plants from:
Haage & Schmidt, Erfurt

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding exchange of plants and requesting Shaw's
list of desiderata from:

A. F. Krout, Justice of the Peace and Civil Engineer, Copley Pa.

Letter to Henry Shaw recommending Mr. Mugford as gardener from:
Benj. O'Fallon

Letter to Henry Shaw recommending Edward Mugford from:
F. & H. Hussman, Flour & Commission Merchants

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding order from:
George Such, Hothouse, Greenhouse and Bedding Plants, South Amboy, N. J.

Letter to Henry Shaw acknowledging receipt of bill from:
R. Van der Schoot & Son, Florists, Hillegom near Haarlem, Holland

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1873
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Box 1

Property--Block 13

June 14 - Sept. 15, 1873

2 Mss.

Deed to Henry Shaw, 27½ feet frontage in Block 13, by:

Henry L. Patterson, Special Commissioner in a certain cause concerning:
John W. Rice
Peter J. Hurch
Laura A. Haydell
Francis Haydell
Edward J. S. Haydell

Certificate of Title, Lot 10 in Block 13 and two lots in Block 64 owned by:

B. W. Alexander
examined by:

Sterling & Webster, Attorneys and Examiners of Land Titles

Property--Block 98

Sept. 12 - Nov. 27, 1873

2 Mss.

Quit Claim to Henry Shaw, parcel of land in Block 98, from:
Connecticut Mutual Life Ins. Co.

Rights, title and interest to Henry Shaw, parcel of land in Block 98 from:

Robert K. Woods, assignee of
James J. O'Fallon, bankrupt, and Anna M. O'Fallon
W. C. Kennett, Recorder

Property--Block 215

Aug. 6, 1873

1 Ms

Deed, to Henry Shaw, lot and improvements in Block 215, from:
Henry and Elzey Kennedy

Property--Rochester, N. Y.

May 13, 1873

1 Ms

Lease of Henry Shaw, house at 9 Atkinson Street, to:
Sarah Shaw

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS

1873

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Garden

Feb. 11 - Dec. 5, 1873

17 mss

M. D. Heltzell
George P. Beck
Kern, Steber & Co.
Thos. Jackson, New York
W. H. Cutter
Michel Bros. & Kern
Tackett, McFall & Co.

Hull & Cozzens

Democrat Lithographing &
Printing Co.

St. Louis Gas - Light Co.
Philibert & Johanning

Robert Buist, Jr. Phila.
T. D. Turner
George Such, So. Amboy, N.J.

bone dust
triangular sashes in main plant house
1 bbl. Ey. Rose Potatoes
plants by name
counter shelves and sink
plants by name
painting plant house & tubs
painting stable at Casino
galvd. iron work at Casino, Garden repair on
Tower, Farm house repair in Fruit dept.
gutter repair
Admission tickets

coke
hot bed sashes (see also Bill of May 1 filed in Bldg...Residences)
mdse
plumber (see June 26 bill filed in Bldg...Res.
receipt for 19

Horse Related

Jan. 1 - Dec. 27, 1873

24 mss

Grimsley & Co.
Geo. P. Plant & Co.
Wm. Bosbyshell
August Wolf & Co.
T. J. Terry & Co.
Theo. Salorgne
M. D. Heltzell & Co.

horse blankets, case, collar
screenings, flour, meal, bran, chicken feed
feed, shoeing
oil cake
board horse, shoed
buggy repair
lake salt

Personal and Household

Jan. 6 - Dec. 31, 1873

107 mss

A. Phillips
St. Louis Gas-Light Co.
Parker, Russell & Co.
Brainerd & Co.
G.W. Ellis
Cheever, Burchard & Co.
George Gesselschap
Merry & North
Joseph Gartside
S. A. Woodrow, New York
Geo. W. West
Union Line

bread
gas, coke
coal
oil, lamp parts
coal & Cord wood, ice
pans, chamois
groceries
salt, soap, butter tubs
coal
port wine
tailoring
freight on wine

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Personal and Household cont'd

Phillip Stamm
S. T. Johnson
Forbes, Brother & Co.
R. P. Studley & Co.
Kern, Steber & Co.
Margt. Scheridan
City Register
Jas. A. Smith
J. Crawshaw
Finney & McGrath

Thos. Jackson, New York
J. Christian Freund
F. W. Voss
Frederick Schiereck
(?) Boileau
N. Schaeffer
St. Louis Times
Missouri Republican
Robert A. Murray
W. H. Jones
J. M. Morehouse & Co.
Harris & Sproule
T. R. Pullis
Ed. Thole
Adolphus Meier & Co.
William Barr & Co.
J. H. Crocker
Eugene Jaccard & Co.
M. Collins
J. F. Lonergan
H. D. Johnson & Co.
Harris & Sproule
M.D. Heltzell & Co.
David Nicholson
Dozier & Weyl & Co.
Mitchell Furniture Co.
St. Louis Dispatch Co.
Mermod, Jaccard & Co.
L. A. Gould

bottles
groceries
tea
wine labels
mdse. seed?) blue grass
3 months services
weight receipts for coal
coal, cordwood
chandeliers
52 yds. of Tap. Brussels making & laying
(carpet?)
services?
pound cakes
tailoring
tinware
perfume, pommade
soap & Candles
subscription
daily & Sunday
furniture repair
shirts
remaking mattresses
vests
bedstead
furniture repair
coke
mosquito bar, shawl
furniture repair
clean clock
ice
12 half bbls. (cooper)
potatoes and apples
cloak
mdse
ham, groceries
pound cakes
secretary & bookcase
daily paper
2 stone cameo brooches
copper boiler and coffee boiler

Tower Grove Park

April 29, 1873

1 ms

Kern, Steber & Co.

1/2 bu. orchard grass

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Building Expenses- Commercial and
Rental - Downtown

Jan. 2 - Dec. 12, 1873

54 mss

Yeats & Cantwell
T. A. Moore
Kirgin & Acker
Chas. G. Asp
Wm. H. Simpkins
John A. Tackett & Co.
Daniel Werner
Ferdinand Singer
Thos. Groves
Hull and Cozzens
T. G. Kerwin & Co.
Valentin Sorns
City of St. Louis
Robert K. Woods (assignee of Jos.
O'Fallon in bankruptcy-)

W. H. Cutter
William Ziock
D. V. Collins
Henry Treseler
David J. Collins
D. T. Turner
N. Whyte & Son
N. Springer
Frazier & Walber
R. S. Abbott

plumbers
flooring
carpenters
gen'l repair
gen'l repair and brickwork
window repair
locksmith
wall paper
whitening and plaster
metal work
locksmith
plumber
water
3 days rent of ground S. W. Corner of 4th
and St. Charles
carpenter
building elevator
repairing wooden pavement
cleaning vault
plumber
plumber
roof repair
rent of 2 offices
wall paper
roof repair and gen'l repair

Building Expenses - Commercial
and Rental - Tower Grove Area

June 21, 1873

1 ms.

Tackett, McFall & Co.

painting or papering

Building Expenses - Residences
and Unidentified

Jan. 2 - Dec. 31, 1873

57 mss

Julius Morisse
Frederick Schiereck
Mound City Mutual Fire & Marine
Insurance Co. of St. Louis
Geo. D. Capen
McCormack Connery Co.
Yeats & Cantwell
Philibert & Johanning
Marshall & Brotherton
Jno. Tackett & Co.
William Smith

misc. hardware
stove
insurance
insurance
stone paving at Tower Grove House
plumbers
lumber
lumber
painting
whitening and general repair

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Building Expenses - Residences cont'd

B. Lynds & Bro.	gen. repair
Hull & Cozzens	gen. metal repair
William Hawkins	resetting grates
Newcomb Bros	whitening, papering & decorative molding
Geraghty & Hogan	shades
T. D. Turner	plumber - bill is made out to O.H. Platt
Pettes & Leathe	regilding mantel mirrors
Michael & Bro.	paper hanging
Alex. Baptiste	awnings
N. ? Lindhorn	\$10.00 on acct. of my bill against Henry Thiele
Evens & Howard	pipe
Edward Voigt	paint and supplies
Tackett, McFall & Co.	painting
Parker, Russell & Co.	bricks?
H. Kennedy	work done
Joseph Locke	lime and cement
Laclede Mutual Fire & Marine Ins.	
Co. of St. Louis	insurance
City of St. Louis	water
Edwin A. Skeeel	stove and pipe

Surveyors and Attorneys

Mar. - Dec., 1873 7 mss

Sterling and Webster	exam. and certificate of B.W. - Alexander's lots in blocks 13 and 64
Thomas Lidwell, Constable	court costs Shaw vs. John H. Teyeler Shaw vs. C. L. Johnson " " M. Coleman " " Wm. Walker
Chas. Clautius?, Constable	court costs Shaw vs. Russell A. Robin & John W. Mackey
Peter Bowe, Constable	court costs Shaw vs. Paul Branyon

Philanthropies

August 14, 1873 1 ms

Harry Sharp	\$50.00 toward tour expenses of the United Eleven of St. Louis (cricket club)
-------------	--

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions

Feb. 9 - Oct. 31, 1873 5 mss

St. Louis Magazine	subscription
The Inland Monthly	subscription
R. & T.A. Ennis	autograph book
James Hogan	binding 15 Natural Sciences, 10 vol. Gardener's Chronicle

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS	1873	Box 2
Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS		page 5
<u>Joseph Monell</u>	Feb. 1 - Nov. 28, 1873	3 mss
Washington University E. J. Xaupl	tuition dancing lessons - does not say the lessons are for Monell	
<u>Stocks and Bonds</u>	July 15, 1873	1 ms
Office of County Treasurer	10 St. Louis County Bonds	
<u>Taxes</u>		28 mss
<u>Taxing Body</u>		
City Engineer's Office, St. Louis	Special Tax Bill for work done on Grand ave. by George Gebhart H. Shaw (M. Morton also bill - for work done on Alley by Anton Strupel	
Special School Taxes- County		
<u>Lessee</u>	<u>Property</u>	
C. J. Morton J. T. T. Ingraham Wm J. Hardy	McRee ave. Shaw ave. Shaw ave.	
<u>Owner</u>	<u>Property</u>	
Henry Shaw	Flora ave - Prairie des Noyers Prairie des Noyers Shaw ave. subd.	
School Taxes		
<u>Owner</u>	<u>Property</u>	
Henry Shaw	Lindell and Shaw Prairie des Noyers	
State, City and County School Taxes		
<u>Lessee</u>	<u>Property</u>	
Joshua B. Brant(W.E. Burr curator)	2nd	

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 6

Taxes cont'dLessee

E. S. Bowman
Wm. B. Hardy
J. T. T. Ingraham
Hy. Kennedy
C. J. Morton
Martha M. Morton
Russell H. Robbins

Stella M. Telton

Property

Shaw ave.
Shaw ave.
Shaw ave
Poplar
McRee ave
Grand ave.
Morison ave.
Morrissey st.
Morrison

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown
Prairie des Noyers
Shaw ave subd
Bryans subd

State and County taxes

Lessee

Thomas Sheppard

Property

Lindell and Shaw

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Lindell and Shaw subd
Prairie des Noyers

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1873
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Box 2

Tower Grove Park

Nov. 21, 1873

1 Ms

Inventory, property belonging to Tower Grove Park

Stocks and Bonds

May 15 - May 31, 1873

3 Mss.

Inventories and calculations of interest of notes and bonds

Promissory Notes

May 29 - May 31, 1873

2 Mss.

Note to Ourselves signed by:

Jas. A. Jackson

P. S. Pfouts

Note to Henry L. Patterson signed by:

Henry Shaw

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 1

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.

12 mss

Jan. - Dec., 1874

Renters:

Baker Wheny & Co. (Wherry)
Barlinsky, (also: Balinsky), A.
Bates, N. N.
Beckert, H. J.
Benton & Whitecomb
Boepples, J.
Bosbyshell, Wm.
Brady Pat
Butler, J. G.

Carter & Conn (Thos E. Tutt assignee)
Church, Thos.
Clark, Jas. & Co.
Clark & Stuyvesant
Clute, Theo.
Cranch, Wm.

Etzell, F. & Co.

Felton, Stella, M.
Forbes Bro. & Co.
Fox, Ann.

Gauss, C. W.
Gerard, Jms.
Gomersall, Jm.
Greder, Louis
Greene, H. L.
Guerdan, A.

Hausholder, Henry
Hawkins, O. R.
Hemp, L. W. & Co.
Hemph, Ky. (also: Hempel) (also: Hempt)
Hoerber, Gus.
Homes, F. B.
Hudson, N.C.

Johnston, F. H.

Kaime, J. E. tres.
Kerr, Thos.
Killcullen, M. (also: Kilcullen, M.)

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Renters:

Lang, Phil
Lawler, D.
Lesson, Nils
Lynds, Ben & Bro.

McDowell, Rose
McEnnis, Tres.

Mackey, J. W.
Marius & Laporte
Meyer, Wm. (also: Mayer)
Michel, H. & Bros.
Mount, Dubois

Naheer & Hardin
Noonan, Jas.

Obear, Wm. F.
Orr & Lindley
Owen Brady

Platt, O. H.

Reed & Green
Reilly, Jas.
Rogers, Thomas
Rushton, Rich.

Schultz, C. F.
Scruggs, G. A.
Sedlar, Julia
Steitz, F.
Strautman, A.

Taussig, J.
Thurley, Jms.
Tower, G. F. & Co.
Tutt, Thos. E.

U. S. Govt.

Wahlmeyer, H.
Wales, E. L.
Warner, Jm. A.
Wickham & Pendleton
Wieneck, J.

Zivck, Wm. & Co.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS

1874

Box 1

Group 1 ACCOUNT RECEIVABLE

Page 3

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.(cont.d)

Interest on Huichman's Note	\$2000	Jan 14th, 1874
same same	\$2000	Jan 25th, 1874
same Morton's	\$1000	Jan 25th, 1874

paid by N. C. Hudson

Tax Received by

Felton, Stella

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1874
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 1

Garden

Aug. 3 - 28, 1874

1 Ms

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding drawing on his account in favor of Robert Buist (slip from St. Louis National Bank accepting draft enclosed) from:
Louis Van Houtte, Nurseryman, Ghent (Belgium)

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1874
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Box 1

Leases

Jan. 1 - Dec. 1, 1874

3 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, land and house on McRee Ave. from:
Joseph Epstein

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 13 acres, land and house on Shaw Ave. from:
Edward Rippe

Garden--Mausoleum

July 15, 1874

1 Ms

Proposal for iron railing and dome from:
Shickle, Harrison & Co.

Building--Tower Grove Area

March to Sept. 11, 1874

8 Mss.

Specifications for carpenter work for one story house on Arsenal and Kings-
highway, signed by: Joseph Dette
Joseph Dette

Proposal to finish the plastering on the two houses from:
Adam Bauer

Agreement between Henry Shaw, construction of two one-story houses on
Arsenal and Kingshighway, and:
Joseph Dette

Proposal to furnish materials and labor for plastering on the two houses
on Arsenal and Kingshighway from:
Jf. W. Dette

Measurement for plastering of . houses . on Arsenal and Kingshighway by:
Henry Thiele, Architect

Proposal and measurements for building one story in like manner to Mr.
Gurney's home from:
Jacob Neu & Son, Carpenters & Builders

Proposal and agreement to building a house on McRee Ave. exactly like Mr.
J. Gurney's house on Kingshighway with:
Jacob Neu & Son

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS	1874	Box
Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS		page 1
<u>Views</u>	Nov. 12, 1874	1 ms
Photograph Gallery	2 stereoscopes - painted	
<u>Tower Grove Park</u>	April 11, July 30, 1874	2 mss
() (Picka) and Josef (Joinsky) Evans & Howard	digging at Park Cottages piping and joints	
<u>Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc.</u>	Jan. 1 - Oct. 17, 1874	10 mss
Gardner's Monthly	subscription	
Inland Monthly Magazine	subscription	
G. M. Harding	frame & mat, gilding, frame oil painting, "strip and painting Linneaus Weil? 1778"	
E. S. Miragoli & Moretti	painting of Linneaus?	
C. Lassalle & Co., New York	subscription	
Tribune Publishing Co.	subscription <u>American Tribune</u>	
Country Gentleman	subscription for 1875	
The Saint Louis Book and News Co.	book	
<u>Joseph Monell</u>	Jan. 8 - Oct. 1, 1874	4 mss
Theodore Fay, (M.T.) Dean	fees - St. Louis College of Pharmacy	
Washington University	tuition	
E. J. Xaupi	dancing lessons - bill does not mention Monell	
<u>Miscellaneous - Bank Drafts etc.</u>	Sept. 27 - Nov. 11, 1874	2 mss
J. C. Schmidt, Fred. Schuchmardi, Adolph Sturcke, T. A. Remp & Co. F. A. Reuss & Co.	\$93.50 gold	
J. Bensusan, N. Y. W. Nichols, L.J. Gage Co. ?, S. A. ? Woodrow	\$45.00	
<u>Farm</u>	Apr. 28 - Sept. 5, 1874	7 mss
Plant Seed Co.	seed - timothy, red clover, seed oats, humphs	
Geo. P. Plant & Co.	2 bbls. flour & 5 bushels chicken feed	
<u>Philanthropies</u>	May 12, 1874	1 ms
Samuel Cupples	work done at Forest Park	

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS	1874	Box 2
Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS		page 2
<u>Garden</u>	Jan. 12 - Nov. 19, 1874	13 mss
R. Van Der Schoot & Son (Haarlem, Holland)	bulbs	
Jordan Horticultural Co.	wire hanging basket, & wire stand	
Kern, Steber & Co.	lot of seed	
M. D. Heltzell	lime and bone dust	
Plant Seed Co.	lot of garden seed	
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co.	1 car manure	
Royal Exotic Nursery, Kings Road	receipt for 3L 5s.	
Chelsea, SW London		
Joseph H. Locke	lime	
John Kern	garden seed	
W. P. Foster	delivering goods to Tower Grove Garden	
Old Colony Nurseries & Seed Whse.	mdse. - this bill gift of Dr. T. Barbour	
Plymouth Mass.		
 <u>Horse Related</u>	 Jan. 16 - Nov. 24, 1874	 17 mss
Geo. P. Plant	bran, screenings and cornmeal, shipstuff	
T. J. Terry	board horse, halter	
Jesse Arnot	(rent) carriage	
Teho. Salorgne	wagon repair	
 <u>Building Expenses - Commercial and Rental - Tower Grove Area</u>	 July 2 - Nov. 9, 1874	 6 mss
Theodore Bloes	lumber delivered to dwelling houses on	
Jacob New & Son	Arsenal near Kingshighway	
J. C. Wright	plastering frame bldg. on McRee	
J. W. Dette	millwork - houses on Arsenal	
Wells, Thomas	plastering	
	undated bill for painting house on McRee	
	filed in Legal & Contracts	
 <u>Building Expenses - Commercial and Rental - Downtown</u>	 Jan. 9 - Dec. 31, 1874	 79 mss
Wm. Ziock & Co.	shutters & iron work	
W. H. Cutter	carpenter - gen'l repair	
Wm. Simpkins	gen. repair & brickwork	
T. D. Turner	plumber	
Thos. Groves	whitewashing, whitening, plastering	
John A. Tackett	reset windows, painting	
T. G. Kerwin & Co.	locksmith	
John McMahon	plumber	

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Building Expenses - Commercial &
Rental - Downtown cont'd

City of St. Louis
Hull & Cozzens
Frazier & Wolber
Whyte & Son
James Oakman
Forbes, Brother & Co.
Tackett, Hendrick
Thomas F. Hayden
St. Louis, Steam & Gas Pipe
Fitting Establishment
Delafield & Snow
Archie Robinson
A. Guerdan
Kerwin & Andreas
J. S. Webster

water
repair shutter, galvanized iron work, stone
wall paper
roof repair
clean out cellar & hauling dirt
repairs to store they rent
reset windows, painting
roof repair
repair water pipe

Aetna & Franklin insurance
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins.
for plastering in his house
locksmiths
plumber

Building Expenses - Residences
and Unidentified

Jan. 2 - Dec. 31, 1874

45 mss

Evens & Howard
James Atkinson
Schureman Bros.
Wm. H. Sumpkins
John McMahon
Shadrach Wilson
Bradshaw & Wientge
Hull & Cozzens
Edward Voigt
Philibert & Johanning
Julius Morisse
Dietrich Bischoff

Oakhill Fire Brick Works
Schickle, Harrison & Co.
M. D. Heltzell & Co.
H. W. Dionysius
Whyte & Son
Geo. D. Capen
Bentley & MacFarland
City Mutual Fire Insurance
Missouri State Mutual Fire &
Marine Ins. Co. Of St. Louis
Cheltenham Fire-Brick Co.

pipe
repair gate hinges
street sprinkling
gen'l repair & brickwork
plumber & gas fitter, copper bath tub
house cleaning
whitening and plastering
line repair, repair fender
paint & supplies
lumber
misc. hardware
elevator rope & repair - bill paid by
C. W. Gavis & then presented to Shaw
brick ?
repair bolt and WI knee
3 sacks - (lime salt, cement, plaster merchandise)
lumber
roof repair
insurance
Continental insurance
insurance
insurance
pipe - one signed Fr. Lesyna and one Thomas
Cuming

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Building Expenses - Residences cont'd

T. R. Pullis	weights
L. W. Hemp	lead pipe
T. D. Turner	plumber
Mound City Mutual Fire & Marine	insurance
Ins. Co. Of St. Louis	

Personal and Household

Jan. 1 - Dec. 5, 1874

106 mss

F. A. Durgin	replating door mountings, knives, extinguishers
Cheever, Burchard & Co.	pepper box, patty pans, etc.
Parker Russell Co.	coal
St. Louis Times	subscription
St. Louis Democrat Co.	" daily Missouri Democrat
Joseph Nagel	meat
L. Pezolt- Fr. and Ornamental Confec.	lady fingers, kisses, sandwich meat
S. T. Johnson	groceries
George Milford	oysters
John Fleming	ale
St. Louis Gas-Light Co.	gas
Great Western Dispatch Co.	freight
A. Priesmeyer & Co.	shoes
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney	silk, linen, yard goods
Jas. A. Smith	wood, coal, ice
Forbes, Brother & Co.	gun powder, tea
Whitaker & Gray	potatoes
Bender & Etzel	mdse
Brainerd & Co.	wicks, lamp oil, etc.
Geo. P. Plant & Co.	flour, bran, meal
N. Schaeffer	soap, candles
Edward Voigt	paint, etc.
Missouri Republican	daily and Sunday
M. D. Heltzell & Co.	salt
Democrat Lithography & Printing Co.	cards, tickets, labels
Mitchell Furniture Co.	recline chair
Eugene Jaccard & Co.	jewelry
Gustave Hoeber	wine
A. McDowell & Co.	carpet
Thos. I. Burke	groceries
S. M. Wilson, successor to Alex	chamois
Leitch	
J. H. Crane	looking glass
Frederick Schiereck	tinware
Austin Baldwin Co.	frt. and custom house expenses
Plant Seed Co.	vases

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 5

Personal Cont'd

James Burnside
 Rosenfield & Co.
 B. C. Powell
 Wm. A. June
 Alex. Baptiste
 St. Louis Dispatch
 C. C. Porter & Co.
 Geo. W. West
 Post Office
 Napa Valley Wine Co.
 B. Thole
 W. O. Gibson
 Union Line
 L. W. Hemp & Co.
 Gus Stuhr & Co.
 James Hogan
 T. R. Pullis
 Wm. H. Crawford

corks & bottling machine
 coat
 48 yds of Tap. Bruss.
 furniture repair, feathers, mattress
 awnings
 subscription
 bread
 tailoring
 box
 empty casks
 4 bedroom chairs
 wine
 frt. on wine
 mdse
 bread
 mdse
 chain pump cistern top and 1 bedstead
 prescriptions

Surveyors and Attorneys

Julius Pitzman

J. G. McLellan
 J. E. Kaime & Bro.
 Thomas C. Lidwell, Constable

Mar. - Dec. 15, 1874

8mss

surveying & subdividing land on N.E. corner
 Arsenal and Kingshighway
 exam of Clark title on Main st.
 notary fee on deed between T. A. Walker & Shaw
 court costs - Shaw vs. F. H. Johnston
 " " Francis McFaul
 " " Henry Herupt (Hemp?)
 " " F. H. Johnson ?

Taxes

30 mss

Taxing Body

City Engineer's Office, St.
 Louis
 State, County, City and School
 Taxes

Special Taxbill for work done by G. John
 Goossens on Alléy

Lessee

C. J. Morton
 Martha M. Morton
 Hy. Wyman

Property

McRea
 Grand
 Shaw ave.

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 6

Taxes cont'dLesseeProperty

E. S. Bowman

Shaw ave.

OwnerProperty

Henry Shaw

Downtown
Prairie des Noyer

State and County Taxes

LesseeProperty

Thos. Sheppard

Lindell & Shaw subd

Wm. J. Hardy

Shaw ave.

Russell H. Robbins

Morrisse ave.

J. T. T. Ingraham

Shaw ave.

Hy. P. Wyman & E. G. Obear

Shaw ave.

OwnerProperty

Henry Shaw

Lindell & Shaw subd.
Prairie des Noyer
McRee Ave.

School Taxes

LesseeProperty

Henry P. Wyman & E.G.Obear

Shaw ave.

Russell H. Robbins

Morrisse ave.

J. T. T. Ingraham

Shaw ave.

Wm. J. Hardy

Shaw ave.

OwnerProperty

Henry Shaw

Lindell & Shaw
Prairie des Noyers

County Auditor's Office

for taxes and interest forfeited to state for
non-payment of taxes in year 1872(some of
same type & year filed in 1875)LesseeProperty

Martha M. Morton

Grand ave.

C. J. Morton

McRee ave.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1874
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Box 2

Stocks and Bonds

June 4, 1874

1 Ms

"Notes and Bonds on Hand, June 4th, 1874"

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 1

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.
Jan. - Dec., 1875

12 mss

Renters:

Adams, Paul

Bates, N. N.

Beckert, H. J.

Benton & Whitecomb

Black, Jas. & Co.

Boepples, J.

Bosbyshell, W.

Brolaski & Co.

Buck, J. L.

Burroughs, M. (also: Borroughs)

Butler, J. G.

Clark, Jas. & Co.

Clute, Theo.

Costin, Wm. (also: Coster)

Cox, M.

Cranch, Wm.

Crow & Farrell

Dillon, M.

Egging, Hy. G.

Etzell, F. & Co.

Felton, Stella, M.

Flaherty, B.

Forbes Bro. & Co.

Fox, Ann

Fromhold, P.

Gauss, C. W.

Goodell, H. W.

Greder, Louis

Greene, H. L.

Guerdan, A.

Harrisson & Wyatt

Hausholder, Henry

Hemp, L. W. & Co.

Hoerber, Gus.

Homes, J. F. Tr.

Howard, W. P. & Co.

Hudson, N. C.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 2

Renters:

Johnston, F. H.

Kerr, Thos.

Kilbullen, M.

Lang, Phil

Lawler, D.

Lynds, Ben & Bro.

McClung, J. (also: McClury)

McDowell, Rose

Mackey, J. W.

Marion, Barney

Meyer, Wm. (also: Mayer)

Michel, H. & Bros.

Mount, D.

Nahar & Evans

Nahar & Hardin

Noonan, Jas.

Obear, Wm. F.

Orr & Lindley

Peyton, R.

Pollock, Block & Co.

Reed & Green

Reilly, Jas. (also Reiley)

Rogers, Thomas

Rushton, Rich.

Schultz, C. F.

Scruggs, G. A.

Steitz, F.

Strautman, A.

Studd, R.

Sumner, Aug. & Co.

Taussig, J.

Thurley, Jms.

Tower, G. F. & Co.

Travis, O. J.

U. S. Govt.

Renters:

Vincent, M. E.

Wahlmeyer, H.

Warner, Jm. A.

Wells, R. D. & Co.

Wickham & Pendleton (also: Pendleton & Wickham)

Wieneck, J.

Wilder, J. R.

Taxes:

Refund of taxes paid in 1873 by the Publish School 13th Ward.

Paid by Taussig J.

Union Depot

\$1400.00 cost bal. 5 yrs @ 6% anny on a/c purchase 60 ft. E.#5 12th
St. at \$ 90.00 per ft.

Union Depot: cash payment on Dillon Lot.

Michel, H. & Bro. on a/c corn crop

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1875
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 1

Attorneys and Surveyors

Jan. 27, 1875

1 Ms

Letter to Henry Shaw regarding claim of client, West Richardson, against
Shaw from:

Bakewell & Parish, Attorneys at Law

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1875
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Box 1

Leases

Nov. 1, 1875

2 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 19 acres, garden and house on McRee Ave. from:
Anton Heidbreder

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 19 acres, garden and house on McRee Ave. from:
Joseph Avers

Property--Block 103

June 10 - July 3, 1875

1 Ms.

Trustees Deed, to Henry Shaw, lot with improvements in Block 103, from:
Albert Todd, Eliza A. W. Blow's Trustee

Notarized document, swearing to publication of notice of trustee's sale of
above property, attached with newspaper clipping, signed by:

Wm. H. Barclay

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Building Expenses -

Jan. 8 - Dec. 31, 1875

82 mss

Commercial and Rental - Downtown

J. S. Webster
 Wm. H. Cutter
 John A. Tackett & Co.
 Thos. Groves
 Kerwin & Andreas
 Hull & Cozzens
 Wm. H. Simpkins
 Frazier & Wolber
 Thomas F. Hayden
 William Ostermeyer
 Sam'l D. Warren & Co.
 Valentin Sorns
 City of St. Louis
 James Noonan & wife

plumbers
 gen. repairs
 fix windows, painting
 whitening & plaster work
 locksmiths
 metal work, gutter repair
 gen. repairs, brick work
 wall paper
 roofer
 building & repair elevator
 roofing
 plumbing
 water
 damages to them when they fell into privy
 vault at, No. 1235 Poplar st.

Building Expenses- Commercial
and Rental - Tower Grove Area

March 9, 20, 1875

2 mss

John W. Mackey
 J. A. Holmes & Co.

put roof on house on Morisse St.
 shingles

Building Expenses - Residences
and Unidentified

Jan. 2 - Dec. 31, 1875

49 mss

Delafield & Snow
 Laclede Mutual Fire and Marine
 Ins. Co. of St. Louis
 Missouri State Mutual Fire & Marine
 Ins. Co. of St. Louis
 Mound City Mutual Fire & Marine
 Ins. Co. of St. Louis
 Shickle, Harrison & Co.
 Espenschied & Benning
 J. S. Webster
 Hitchings & Co. New York
 John A. Tackett & Co.
 J. W. Branch
 Evens & Howard
 Philibert & Johanning
 The Tripoli Filter Mfg. Co.
 Geraghty
 Hull & Cozzens
 City of St. Louis

insurance prem. Aetna, Germania & Franklin
 ins. premiums

insurance premiums

insurance premiums

sewer grates, ~~fencing~~ frames
 rope and awnings
 plumbers see also bill Dec. 31 filed in 68
 boiler
 painting & plastering, lettering
 taking down & putting up boiler
 (pipe) joints, brick
 lumber
 No. 2 filter
 wall papering
 grate basket ordered by Mr. Gray
 water

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1875

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Bldg. Expenses - Residences cont'd

Siegel & Bobb	stopping (gas) leaks
Parker	chimney sweeping
McMahon & Creighton	thawing & repairing pipe
Cole & Glass	lumber
Union Line	freight bill for furnace
Adams Express Co.	freight
Alex, Baptiste	awning work
Edward Voigt & Co.	paint & glass
Julius Morisse	misc. hardware
W. D. Van Blarcom	insurance renewal of policy of Merchants Ins. Co

Surveyors and Attorneys

Jan. 2 - Oct., 1875

8 mss

Sterling & Webster

examination of lot in block 63 from date of
lease to Thos. A. Walker & from date of
deed of trust by Walker to Conn. Mutual
Life Ins. Co.

J. G. McClellan

abstract of title of Blow property on South
side of Market between 4th and 5th

James Carroll, constable

court costs: Shaw vs. James Noonan

" " B. Flaherty?

" " F. H. Johnston

J. C. H. Cunningham, constable

Shaw vs. Jos. Vincent

Charles Clautius?, constable

Shaw vs. Russell A. Robin

T. P. Guzman & J. Hodgton

copy of plat

Mausoleum

May 2 - May 3, 1875

2 mss

Hull & Cozzens

roofing for tomb

Joseph Monell

Feb. 1. - Nov. 6, 1875

3 mss

Washington University

tuition

Chas. I. Aber

shoes

Tower Grove Park

Nov. 13, 1875

1 ms

A. F. Herwig's Cornet & String Band

music for Sunday Nov. 7th

Stocks, Bonds, etc.

March 31, 1875

1 ms

Vail & Co., New York

bonds

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS

1875

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions

Jan. Oct. 20, 1875

14 mss

Academy of Science of St. Louis
 Gardener's Monthly
 G. M. Harding
 Inland Monthly Magazine
 E. S. Miragoli

assessment
 subscription
 framing & hanging paintings
 subscription - vol. 7 no. 1 - vol. 9 no. 1
 portraits of botanists, Magnol and (Jessean)
 Jessean
 books by name
 books by name
 books by name
 book - Chapmans flour
 books by name
 Ree Cyclopedia

James Hogan
 John Pennington & Son, Phila.
 F. B. Meissner & Co.
 Father & Wilson
 Saler & Husch
 John Parker

Garden

Jan. 8 - Dec. 31, 1875

18 mss

J. S. Webster
 Mrs. Hoffritz
 The H. M. Thompson Pottery Co.
 Henry Michel & Co.
 J. F. Lonergan
 Plant Seed Co.
 F. K. Phoenix, Bloomington, Ill.
 White Oak Coal Co.
 Globe Democrat Job Rooms
 R. P. Studley Co.
 M. B. Richmond
 Merchants Dispatch Trans. Co. (N.Y.)

repair pump boxes ordered by Morisse for St
 pots
 pipe ordered by Thos. Cuming
 plants
 tree tubs
 seeds
 plants & cuttings
 coal
 garden tickets
 200 posters - Casino for Rent
 posting 200 sheet bills
 1 case of bulbs (This mss. (bill) gift of
 Dr. T. Barbour)

Horse Related

Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1875

17 mss

T. J. Terry
 Muehling & Heilweck
 Geo. P. Plant & Co.
 Theo. A. Vogt
 Jesse Arnot
 Hoblitzelle & Cousland
 B. Van Blarcom
 John Finnegan
 Theo. Salergne
 James Harkness

board horse, store carriage
 wagon repairs & (horse) shoes
 flour, bran, meal
 tack repair
 new shoes & barouche
 repair traces
 harness
 bay horse
 wagon repair
 keep horse & new shoes, rent horse

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Personal and Household

Jan. - Dec. 13, 1875

98 mss

Brainerd & Co.
Gus Stuhr & Co.
A. Priesmeyer
Chsever, Burchard & Co.
Post Office
St. Louis Gas-Light Co.
N. Schaeffer
Thos. I. Burke
Jacob Frank
Chas. I. Aber
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney
J. M. Polack
Riley
G. Shutr & Co.
Mississippi Valley Trans. Co.
F. Barklage
Wm. H. Crawford
A. M. Leslie & Co.
Forbes, Brother & Co.
Union Warehouse
Dr. Thomas O'Reilly
Manning & Co.
Jas. A. Smith
William Barr & Co.
Frederick Schiereck
Geo. P. Plant & Co.,
Blattner & Adam
C. D. Hartingues
St. Louis Dispatch Co.
Wm. H. Jones
Parker, Russell & Co.
Western Engraving Co.
Lewis & Croshon
Crow & Farrell
A. W. Sproule & Co.
Geo. W. West
Hugh R. Hildreth Printing Co.
(Geomans)
A. S. Doran
Hovey & Co.
R. Kalmbach
B. C. Powell
J. Van Nostrand
F. A. Durgin
John R. Coleman
George Vieh

lamp parts and oil
baked items
boats and repair
misc. hardware and household items
box rent
gas
soap, paraffin & honey
groceries
socks
slippers
yard goods, linens, underwear
pants, coat, shirts
carrier, St. Louis Repub. daily & Sunday
bread
freight on bread
shoes, gaiters, & shoe repair
prescriptions & misc.
silk anklet
tea
storage & drayage on wine
services
dishes
coal & ice
shawl
tin ware
corn meal
steel spectacle
furniture repair
daily
repair furniture
coal
wine labels
pearl cassimere hat
yard goods
pants & vests
merchandise
cash box
carrier St. Louis Times - daily & Sunday
mdse.
mdse.
wine
oil cloth
clothing
replating
prescriptions
piano tuner

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1875

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 5

Taxes

April 30 - Dec. 31, 1875

30 mss

Taxing Body

City Engineers Office, St. Louis Special tax bill for work done by John Ward
on Poplar st.
State, County, City and School Tax on Real Estate & Personal Property
Taxes

Lessee

O. J. Morton
Martha Morton
E. S. Bowman
Henry Wyman
Eliza W. Blow & Charlotte
T. Charles

Property

McRee ave
Grand ave
Shaw ave
Shaw ave
Market (may be owners)

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown
Lindell and Shaw subd.
Prairie des Noyers
Shaw ave

St. Louis County

School taxes

Lessee

Russell H. Robbins
J. T. T. Ingraham
Wm. J. Hardy
H. P. Wyman

Property

Shaw subd.
Shaw subd.
Shaw subd.
Shaw subd.

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Lindell and Shaw subd.
Prairie des Noyers
Shaw subd.

State and County Taxes

Lessee

Thos. Sheppard
Hy. P. Wyman & E.G. Obear
J. T. T. Ingraham
William G. Hardy
Russell H. Robbins

Property

Lindell & Shaw subd.
Shaw's subd.
Shaw's subd.
Shaw's subd.
Shaw's subd.

Taxes cont'd

St. Louis County

for taxes, interests and costs on lots in
city of St. Louis which were forfeited
to State for non-payment of taxes for
year of 1872 and paid by Shaw

LesseeProperty

E. S. Bowman

Shaw ave

Hy. P. Wyman

Shaw ave

E. S. Bowman

Shaw ave

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1875
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Box 2

Stocks and Bonds

June 28, 1875

1 Ms

Account of bonds and mortgages on hand as above date

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 1

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.

12 mss

Jan. - Dec., 1876

Renters:

Adams, Paul

Beckert, H. J.

Boepples, J.

Bosbyshell, W.

Breckett, J.

Brolaski & Co.

Burroughs, M. (also: Borroughs)

Butler, J. G.

Campbell, Jones & Co.

Church, J.

Clark, Jas. & Co.

Costin, Wm (also: Costine, Costner, Costen)

Cox, M.

Crow & Farrell

Crow, Wm. F. & co.

Cupples, & Co.

Dickinson, J. L. (also: Dickerson)

Egging, Hy. G. (also: Eggeling)

Ennes, J. A. (also: Ennis)

Etzell, F. & Co.

Felton, Stella, M.

Forbes Bro. & Co.

Fromhold, P.

Fry, Wm.

Gauss, C. W. .

Goodell, H. W.

Greene, H. L. (also: Green)

Guerdan, A.

Hausholder, Henry (also: Hauseholder)

Hefferman, J. (also: Hefferner)

Heinz, Chris

Hemp Cune & Co.

Hoerber, Gus (also: Horber)

Holmes, F. B. (also F. P.)(also Homes, F.J., or J.F. and sometimes Treas.)

Howard, W. P & Co.

Hudson, N. C.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 2

Renters:

Laker, M. G. (also: Looker)
Lang, Phil
Lawler, D.
Leiderman, C.
Lowenstein, R.
Ludwig, Johanna
Lynds, Ben & Bro.

McClung, J. (also: McCluny)
McDowell, Rose
McEvoy, D. M.
McGinniss, S.

Mackey, J. W.
Maginnis, A.
Mayer, Wm. (also: Meyer)
Michel, H. & Bros.
Modrowska, F.
Mount, D.
Obear, Wm. F.
Orr & Lindley

Pettes & Leathe (also: Pettis & Leathe)
Pollock, Block & Co.

Reilly, Jas. (also: Reilley)
Rogers, Thos (also: Rodgers)

Schultz, C. F.
Schwartz, Fred.
Scruggs, G. A.
Strautman, A.
Studt, R.
Sumner, Aug. & Co.

Taussig, J.
Thurley, Jms.
Tower, G. F. & Co.

U. S. Govt.

Wahlmeyer, H.
Wells, R. D. & Co.
Wickham & Pendleton
Wieneck, J.
Wilder, J. R.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1876
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 1

Garden

April 24 - April 27, 1876

2 Mss.

Letter regarding payment of bill and separation of bills for Tower Grove
Park from others from:

Hoopes, Bro. & Thomas, Cherry Hill Nurseries

Letter regarding bill and separation of accounts of Tower Grove Park from:
Mount Hope Nurseries

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1876
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Box 1

Building--Tower Grove Area

March, 1876

1 Ms

Proposal to build wall on Shaw Ave. from:
Christ Pieper

Leases

Nov. 11 - June 1, 1876

2 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 1 acre land on Arsenal St. from:
James Campbell

Lease, from Henry Shaw, lot in St. Louis County in Prairie Denoyer common
fields bounded by Morrisse St., McRea Ave. and Shaw Ave. Subdivision to:
Miss Stella M. Felton

Property--Downtown, Commercial and Rental Oct. 17, 1876

1 Ms:

Certificate of public sale of lands to lot on Grand Ave. assessed to Henry
Shaw and acquired for payment of taxes by:
R. A. Allen

Garden--Mausoleum

April 26, 1876

1 Ms

Proposal to execute and erect a pedestal from:
J. H. Holsten & Co., Importers of Celebrated Granites of Scotland.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS	1876	Box 2
Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS		page 1
<u>Joseph Monell</u>	Feb. 1 - Oct. 2, 1876	3 mss
Washington University B & S College	tuition 2 months instruction	
<u>Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc.</u>	Jan. 3 - Dec. 11, 1876	8 mss
Academy of Science of St. Louis	membership assessment	
John A. Scholten	life size(photo)of Dr. Engelmann	
John Pennington & Son (Philadelphia)	books (2 by name)	
G. M. Harding	framing of engravings	
Inland Magazine	one year subscription	
Little, Brown & Company	book- named	
<u>Surveyors & Attorneys</u>	May 6 - Oct. 1876	7 mss
Sterling & Webster	examination & abstract - lot in S 1/2 of block 123 and lot in S1/2 of block 61	
J. C. McClelland	report on a title - name illegible	
Wm. Baggot, Marshal	court costs West Richardson p.c. Henry Shaw	
E. Thomas, Sheriff	Fee Bill for W. Richardson vs. H. Shaw in Circuit Court of St. LouisCounty	
J.C.H. Cunningham, Justice	court costs Henry Shaw vs. Burroughs & Vincent	
Thomas C. Lidwell, Constable	court costs Henry Shaw vs. Mary G. Looker " " " " " Chris Fry	
<u>Tower Grove Park</u>	April 25 - Nov. 18, 1876	7mss
Thomas Meehan (Philadelphia)	plants by name	
(Wm.) Busking	sand and rock	
John Mitchell	erection of granite pedestal	
Edward Voigt & Co.	glass, paints, tools	
Cheltenham Fire - Brick Co.	pipe joints	
<u>Garden</u>	Jan. 12 - Dec. 20, 1876	34 mss
Ernst Neuer	flour of raw bones & neatsfoot oil (seeds)	
Buist's (Philadelphia)	gravel and ice	
C. Morschel	galvanized iron work on hot house	
Hull and Cozzens	vine poles	
Eau Claire Lumber Co.	repairs of plant for garden - note on back	
John Dietz	lists patches of plastering on house on Shaw ave. signed by J. Gurney	
Plant Seed Co.	oats, potatoes and seeds	

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Garden cont'd

Mount Hope Nurseries (Rochester, N.Y)	merchandise
John Blank	cordwood, signed by J. Gurney
Schickle, Harrison & Co.	iron railing
Jordan Horticulture Co.	plants by name
J.F. Lonergan	tree tubs
Chas. D. Lake	cordwood signed by J. Gurney
Jordan	sph. moss
Philibert & Johanning	plant labels - June 30 filed in <u>Residences</u>
Bushking	something for Fruticetum filed in <u>Gén.-Frutic</u>
H.C. M. Thompson Pottery Co.	stoneware pipe Apr. 4 - signed by J. Gurney
Wm. Busking	guttering block for Fruticetum filed in <u>Tower Grove Area</u>
Theo. Conze	building stone for garden wall
David Bittner	hauling, for museum, casino, garden wall
R. Longwith	garden wall
Evans & Howard, Cheltenham Fire Brick	pipe
George Graff	reapir wheels, gate hinges, wheelbarrows
Yansky & Co.	guttering
Mrs. Schwarzkopf	clay pots
Haage & Schmidt (Prussia)	nursery & seedsmen
C. L. Loring	elastic, rubber bucket chain pump - signed by J. Gurney
August Stumpp	repairing syringes
see also Julius Morisse	bills filed under <u>Personal</u>

Horse Related

Jan. 1 - Dec. 30, 1876

24 mss

T. J. Terry	boarding
Theodore Salorgne	carriage or wagon repair
(?) Mullery	horse shoeing
James Harkness	boarding
Plant Seed Co.	oats & Timothy - see also bill filed under <u>Gén</u>
Geo. P. Plant & Co.	bran
B. Van Blarcom	horse collar
Theodore A. Vogt	tack & tack repair - signed by T. Ciming
Fairbanks & Co.	full (iron) truck
Muehling & Heilweck	wagon repair & horse shoes
Samuel Cupples	horse pail and trays
Wm. Roberts	boarding
Ja. Hughes	use of horse
Thos. I. Burke	board horse - see bills filed in <u>Personal</u>

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Personal

Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1876

105 mss

Samuel Cupples
 Samuel Johnson
 Crow and Farrell
 Jas. A. Smith
 St. Louis Gas-Light Co.
 C. Conrad & Co.
 Schureman Bros. & Co.
 Globe Printing Co.
 Geo. P. Plant & Co.
 Parker, Russell & Co.
 Chas. I. Aber
 Forbes, Brother & Co.
 Thos. I. Burke
 C. H. McDermond
 Donk Coal & Elevator Co.
 John Christophol
 Emerson Agency
 Brainerd & Co.
 Julius Morissee
 Ober, White and Co;
 Cahrls D. Lake
 Geo. W. West
 James Burnside
 Hull & Cozzens
 Frederick Schiereck
 G. Biston
 Jos. M. Polack
 N. Schaeffer
 Jackson B. Smith
 John Blank
 David Nicholson
 C. Cavaroc(New Orleans)
 Steamer Grand Republic
 E. M. Espenhain
 F. A. Durgin
 William Crow
 Th. L. Proske
 St. Louis Dispatch
 H. W. Little & Co.
 B. Thole
 J. Christian Freund
 J.O.D. Tyler
 Aug. Meier
 Siegel, Bobb & Co.
 Nich. Jost
 Geo. Knapp & Co.
 St. Louis Times

trays - filed in Horse Related
 cordwood
 yard good & linens
 coal, cordwood, ice, charcoal

 wine
 coal
 subs. to Globe - Democrat - daily & Sun.
 flour, corn meal
 coal
 over gaiters, shoes & reapi
 tea
 groceries
 bread
 coal
 ice
 C. & P. Emerson binders
 oil, lamps etc.
 misc. hardware
 sugar
 firewood
 silk (?), coats
 corks
 oven range, iron pipe, repairs to metal items
 pans, funnel, etc.
 groceries
 coat
 soap, coconut oil
 oak color bent chairs
 cords wood
 groceries & wine
 wine and cognac
 wine
 shirts
 replat? silverware?
 linens
 charcoal
 subscription daily
 dusters?
 doing over spring mattress
 candy
 cordwood
 beer
 repairing glass arms of chandeliers
 wine corks
 subscription daily Missouri Republican
 daily & Sunday paper

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Building Expenses - Downtown -
Commercial & Rental

Jan. 4 - Dec. 30, 1876

114 mss

Benj. Lynds & Bro.
 Werner & Abel
 Wm. H. Simpkins
 J.S. Webster
 John Tackett
 Kerwin & Andreas
 Louis Hunt
 A. Pick
 Sam'l D. Warren
 Z. T. Knott
 Hull & Cozzens
 P.P. Manion - Vulcan Blacksmith
 Shop and Steamboat Wrecker
 W. H. Cutter
 John M. Sellers
 Henry Geyer
 Mawdsley & Mephram
 T.F.&J.A.Hayden
 Chas. Reilly
 John M. Sellers
 David J. Collins

Wm. McClelland
 J. Basset

Wickham & Pendleton
 James McClelland
 J.S. Webster
 A. Carter
 Board of Water Commissioners
 William C. Jamison(?)
 Anderson Carter
 J.L. & A. Hull

sundry alterations, new floor, repair shutters
 plumber, laborer
 grate basket, repair chimney
 moving hydrant, plumbing
 painting, papering
 locksmith
 painter
 repairing doors, windows
 roofing
 repairs on house at 514 Wash.
 gutters, spouts, hauling
 repairing shutters

elevator
 roofing
 iron shutters
 plumbing
 roof repair
 whitening, painter, plaster
 roof repair
 Plumbing work on U.S. Medical Purveyor's
 office, signed by Capt. Geo. F. Beall
 probably 612 N. 2nd st.
 repair door, roofing
 new floor - medical purveyor's Office
 signed by Capt. Geo. F. Beall
 rental of stove
 flooring
 plumbing
 hauling
 water license
 elevator removal
 hauling dirt and ashes
 repairing roof on Levee

Garden - Fruticetum

July 3- Nov. 20, 1876

5 mss

Wm. Bushking
 R. Longwith
 R. Yansky & Co.
 Theo. Konze

block for Fruticetum, Park pedestal, macadam
 Tower Grove ave.
 curbing for Frut. stone for gate, bldg.
 Fruticetum wall
 2 stone foundations for Fruticetum, wall of
 Fruticetum, N. end
 stone wall for Fruticetum

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1876

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 5

Building Expenses - Tower Grove Area- Jan. 6 - Aug. 3, 1876
Commercial and Rental

3 mss

Wm. Bushking

block for backhouses on Arsenal, pasture bridge
Fruticetum, macadam Park pedestal work filed
in Garden - Fruticetum
grading clay, sand
pier on Shaw ave. filed in Garden-Fruticetum
"w/estm. for work on various rental property
1847-73" bill for services to Aug. 1, 1876

David Bittner

R. Longwith

J. Gurney

Building Expenses - Residences and
Unidentified

Jan. 21 - Dec. 30, 1876

68 mss

Patrick Kirby

Edward Voigt

Henry Thiele

painting, glazing, grd. walnuts
glass, umber, paint, gold leaf
architectural services on a bldg. on Tower
Grove ave.

Philibert & Johanning

Pettes & Leathe

J. S. Webster

Board of Water Commissioners

Assessor of Water Rate - Ashton P.
Johnson

fencing, cedar posts
painters materials signed by J. Tackett
plumbing
water license

Delafield & Snow

Geo. D. Capen

City Mutual Fire & Marine Ins. Co.
St. Louis

water rates
insurance
gen'l ins. agent
premiums

Adam Guerdan

Bernard Thole(?)

Alex. Baptiste, Western Tent &
Awning

reapir, plumbing
furniture repair
patching

Evans & Howard

Benj. Lynds & Bro.

Joseph H. Locke

pipe
flooring, scuttle covers, step repairs
lime, cement, (Robt. Jones signed as Locke's
guardian)?

John A. Tackett

F. Etzel

Cheltenham Fire-Brick Co.

Parker, Russell & Co. - Oakhill Fire
Brick Works

glazing and skylight
elevator rope
pipe

Hydraulic Press Brick Co.

John Judlin

Pacific Lime & Cement Co.

W. P. Howard

C. Harris

coal
dark red brick, paving
repair grating
white sand
glazing
weather stripping

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS	1876	Box 2
Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS		page 6
<u>Miscellaneous - Checks, Drafts,</u>	Nov. 20, 1876	1 ms
<u>Promissory Notes</u>		

C. Cavaroc & Son	bank draft on Citizen's Bank of Louisiana
------------------	---

<u>Taxes and Vehicle Licenses</u>	Aug. 4 - Dec. 30, 1876	15 mss
-----------------------------------	------------------------	--------

Taxing Body

City Engineer's Office, St. Louis special tax bill for work done by:
Boehms & Jeck on Alley st. & Plum st.

State, School and City Taxes

Lessee

Thos. Sheppard
Anton Strautman
J.W. Decker
Thos. M. Finney

Property

Lindell & Shaw subd.
13th st.
St. Charles
Wash. (may be owner)

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Prairie des Moyers
Shaw ave.
Lindell & Shaw subd.
Downtown

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1876
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Box 2

Stocks and Bonds

Nov. 25, 1876

1 Ms

Inventory of bonds and notes, Nov. 25, 1876

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 1

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.

10 mss

(for months of January through October.) 1877

Renters:

Adams, Paul
Armstrong & Evans
Armstrong, E. B.

Banlacker, C.
Beckert, H. J.
Boepples, J.
Bosbyshell, W.
Branigan (also: Brannigan), D.
Brown, B.
Butler, J. G.

Campbell, Jones & Co.
Church, J.
Clark, Chas
Clark, J. & Co.
Coit, A. B. & Co.
Coit & Southwich
Costin, Wm.
Cox, M.
Crow, W. F. & Co.
Cupples, & Co.

Dickinson, J. L. (also: Dickerson)
Dowell, R. M. (also: A. M.)

Egging, Hy. G.
Emerson, Jms.
Ennes, J. A.
Etzell, F. & Co.

Felton, Stella M.
Forbes Bro. & Co.

Renters:

Gitz (also: Geitz), F.
Greene, H. L.
Guerdan, A.

Harless, A. & Co.
Harris & Evans
Hausholder, Henry
Hefferman, J.
Heinz, C.
Hemp Cune & Co.
Holmes (also: Homes) F. J.
Howard, W. P. & Co.
Hudson, N. C.

Lang, Phil
Lawler, D.
Learned, J. C.
Leiderman, C.
Leppel, M. & Co.
Litz, F.
Lowenstein, R.
Ludwig, J.

McDowell, R.
McGinnis, S.
McWilliams, J.

Mackey, J. W.
Menoggio, F.
Michel, H. & Bros.
Modrowska, F.
Moorman Bros.
More, Margaret

Renters:

Newell, B. H.
Newman (also: Nieman), J.
Nickolii, Jms.

Obear, Wm. F.

Patrick & Perry
Perry, Rich & co.
Perry, R. D.
Pettes & Leathe
Plass, Geo. T.
Pollock Block & Co.

Reavis, J. R.
Reilly, J.
Ritter & Co. (also: Rittle, J. & Co.)
Rohlfing, Hy,
Ryan, Thos.

Schultz, C. F.
Schwartz, Fred.
Scruggs, G. A.
Smith, F. & Sons.
Strautman, A.
Studt, R.
Sturgeon, J. H.
Summer, Aug. & Co.

Taussig, J.
Thurley, Jms.
Tower, C. F. & Co.

Renters:

Union Depot Co.
U. S. Govt.

Wahlmeyer (also: Wohlmeyer), H.
Wells, R. D. & Co.
Wickham & Pendleton
Wieneck, J. (also: Weineck)
Wilson, M.

Dickson, M. T.

2 Int. Notes Loan

(July, 1877, renters list)

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1877
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 1

Property

Dec. 26, 1877

1 Ms

Letter regarding tax bills and assessments from:

W. C. Slicer, Architect & Superintendent, Assessor of the 8th Dist.

Philanthropy

April 18, 1877

1 Ms

Letter to J. R. Shepley stating that the German Orphan Asylum hesitates to build for \$20,000 in five years so is willing to put it at \$15,000 from:

Henry Shaw

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1877
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Box 1

Property--Block 126

Oct. 18, 1877

1 Ms .

Title Abstract to lot in Block No. 129, investigated and reported by:
J. G. McClellan, Attorney at Law and Investigator of Real Estate Titles
and Conveyances

Property--Block 820

April 23 - June 18, 1877

2 Mss.

Deed, to lot in Block 820 and all improvements from:
Eugene L. Greenleaf and Martha L. Greenleaf

Deed, to lot (varies from above) and all improvements from:
Eugene L. Greenleaf and Martha L. Greenleaf

Philanthropy

April 18, 1877

2 Mss.

Constitution of the:
German General Protestant Orphans Association of St. Louis

Deed of Henry Shaw to The Deutscher Allegemeiner Protestantischer Waisen Verein
von St. Louis to lot of ground in St. Louis

Leases

Jan. 1 - Dec. 1, 1877

3 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, frame house, stable and land on Shaw Ave. from:
Wm. Hollmann

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, Lot No.1 on Old Manchester Road from:
Henry Nolte and H. Gausman

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 10 acres land on Kingshighway from:
Henry Wolters

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Horse Related

Jan. - Dec. 21, 1877

22 mss

George Nikolas	castrating colts - money rec'd from T. C-lt
Geo. P. Plant Co.	feed
Theo. A. Vogt	tack
Wm. Roberts, Dr. Clover Hill	Boarding Stables
H. Rogers & Co.	salt
Theo. Salorgne	carriage repair
Muckling and Heilweck	wagon mfg. (shoes, carriage repair, tack

Building Expenses - Residences and Unidentified

Jan. 13 - Dec. 31, 1877

41 mss

Edward Voigt & Co.	glass, paints
Pettes & Leathe	oil
George Groff	water cart
Philibert & Johanning	plant labels, fencing, and flooring
Collier White Lead & Oil Co.	lead & oil - Tower Grove, City
John A. Sackitt	painting house Tower Grove
Julius Morisse	misc. hardware
G. Reed, Dan Heffernan, W. Reed	labor at residence in Garden
J.S. Webster & Co.	pump repair
Wm. Sullivan & Co.	marble work- and sand, cement
Hatch, Iycett & Co.	lime & cement
Baptiste & Roberts	recovering awnings
John A. Tackett	painting tree boxes
Hemp, Cuno & Co.	down spout & roof repair
C. F. Schultz	water connections
Delafield & Snow	insurance
Thomas Lane	chimney sweeping
City of St. Louis	water
Philip Dauernheim	lime and cement
Pacific Lime & Cement	lime and cement(?)
R. Longwith	repair pavement
McDonald & H. Zuroweste	15 tubs
Hull & Cozzens	metal work
A. Guerdan	water pipe repair
Kervin & Andreas	locksmith
City Mutual Fire Ins. Co. of St. Louis	ins. premium
Mo. State Mutual F.&M. Ins. Co. of St. Louis	ins. premium
Hope Mutual Fire Ins. Co. of St. Louis	Ins. premium
Laclede Mutual F. & M. Ins. Co. of St. Louis	ins. premium

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Building Expenses - Commercial and
and Rental - Downtown

Jan. 4 - Nov. 1, 1877

139 mss

Globe Printing Co.
Benj. Lynds & Bro.
David J. Collins

Anderson Carter
Forbes, Brother & Co.
Chas. Reilly
Jas. Oakman
George Knapp & Co.
City of St. Louis
Sam'l D. Warren & Co.
E. S. Greenleaf
Louis Porter
Norris & Brother
Wm. H. Simpkins
J.S. Webster
Campbell, Jones & Co.
W. H. Cutter
John A Tackett
L. G. Hudson
Hull & Cozzens
Kerwin & Andreas
W. McClelland
J. L. & A. Hull
W. A. Webster
Chas. Dauernheim
N. Whyte
Henry Reilly

advertising- filed in Garden
gen. repair
plumbing - bill is made out to Medical
Purveyor's Office
hauling dirt and ashes
painting and whitening
" "
hauling ashes
advertising
water
roofing
purchase of 3 houses on Lafayette
scrubbing out house
plumbers
gen. repair, brickwork
plumber
repair
general repair
repair, painting, glass
reglazing windows
metal work
locksmith
roofing, gen'l repair
roofing
repair pavement, gas pipe repair
wall paper
roofer
tuck pointing, bricklaying

Joseph Monell

Feb. 1, 1877

2 mss

Washington University
St. Louis Book and News Co.

tuition
End History - Livingstone

Farm

Mar. 14, 1877

1 ms:

Edom, Coleman, & Co.

one (1) bull - bill is made out to T. Cumings

Personal and Household

Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1877

74 mss

St. Louis Gas and Light Co.
Thos. I Burke
Globe Printing Co.
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney
St. Louis Post-Dispatch

staple and fancy groceries
daily paper
towels, fabric
daily paper

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Personal and Household cont'd

Missouri Republican	daily paper and Sun.
P. O. Box	rent
St. Louis Daily Times	daily & Sun. paper
William F. Crow Co. successor	fabrics
to: Crow & Farrell	
Forbes, Brother & Co.	teas and gunpowder
Julius Morisse	misc. household hardware
Seidel, Thole & Co.	furniture - repair & Upholstery
Brainerd & Co.	oil for lamps
Samuel Johnson	firewood
Donk Coal Elevator Co.	coal
Parker, Russel & Co.	coal
N. Schaeffer	soap
John Bonnet	oysters, quail
Wm. Lahrman	bread
Chas. I Aber	shoes
J. M. Polack	shirts
Mississippi Valley Trans. Co.	brandy
G. M. Harding	varnishing & Putting rollers on 2 maps
F. O. Stanard- Kountz Line	brandy
Steamer	
Office of Purveyor of Customs	
Samuel Cupples & Co.	tubs, market baskets
Sam. Cobb & S. Drake	cordwood
Chas. Wyman	brandy
Cheever, Burchard & Co.	ice cream freezer
L. Sholte	piano tuning
James Burnside	wines
Henry F. Gee & Co.	vest
Frederick Schierick	stoves & tinware
B. C. Powell	rugs
Geo. P. Plant & Co.	flour
Robert Moll	staple fancy groceries
F. A. Durgin	silverware, repair
E. M. Espenhain	shirts
Jackson B. Smith	furniture repair, covering
Schureman Bros. & Co.	(coal) 8 mos. sprinkling
Jas. A. Smith & Son	ice
St. Louis Globe - Democrat	1000 tickets
Job Printing Co.	

Philanthropy

Apr. 14, 1877

1 m

German Protestant Orphan's Home (rec'd by M. Noepel Pres., Rev. E. Roos, Treas.)

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

PAGE 4

Attorneys and Surveyors

Jan. 9. - Dec. 13, 1877

7 mss

Sterling and Webster

examination and abstract of lots F.G.H.J.
subdivision of city block 820 - June 21, 1877
constructing 2 plats of Henry Shaw's subd.
March 28, 1877

Julius Pitzman, county surveyor

subscription for extension of People's
Railway Co. on Lafayette Ave. to Grand ave.

Wm. B. Ryder

Shaw vs. Sarah McGinnis
Shaw vs. John Heffernan
Shaw vs. Guy (M)(Wulicin)
Shaw vs. Lynds & Decker

Thomas C. Lidwell, constable

Alex McKee, constable

James Carroll, constable

Books, Paintings and Subscriptions

Jan. 1. - July 26, 1877

6 mss

Charles H. Marot, Publisher

G. M. Harding

The Gardener's Monthly & Horticulturist
oil painting of Alexander Wilson & framing
also for flower piece
frame for portrait
annual assessment

Pettes & Leathe

Academy of Science of St. Louis

Garden

Jan. - Sept. 30, 1877

17 mss

William Huth

cordwood

Plant Seed Co.

seeds (veg)

Joseph Humel (?)

cordwood

C. Morschel

gravel

F. K. Phoenix (Bloomington, Ill.)

named trees & plants

C. Schwarz

flower pots

Ernst Neuer

bone meal

Julius Morisse

seeds, spades, mower

Barr & Snyden, London

seed & plant merchants

George Knapp & Co.

advertising

Westliche Post

advertising

Globe Printing Co.

advertising

A. Geisel

repairing sprinklers

Mrs. Schwarzkopf

pots

David Bittner

sand

Pacific Lime & Cement Co.

lime

Tower Grove Park

Jan. 1 - Aug. 1, 1877

10 mss

James Gurney

salary as park gardener to 1/1, 1877 \$119.00

Theo A. Vogt

horse brushes, tack

Cherry Hill Nurseries

named plants, shrubs & trees

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 5

Garden cont'd

Julius Morisse
John Mitchell
Hoopes, Bro. & Thomas
Ph. W. Schneider
C. L. Loring
Picha & Yansky

rope, stable buckets
granite pedestal
peat
erecting granite Pedestal
repairing chain pump for Gurney's house
stone foundations for summer house

Taxes

June 18 - Sept. 1877

14 mss

Taxing Body

City Engineer's Office,
St. Louis
State, School and City Taxes

for work done by : John Ward on E. S.
Commercial st.

Lessee

J. W. Decker
Thomas Sheppard
Eugene F. Greenleaf

Property

St. Charles st.
Lindell & Shaw's subd.
Lafayette ave. (may be owner) 4 lots

Owner

Henry Shaw
Henry Shaw

Property

Lindell & Shaw addn.
Downtown
Prairie des Noyers
Shaw ave.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 1

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.

8 mss

(for mos. of Jan, June, July, Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec.) 1878

Renters:

Adams, Paul
Andrews, M.
Armstrong, E. B.

Baker, Geo. & Scott, E.
Benton, Thos.
Blair & Atwood
Boepples, J.
Bosbyshell, W.
Braningan, D.
Brown, Alex.
Butler, J. G.

Campbell, James & Co.
Carpentier, A.
Church, J.
Clark, J. & Co.
Coit & Curley
Cooke, Wm. T.
Cox, M.

Dana & Co.
Dowell, R. M.

Egging, Hy. G.
Emerson, Jms.
Ennes, J. A.

Felton, Stella M.
Forbes Bro. & Co.

Gitz (also: Geitz), F.
Greene, H. L.
Guerdan, A.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 2

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.Renters:

Haas, E.
Haechtel (also: Hechtel). Geo.
Hall, J. H.
Harless, A. & Co.
Hase & Wentworth (also: Woodworth)
Hastings, J. W. & Co.
Heinz, C.
Hill, F. A.
Homes, F. J., (also: Homes, F. B., and Holmes, F. J.)
Howard, W. P. & Co.
Hudson, N. C.

Keese & Ehrhardt
Kaiser, Paul (also: Kaiser)

Lapham, O. K.
Lawler, D.
Learned, J. C.
Leigerman, C.
Leggatt, R.
Leonard, Jms.
Ludwig, J.

McGinniss, A.

Marshall, Geo.
Menoggio, F.
Michel, H. & Bros.
Modrowska F.
Moorman Bros.

Navell, B. H.
Nickolii, Jms.
Norris, Ned. (also: Morris, Ned.)

Obear, Wm. F.
O'Neil, J. H.

Group 1 - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

page 3

Renters:

Patrick & Perry
Pettes & Leathe
Plass, Geo T.

Reavis, J. R.
Rittler & Co.
Rohlfing, Hy.

Schucutz, P.
Schultz, C. F.
Scruggs, G. A.
Sheehan, J.
Simmons, M. A. Dr.
Smith, F. & Son.
Stewart, F.
Steyer, A. S.
Strathman, L. A.
Strautman, A.
Studt, R.
Sturgeon, J. H.
Summer, Aug.
Switzer, P.

Thurley, Jms.
Tower, G. F. & Co.

Union Depot Co.
U. S. Govt.

Wahlmeyer (also: Wohlmeyer)
Webster Thompson & Co.
Wieneck, J. (also: Weineck)

Young, F. D.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1878
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 1
4

Garden

March 11 - Dec. 30, 1878

3 Mss.

Letter regarding payment of bill from:
Peter Henderson & Co., Seedsman

Letter regarding sending of order for £15.19.1 sterling and notation of
plants which are unavailable at the time from:

Haage & Schmidt, Nursery & Seedsman, Erfurt (Prussia)

Letter regarding receipt of remittance and plant exchange of the bulbous
and tuberous rooted plants of America from:

Barr and Sugden, London

Property

Dec. 20, 1878

1 Ms

Letter advising that the property Shaw plans to purchase is all right from:
J. R. Shepley

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1878
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Box 1

Property--Block 126

July 5, 1878

1 Ms.

Deed, Special Commissioners, resulting from a partition dispute with George I. Davis as Plaintiff and Adeline Fischner et al as Defendants for a lot in Block No. 126 awarded to:

John A. Davis, highest bidder

Building--Tower Grove Area

Dec. 21, 1878

5 Mss.

Building permits for the north side of Shaw Ave. from:

H. C. Sexton, Chief Engineer of Fire Department

Building

Property--Block 129

Dec. 13, 1878

1 Ms

Agreement on purchase of lot in Block 129 acknowledging receipt by:

J. Fisher, Assignee of Real Estate Saving Bank

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Building Expenses - Downtown Commercial Jan. 12 to Dec. 31, 1878

111 mss

W. H. Cutter	floor, carpentry
Hull & Cozzens	roof repair, gutter repair
Delafield & Snow	insurance, Franklin Fire Ins., Royal Ins. Elira, Hanover
Notris & Brother	plumbing repairs
L.C. Hudson	paper hanging, painting
E.D. Ogden	roof repair
A.B. Coit (renter)	agent for Shaw
W.H. Markham	insurance - Boston Underwriters
Western Bascome	insurance - Queen Ins. Co.
Cooper Bell	cleaning rubbish
Charles Reilly	whitening
B.F. Barry's	Insurance - Queens Ins.
Kerwin & Andreas	locksmiths
John Boepple - Butcher (renter)	moving hydrant
Geo. T. Platt	repairing plaster
Fred Offermann	carpentry
Thos. Morrison	elevator rope
Turner & Bros.	plumbing
Globe Printing Co.	advertising
Steinhaefel & Bro.	spout repair
H.M. Blossom & Co.	insurance St. Louis Branch of 9 companies
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co.	wire work
J.G. Doyle	grate repair
Benjamin Lynds, Bldr.	forcing entrance into store
Philibert & Johanning	fencing
Bascome & Munson	insurances. Lancashire, Boylston, London, Hamburg, Harwar
George Knapp & Co. (Mo. Repub.)	advertising
John Burke	house watching
Pacific Iron Works - Francis Guerdan	grating repair
Paul Kieser	water license
City of St. Louis Water Assessor	water license
& Collector- R. Walsh	
Chas. Dauernheim	paper hangings
Wm. Busking	macadam
G. Guerdan by C.F. Stumpf	water license

Farm

Sept. 5, 1878

2 mss

Wm. Schnick (signed Thos. Cuming) cutting 5 acres oats
 Wm. Hirt fine dairy salt

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Tower Grove Park March 31, 1878 to Oct 14, 1878

6 mss

Theo Kuntz	hauling macadam
Evens & Howard	pipe joints
Cheltenham Fire-Brick Co.	pipe joints (attached to Evens & Howard's)
Philibert & Johanning	fencing
Charles Reilly	whitening casino

Political contribution
Philanthropies June 29, 1878

1 Ms

C. W. Newcomb for Dwight Durkee	fifty dollars to fund for suit against St. Louis Public Schools to determine its authority to teach "certain matters"
---------------------------------	---

Garden Feb. 11, 1878 to Dec. 30, 1878

23 mss

Glencoe Lime Co.	lime
Frederick Schiereck	sprinkler
Gustave Stumm	sprinkler repair
Dauernheim & Co., manufacturers and dealers in Glencoe Lime co. (same address)	lime, sand, charcoal
Plant Seed Co.	timothy (?) seeds
C. L. Loring	chain and maintenance of pump
Gustave Menz	pots
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.	bricks (1000)
Norris J. Brother	linseed oil.
Peter Henderson	named plants
	seeds
Ernst Neuer	bone meal
Hull and Cozzens Mfg. Co.	Pump repair, railing repair at casino, fruticetum gutters
T. F. and J. A. Hayden	slate roof repair, casino and restaurant
Henry Michel & Co.	seeds
Barr & Sugden	Seed Merchants & Florists, London.

Statues

April 20 - May 1878

2 mss

John Mitchell	importer, manufacturer of granites, stonecutting and polishing
Harpke & Dauernheim	bronze casting

Joseph Monell

September 1878

1 ms.

Tuition for Washington University

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Building Expenses - Residences and Unidentified Jan. 31 - Dec. 31, 1878 31 mss

Geo. D. Capen	insurance agent
Turner & Brother	plumbing
Philibert & Johanning	lumber & fencing
B.P. Taafe & Co.	plumbers, gas pipe fitters
Graham & Peters	plumbers
W.H. Cutter	carpenter, builder
Ed Ferris (received from Mich. Ryan)	labor
Harpke & Dauernheim	brass founders
John Doyle	repair sidewalk, chimney
Shickle, Harrison & Co.	coal tar
Glencoe Lime Co.	cement
Archie Robinson	insurance Liverpool & London
R.N. Shaskey	Dodges Tile
Baptiste & Roberts	putting up awnings
Mound City Mutual Fire & Marine Insurance Co. Of St. Louis	promissory
City Mutual Fire Ins. Co.	receipt for premiums
St. Louis Stoneware Company	pipe
Julius Morisse	hardware

Building Expenses - Commercial & Rental - Tower Grove Area May 27- Dec. 17, 1878 11 mss

Joshua Johnson	chimney pointing
J.L. & A. Hull	roofing
Hull & Cozzens Mfg. Co.	guttering
Geo. Knapp. & Co. Missouri Repub.	advertising
Norris & Brother	putting down water pipe
L.C. Hudson	sign painting
Michael Ryan	excavating cellars at Shaw Ave Place
Thomas Ryan	labor
Shickle, Harrison & Co.	water pipe
James Rudele(?)	labor for Michael Ryan
John Leahy	labor for Michael Ryan

Membership

Jan. 9 - Aug. 28, 1878

4 mss

Academy of Science of St. Louis
 Lafayette Guard
 American Association for the Advancement of Science

Books, and Paintings

Mar. 14 - Dec. 16, 1878

4 mss

R. A. Clifford	portrait of A. Gray, Portrait of Mrs. Edom
A. E. Foote	books

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Attorneys, Surveyors, Legal suits

Jan. 4. - Aug. 22, 1878

10 mss

Joseph Hodapp
 Thomas C. Lidwell, Constable
 John M. Young, Justice

damages to grape vines, tomatoes, fence, etc.
 Court Costs in :

- 1 - Henry Shaw vs. Henry & Barbara Housholder
 - 2 - Henry Shaw vs. T. Switzer
 - 3 - Henry Shaw vs. Ed. Eddy
 - 4 - Henry Shaw vs. John Emerson
 - 5 - Henry Shaw vs. John Leonard
 - 6 - Henry Shaw vs. Alex Brown
 - 7 - Henry Shaw vs. George Marshall
 - 8- Henry Shaw vs. L. A. Strathman
- professional services in case of Shaw vs. Strathman

Fisher & Rowell, Attorneys

Personal and Household

Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1878

69 mss.

St. Louis Daily Times
 Chas. I. Aber
 A. Harless & Co.
 Hull & Cozzens Mfg. Co.
 Jackson B. Smith
 George Knapp & Co.
 Forbes, Brother & Co.
 Julius Morisse
 C. Reinecke
 Henry Gausmann
 Louis Bader
 Pettes & Leathe
 Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney
 Thos. I. Burke
 Ira Boutell
 Robert F. Miller
 St. Louis Gas - Light Co.
 Geo. P. Plant & Co.
 Edward Voigt & Co.
 John W. Harris
 Wm. Green
 David Nicholson, grocer
 Gibert Brothers
 Jas. Johnson & Bros. successors
 to James Johnson & Son
 F.W. Henze
 Jno. Metlar
 B.C. Powell
 H. Grone & Co. Clark Ave. Brewery
 Wm. Crawford
 Schureman Bros. & Co.
 John Johnsen
 Geo. West

daily and Sunday paper
 shoes (self and son)
 wholesale druggists - new rope
 payment of acct.
 furniture repair
 subscription to daily & Sunday Missouri Repub.
 teas
 hardware
 coal
 wood & nails
 wood & coal
 frame
 mohair, gloves, silk, collars
 groceries
 groceries
 ice
 gas
 flour & corn meal
 painting supplies
 tailor
 ice, street sprinkling
 ale
 shirts
 coal
 bakery
 clothing
 rugs
 beer
 prescriptions
 coal
 cordwood
 tailor

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 5

Personal and Household cont'd

David Humphreys
 Brainerd & Co. - successors to
 G.W. Curtis & Co.
 James Crawford
 Stanard & Kaufmann
 Scales
 PostOffice

grain & produce
 lamp oil
 shirts
 Park Flouring Mills
 weighing coal
 box rent

Horse Related

Jan. 31 - Dec. 30, 1878

19 mss

Wm. Roberts
 Geo. P. Plant & Co.
 Muehling & Heilweck
 Henry Kranz
 Theodore Salorgne
 Theo. A. Vogt
 Ed. Herman

boarding horses, Jan through Sept.
 bran , flour
 wagon parts & repairs signed by Thomas Cuming
 horse shoes signed by Thomas Cuming
 repair to rockaway
 harness repair signed by Thomas Cuming
 painting

Tax Bills and Vehicle Licenses

Jan. 18 - Nov. 16, 1878

16 mss

Taxing Bodies

City of St. Louis

vehicle licenses for one two horse wagon,
 one horse baruch

State School & City Taxes

Lessees

Gustave Schmidt
 James Taussig
 Hy. Housholder
 Ant. Strautman
 Thomas Shepherd

Property

Arsenal st. Prairie des Noyes
 Grand Avenue (Shaw, Ave.)
 Poplar
 13th
 Lindell & Shaw sub.

Owners

Henry Shaw

Property

Front
 Lindell & Shaw sub.
 Prairie des Noyes
 Downtown
 Shaw's Subd. incl. McRee, Flora, Tyler

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1878
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Box 2

Stocks and Bonds

June 5, 1878

1 Mss.

Inventory of bonds and notes on hand

Loans

Dec. 13, 1878

2 Mss.

Receipt of notes and an accounting of loan to:
Dwight Collier

Group 1 - ACCOUNT RECEIVABLE

Page 1

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.

13 mss

Jan. - Dec., 1879Renters:

Adams, Paul
Andrews, M.
Armstrong, E. B.

Baber, W. H.
Bailey & Haynes
Bell, Jms.
Benton, Thos.
Blair & Atwood
Boepples, J.
Bosbyshell, W.
Briggs, W., Dr.
Brown, Alex.
Burchard, H. S.
Butler, J. G.

Campbell, D. B.
Carpentier, A.
Clark, J. & Co.
Coit & Curley
Cox, M.

Dana & Co.
Decker, J.
Dickinson, W. C.
Dodd, Brown & co.
Doyle, J. G.
Durden, Wm.

Egging, Hy. G.
Ennes (also: Ennis), J. A.

Felton, S. (Stella) M.
Forbes Bro. & Co.

Group 1 - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

page 2

Renters:

Geitz (also: Gitz), F.
Goslini (also: Gorsline), J. B.
Greene, H. L.
Guerdan, A.

Haas, E.
Hall, J. H.
Halland (also: Holland), T. E. Dr.
Hallman (also: Hollman), S. A. Dr.
Harless, A. & Co.
Hase & Woodworth (also: Wentworth)
Hastings, J. W. & Co.
Hayden & Allen
Hechtel, Geo.
Heinz, C.
Hill, F. A.
Homes, F. J., also Homes F. B. (same address)
Howard, W. P. & Co.
Hudson, N.C.

Kaiser (also: Keiser), Paul
Keese & Ehrhardt
Kahlan, Timothy
Kelley-Goodfellow & Co.

La Fleur, F.
Lanwell, J. H.
Learned, J. C.
Leiderman, C.
Ludwig, J.

McCany & Ryan
McCanen & Ryan
McDowell, Wm. C.
McWilliams, J. W.

Group 1 - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

page 3

Renters:

Marchel, J.H.
Marshall, Gec.
Mason, C. H.
Martin, Wm. S.
Maxwell, J. H.
Michel, H. & Bros.
Minor, Jas.
Modrowska (also: Mowdroska), F.
Moser, Adam
Murphy, W. J. & Co.
Myers, S.

Newell, B. H.
Nickolii, Jms.
Norris, Ned.

Obear, Wm. F.
Ober, F.
O'Neil, J. H.
Owens, Wm.

Pape, Fred
Paul. Jms.
Pettes & Leathe
Plass, Geo. T.
Prudence, A. C. H.
Prudence & Rapp

Regalia, J. & Bro.
Reynolds, J. D.
Risse, N.
Rohlfing, Hy.
Rohr, & Co.
Rothschild, Js.
Ryan, Jms.

Group 1 - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 4

Renters:

Schultz, C. F.
Scruggs, G. A.
Sexton & O'Brien
Sheehan, J.
Simmons, M. A.
Smith, F. & Son.
Stinde, C. R.
Strautman, A.
Studt, R.
Sturgeon, J. H.
Summer, Aug.

Thurley, Jms.
Tower, G. F.

Union Depot Co.
U. S. Govt.

Van & Sexton

Washington, R.
Webb, Frank
Webster, Heinecke & Coglein
Webster, J. L.
Webster Thompson & Co.
Wieneck, J.
Williams & Farrington
Williams, J. M.
Wohlmeier, (also: Wahlmeier)
Wooster, S. C. & Co. (also: Worster)

Payments from:

Mc Meehan for taxes

Alexander, B. W. for interest on loan

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1879
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 1

Building--Tower Grove Area

June 17, 1879

1 Ms.

Letter regarding fire insurance on four dwellings being erected on Shaw Ave.
from:

R. F. Parry

Leases

Jan. 1 - May 1, 1879

6 Mss.

Lease, between Henry Shaw, lot of ground and improvements in Block 129, and:
James E. Kaime and
David E. Kaime
(Manuscript copy of above lease)

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, land and house on McRee Ave., from:
Joseph Epstein

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, Tracts 12 and 13, St. Louis Blue Ridge, 20 arpents
(and manuscript copy) from:
William Oughton

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, 110 feet land on Arsenal Road (and manuscript copy)
from:
Christina Smith

Property--Block 186

Oct. 19, 1875 - Oct. 27, 1879 7 Mss.

Received tax bills for property, paid as part of property exchange.

Deed, in payment of debt to Henry Shaw, to Henry Shaw of land and improve-
ments in Block 126 from:
Mary Ann Finney

General Warranty Deed, to Henry Shaw, lot of land in Block 126 from:
John A. Davis

Property--Block 126

Sept 26 - Oct. 11, 1879

2 Mss.

Deed, Quit Claim to Henry Shaw, of a lot of land in Block 126 from:
Richard A. Barrett and Mary F. Barrett

Deed, (exact copy of above) filed at the later date

Building--Tower Grove Area

Jan. 30 - June 30, 1879

8 Mss.

Proposal to furnish woodwork, sash, blinds, etc. for four houses on Shaw Ave.
from:
Philibert & Johanning

Proposals for building stairs on four houses on Shaw Place from:
Philibert & Johanning
John B. Reis

Measurement of stone masonry to four houses on Shaw Place by:
Jacob Kempf

Building--Tower Grove Area (cont.)

Accepted by:

James Gurney

Joseph Enginzer, Measurer of Buildings

Proposal for guttering and spouts for four houses on Shaw Ave. from:
Hull & Cozzens

Proposal for iron railings at Shaw Place from:
Francis Guerdan, Pacific Iron Works

Proposal for carpentry work on new houses from:
Philibert & Johanning

Building--Downtown, Commercial and Rental Apr. 11 - Aug. 11, 1879 5 Mss.

Agreement for removal of buildings at 504 and 508 N. Commercial St. with:
Benjamin Lynds

Insurance policies for 418 North Fourth St. from:
Home Insurance Co.
German American Insurance Co.
The Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Office, Chicago, IL

Group 4

RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Horse related Jan. 27, 1879 - Dec. 31., 1879

34 Mss

James Hughes	stud service
Theo. A. Vogt	repairs of harnesses, saddles, and new tack
Geo. P. Plant & Co.	bran, corn meal, etc.
Jesse Arnot's Livery Stables	carriage rental
Samuel Cupples & Co.	Oak horse pails
Standard & Kauffman	bran
John Kirby,	horse shoes
Ernest Neuer	neatsfoot oil
Ira Boutell	salt
Chas. E. Prunty	oats
Muehling & Heilweck	carriage repair, parts
Henry Michel & Co.	timothy
Clover Hill Boarding & Sale Stables	horse boarding
Aug. Boese	salt
Henry F. Allen (?)	harness
Henry Kranz, horse shoer	shoes
B. van Blarcom	harness
Henry Troske, saddles, harness, collars, whips, etc.	tack, whip, signed by Thos Cuming

Tower Grove Park Sept, 10 - Nov. 14, 1879

3 Mss

Hull & Cozzens Mfg. Co.	"mdse as per bill"
R. van der Schoot & Son - Florists	bulbs listed by name
shipped by Steamer Maas Capt.	
I. H. Gaat - from Holland	
Evens and Howard	arch fire brick

Household & Personal Jan. 1, 1879 - Dec. 31. 1879

98 Mss

Globe Democrat	daily
F. W. Henze, Steamboat Supplies	bakery goods
Bakery	
Chas. I. Aber	shoes repair & shoes
Samuel Johnson	cord wood
James Todd	coal
Levison & Blythe	letter cash box
Frederick Schiereck	stove equipment, tinware
Philibert & Johanning	lumber, kindling
St. Louis Times Journal	subscription

Group 4

RECEIPTED BILLS

1879

p. 2

Household & Personal (cont.)

Cheever, Burchard & Co.	tea tray
John Bolland	clock repair
N. Schaeffer	soap
Jos. Heil & Co.	apples
Forbes, Brother & Co.	tea
F. A. Durgin	repair coffee urn, rack, tea service
St. Louis "Dispatch"	subscription - evening
St. Louis Gas & Light Co.	gas
Julius Morisse	household hardware
Brainerd Co.	oil & lamp globes
E. Schaper	potatoes
Thos. I. Burke	olive oil
E. R. Marten, druggist	medicine
Miller & Stephenson	wine glasses
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney	yard goods
Robert F. Miller	Ice
W. W. Judy & Co.	venison
Gilbert Brothers	shirts
J. Kennard & Sons	carpet (?)
Jackson B. Smith	kitchen table & chairs
C. Reinecke	coal - one signed by Thos Cuming, one signed by unknown person Ph.....
W. H. Gomersell & Co.	hose (stockings)
James McNichol	coat
C. Bosworth	coal, accepted by Thos. Cuming
Missouri Republican	Daily and Sunday
Wm. H. Crawford	prescriptions
Jackson B. Smith	bedstead purchased and armchair repair signed by unknown person Ph....
Schureman Bros & Co.	coal
Block, Tyler & Co.	book case

Joseph Monell Feb. 3, 1879 - July 17, 1879

2 Mss

Washington U.

tuition & instruction

M. B. Garden Feb. 3, 1879 - Dec. 19, 1879

26 Mss

Henry Michel & Co.
 Norris & Brother
 C. W. Goetz & Co.
 Chas van. Tourenhout
 Chas. Wieneck
 John Johnson

mushroom spann & spagnum
 plumbing
 lime
 lime
 (wheel) barrows (?)
 cordwood

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Garden (cont.)

Philibert & Johanning

Gustave Stumpp

Branch Crookes & Co.

Hull & Cozzens Mfg. Co.

Haage & Schmidt (Germany)

David Bittner

Thos. Weaver

St. Louis Stoneware Co.

Christ. Spieler

C. Schwarzkopf

Nelson & Bro.

C. Morschel

see bill Oct. 22, 1879 in Building
Expenses--Tower Grove Area

purchase and repair of sprinklers
 boiler, brickwork, hauling
 roof on greenhouse

seeds by catalogue numbers

sand, black stuff, etc.; see also

bill Sept. 19, 1879 in Building....

Tower Grove Area

red ashes, signed by Thos. Cuming

sewer pipe

tree tubs

flower pots

plastering

gravel

Surveyors and Attorneys

February 10 - Nov. 8, 1879 9 Mss.

John M. Young, Justice;

Alexander McKee, Constable

court costs in case of:

Henry Shaw vs. Geo. W. Alexander

" " vs. Thomas Benton and

J. Jefferson

court cost

Henry Shaw vs. Russell H. Robbins

professional services in case of:

Henry Shaw vs. Robbins in Circuit

Court - forfeiting lease

Examination and abstract of the West 100'
 in City Block 200

continuing examination and certificate
 of Mrs. Finney's lots in City Blk. 126

continuing J. G. McClellan's abstract
 of Finney's property in Blk. 126

court costs Circuit Court in case of:

Shaw vs. Cunningham Obeare and Seneca

N. Taylor, his assignee in bankruptcy

surveying 3 lots in City Block No. 13
 examination of deeds to establish lines and
 and map

Sterling & Webster, Attorneys

Engaged in Examining Land

Titles

Julius Pitzman, County Surveyor

and Civil Engineer

Philanthropy

Nov. 1, 1879

1 Ms.

Subscription for rebuilding Southern Hotel

Bldg. Expenses, Commercial & Rental, Downtown Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1879 213 Mss.

Thos. Morrison	new rope
Missouri Republican	advertising
Chas. Reilly	whitening, plastering
Steinhäufel & Bro.	repair gutters
W. H. Cutter, carpenter	gen. repair
Chas. Dauernheim	wall paper
Geo. D. Capen	insurance
Delafield & Snow	insurance
Benj. Lynds	carpenter & builder, statement showing amt.
L. C. Hudson	windows, painting on Levee st. bldg.
Pat Cummerford	hauling ashes & dirt
William Coalte	care of building
Wm. H. Simpkins	gen. repair
The Globe Printing Co.	advertising
City of St. Louis	water
Coit & Gurley	fixing office
Wm. A. Ramsey	cleaning
Edmd Sly	hauling ashes & rubbish
Fred Ober	repair house
W.H. Markham	insurance
Paul Kieser	water license
J. J. Holland	windows
Kerwin & Andreas	locksmith
Henry Treseler	cleaning vault
F. L. McGinness	reglazing windows
W. C. Dickinson	hauling dirt & ashes
H. M. Blossom & Co.	insurance
Thorn & Hunkins	cement
R. Longwith	stone work
Francis Guerdan	repair grate, shutters
Sam'l D. Warren & Co.	roofing
Adams & Boyle	stonework
Hull & Cozzens Mfg. Co.	galvanized tin work, metal work
Wm. B. Moore	grate repair, vault wall repair
Norris & Brother	plumbing

Building Expenses, Commercial & Rental--Tower Grove Area - Jan. 8 - Dec. 23, 1879. 53

Skrainka & Vieths	stone, window sills
St. Louis Stoneware Co.	flue linings, chimney tops
R. Longwith	stone cutter
Jacob Kempf	stone work
J. W. Fitzgerald & Co.	stairbuilder
Philibert & Johanning	lumber, shingles, etc.
D. Bittner	grading, sand & cinders
James Mooney	rangework stone
Barnett and Taylor	architectural services
Mr. Nelson	plastering houses

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

p. 5

Bldg. Exp. Commercial & Rental -- Tower Grove area (cont.)

Mockler & Doyle	brickwork
Samuel D. Warren	roofing
Hull & Cozzens	copper work, guttering, metal work
Wm. H. Simpkins	building cisterns
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.	brick
Nelson & Bro.	plastering
Resnicek & Novotny	stone gutters
Glencoe Lime Co.	lime, plaster & hair
Peter C. Karr	sand delivery
Chas H. Mehagan	Missouri Granite Balls delivery
St. Louis Mantel & Grate Co.	mantels
Wm. Busking	guttering, curb stones, Signed by J. Gurney
Norris & Brother	plumbers
August Seibert	curb stones
Theodor Konze	macadam
St. Louis Clay Pipe Co.	flue lining

Bldg. Exp. Shaw's Residences & Unidentified, Jan 8 - Dec. 31, 1879 87 Mss

Philibert & Johanning	lumber
Edward Voigt & Co.	paint
Norris & Brother	plumber
Thomas Lane	chimney sweeper
Evens & Howard	pipe
F. A. Drew	glass
Francis Guerdan	ironwork
Delafield & Snow	insurance
William Ellison	mdse
Olcott Duross & Co.	cellar frames
Hull & Cozzens	metal work
G.M. Harding	picture frames made, etc.
The Saint Louis Stoneware Co.	flue lining, pipe
The Saint Louis Refrigerator & Wooden Gutter Co.	repair icebox
Benjamin Lynds	carpenter, gen. repair
Graham & Peters	steam & gas fitters
Kerwin & Andreas	repair bell
Alex, Baptiste & Co.	put up awnings
Hydraulic Press Brick	brick
W. H. Cutter - carpenter	gen. repair
Julius Morisse	hardware
C. W. Goetz & Co.	cement
L. C. Hudson	painting

Bld. Exp. Shaw's Residences & Unidentified, (cont.)

p 6

City of St. Louis	water
Pettes & Leathe	paint, glass
Wm. Stutz	repair water closet
Thorn & Hunkins	cement & lime
Wm . H. Simpkins	paving sidewalk
T. R. Pullis	cistern tops
John Steffen	macadam
St. Louis Mantel & Grate	mantels
Walter Murray	graining
Resnicek & Novotny	guttering

Subscriptions, Paintings, Books, etc. Jan. 1 - Dec. 22, 1879 10 Mss.

Charles H. Marot, Publisher	<u>The Gardener's Monthly & Horticulturist</u>
David K. Whitaker	<u>The Gardener's Chronicle</u>
G. M. Harding	<u>Southern (Quarterly) Review</u>
R. P. Studley & Co.	frame and mat (Humboldt's) statuary photo
St. Louis Book & News Co.	books
Pope's theatre	merchandise
Lafayette Guard	subscription
F. Roeslein's Bookstore and	subscription as a member
Art Depot	books

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses Jan. 18,- Oct. 1879 17 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis	vehicle license for one horse barouche
	for two horse wagon
[City of St. Louis] Office of	special tax bill for work done by:
Pres. of Bd. of Improvement	Leopold Schmalz on Plum st.

Lessee

James Taussig
Henry Householder
Henry Walters
Robert Leggatt
Anton Strautman
George Geisel
John S. Hood
John K. O'Hearn
Margt. McWechan

Property

Grand ave.
Poplar
Lindell & Shaw subd.
Grand ave.
13th
Washington (may be owner)
Sheridan (may be owner)
Washington (may be owner)
Washington ave (may be owner)

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown
Horrell's subd.
Truim subd
Shaw ave
Prairie des Moyers

Lindell & Shaw subd.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1879
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Box 2

Loans and Promissory Notes

Feb. 1 - July 1, 1879

5 Mss.

Promissory notes to Joseph A. Jones, George L. Knowles & John R. Baker from:
Bernard G. Farrar
signed by: Henry Shaw

Promissory notes to Fairman Rogers from.
Emma F. Nelson and Rensselaer R. Nelson
signed by: Henry Shaw

Promissory notes to Charles H. Baker from:
Bernard G. Farrar
signed by: Henry Shaw

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 1

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.
Jan. - Dec., 1880

12 Mss.

Renters:

Adams, Paul
Anderson, Jane

Bell, M.
Bell, Jms.
Bird, Chas
Blair & Atwood
Boepples, J.
Bosbyshell, W.
Brown, Jas.
Burchard, H. S.
Buschman, F. W.
Butler, J. G.

Campbell, D. B.
Carpentier, A.
Cooke, Ed.
Cox, M.
Cupples, Saml. & Co.

Decker, J.
Dickinson, W. C.
Dodd, Brown & Co.
Durden, Wm.

Egging, Hy.G.
Ennes, J. A.

Farrar & Co.
Felton, S. (Stella) M.
Forbes Bro. & Co.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

p.2.

Renters:

Geitz (also: Gitz, Gietz), F.
Gilford, Fred
Green, Willie
Groshon, H. F. (also: Gooshon)

Haas, E.
Halland, T. E. (also: Holland)
Harless, A. & Co.
Hase & Woodworth
Hechtel, Geo.
Heinz, C.
Hinrich, W. W.
Homes, F. J.
Howard, W. P. & co.
Hudson, N. C.

Janssen, Geo. J. & d.

Kaiser (also: Keiser), Paul
Keese & Ehrhardt
Kelley-Goodfellow & Co.

Learned, J. C.

McCanen & Ryan
McDowell, Wm. C.
McKnight, J. M.
McWilliams, J.W.

Mack & Holland
Mack, F. A.
Maginnis (also M Ginnis) Wm. T.
Marchel, J. H. (also: Marshall)
Martin, Rich.
Michel, H. & Bros.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

p.3.

Renters:

Mielke, A. D.
Minor, Jas.
Molar (also:Moler), Hy.
Moody, J.
Mowdroska (also: Modrowska) F.

Newell, B. H.
Nicholas, Js.
Nickolii, Jms.
Norris, Ned.

Obear, Wm. F.
Ober, F.
Owens, Wm.

Pettes & Leathe

Reavis, J. R.
Regalia, J. & Bro.
Reynolds, J. D.
Risse, N.
Robinson, Wm.
Rohlfing, Hy.

Sale, S. B. & Co.
Schuetzer, J.
Scruggs, G. A.
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney
Sheehan, J.
Smith, H.
Stindé; C. R.
Strautman, A.
Sturgeon, J. H.
Sumner, Aug.

Teasdale, J. W. & Co.
Tower, G. F. & Co.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

p.4.

Renters:

Union Depot Co.
U. S. Govt.

Van & Sexton

Ware, Fred
Webster, Heinecke & Coglin
Webster, W. H.
Westerman, H. & Co.
Wieneck, J.
Williams & Farrington
Williams, Co.
Winning, Hagey & Co.
Woelker & Hechtel (also: Hectel)
Woerner, Hy.
Wohlmeier, H.
Wooster, S. C. & Co. (also: Worster)
Wyman, W. P.

HENRY SHAW - BUSINESS PAPERS 1880
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 1

Garden

March 18 - August 24, 1880 2 Mss.

Letter regarding credit and shipment of stock from:

H. W. Williams & Sons, Batavia, Kane Co., Ill.

Bill of Lading for living plants from:

Uhlmann & Co., Hamburg, Germany

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1880
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Box 1

Leases

Oct. 1, 1880

2 Mss.

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, frame house and six acres land on corner of
McRee and Tower Grove Avenues from:

Ernest Breuer

Indenture, to Henry Shaw, garden land on Shaw Ave. from:

Wm. Thompson

Property--Block 118

Dec. 11, 1880

2 Mss.

Deed, to Henry Shaw, lot in Block 118 from:

Bernard G. Farrar and wife

Title Abstract, a lot in Block 118, owned by Bernard G. Farrar and purchased
by:

Henry Shaw

Property--Block 64

Sept. 27 - Sept. 29, 1880

2 Mss.

Deed, to Henry Shaw, lot in Block 64 from:

Basil W. Alexander

Title Certificate, lot in Block 64, owned by B. W. Alexander and conveyed
to Henry Shaw, examined by:

Sterling and Webster, Attorneys & Examiners of Land Titles

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Garden

Jan. 6, - Dec. 3, 1880

29 mss

Charles Wieneck	scythe repair, water cart repair
C. Schwarzkopf & Co.	earthenware pots
Ernst Neuer	bonemeal
C. Morschel	sand
Frederick Schiereck	sprinklers for garden & misc.
Haage & Schmidt (Prussia)	seeds & plants
John Dirk, Florist (Philadelphia)	named plants
Gustave Stumpp	sprinkler repair
Plant Seed Co.	seeds
H. W. Williams & Son (Batavia, Ill.)	trees & plants
Rosedale Nurseries(Philadelphia)	named plants
R. Buist, Dr.	
Cherry Hill Nurseries (West Chester, Pa.)	named plants
Hoopes, Bro. & Thomas	
Julius Morisse	garden hardware & misc.
Shickle, Harrison & Co.	cast iron water tees
O'Neil Lumber Co.	lath (cor. Tower Grove & Shaw ave.)
Hitchings & Co.	boiler
William Druhe	lumber for cottage
Henry Michel & Co. , Florists & seedsmen	syringe

Personal & Household

Jan. 1 - Dec. 23, 1880

95 mss

Chas. I. Aber	repair shoes
George Milford	turkey & oysters
C. Reinecke	coal
St. Louis Gas-Light Co	gas
Jackson Smith	repair furniture
The Missouri Republican	daily paper
F. W. Henze	bakery
St. Louis Times	daily paper
Jas. A. Smith & Son	ice
John Johnston	cordwood
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney	fabric
Edward Voigt	sponges, chalk, ammonia
John Ringen & Co.	ladder, saucepan
Forbes, Brother& Co.	teas
W.H. Gummerseil & Co.	table cloth
Philibert & Johanning	kindling
J. Kennard & Sons	Brussels carpets
Golden Clothing Store	clothing
Dr. Thomas O'Reilly	prof. services
David Nicholson	ale, guinness, wine
Kerwin & Andreas	foot scraper
Geo. W. West	pants

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Personal & Household cont'd

Gibert Brothers
 Alex. Baptiste & Co.
 Robert F. Miller
 St. Louis Post-Dispatch
 Wm. Ruhland
 Schaeffer Bros. & Powell
 Brainerd & Co. (successors to
 C. W. Curtiss & Co.)
 Julius Morisse
 Lewis & Croshon
 J. W. Brass & Co.
 Eugene Jaccard & Co.
 Steamer Guiding Star - St. Louis &
 New Orleans Anchor Line
 Louis Bader
 Paul Gelpi
 Graham & Peters
 St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute
 R. R. Co.- Cairo Short Line
 Schureman Bros. & Co.
 Jas. E. Crawford
 Chicago & Alton Railroad Co.
 Samuel Cupples & Co.
 Claes & Lehnbeuter
 Ira Boutell

custom shirts
 putting up awnings
 ice
 daily
 curtains, awnings
 soap
 lamps, oil, repair

misc. hardware
 manilla hat
 ice
 repair jewelry
 wines and liquor

ice
 liquor which came on Guiding Star
 repair pump
 wine

sprinkling, 7th and Locust
 suit
 freight, potatoes, etc.
 baskets & tubs
 show case & stand
 butter tubs

Surveyors and Attorneys

Jan. 31 - Dec. 29, 1880

20 mss

Julius Pitzman

surveying lot of ground in city blk 64 & map
 examining deeds, survey & plat
 same as above land, examination & abstract
 also lot in city blk. 62

Sterling & Webster

advertising "Shaw vs. Aiken" (by J.E. Kaime)
 Shaw vs. Allen (orig. Fisher & Rowell)
 Shaw vs. Morton (" " " ")
 Shaw vs. Cunningham (" " " ")

The Post-Dispatch

services for Shaw vs. N.D. Allen
 court costs Shaw vs. J. Nicholas
 Shaw vs. Ed. Erhart

Fisher & Rowell

Patrick Kane, Constable

court costs Shaw vs. Green Farrington, Mollie
 Burden & Sarah Humphrey

Alex McKee, Constable

court costs Shaw vs. H. Maxwell

Shaw vs. John Bell & Mrs. Nelson
 Shaw vs. Ed. Clock & Mrs. Whitney
 Shaw vs. William Durdan

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1880

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Surveyors and Attorneys cont'd

Alex McKee, Constable

court costs Shaw vs. Edwin C. Aken &
Robert Leggatt

James Carroll, Constable

Shaw vs. J. G. Doyle
court costs Shaw vs. Fred Guilford

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses

Jan. 1 - Nov. 16, 1880 17 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis

vehicle licenses for 2 horse wagon, on
horse barouch

[City of St. Louis] Office of
Pres. of Board of Pub. Imp
State, School and City taxes

special tax bill for work done by:
Skrainka and Vieths on Alley st.

Lessee

Property

James Taussig
Henry Walters
Henry Householder
Robert Leggatt
Anton Staufman
Gustav Schmitt
John Finney
John S. Hood
John A. Davis

Grand ave.
Lindell & Shaw subd.
Poplar
Grand ave.
13th st.
Arsenal
St. Charles (May be owner)
Sheridan ave. (May be owner)
St. Charles ave. (May be owner)

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Downtown
Shaw Ave
Prairie des Noyers
Lindell & Shaw subd.

Views

June 1 - Oct. 9, 1880 6 mss

Boehl & Koenig

Joseph Monell

Jan. 25 - Feb. 1, 1880 2 mss

Washington University

tuition, lab. equipment

Miscellaneous

Mar. 17, 1880 1 ms

M. D. Lewis, Pub. Adm. in Chge.
of estate of N. Oser

personal property at residence of deceased
including photographic views of Shaw's Gd.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS	1880	Box 2
Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS		page 4
<u>Horse Related</u>	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1880	31 mss
Clover Hill Boarding Stables, Wm. Roberts	boarding horses	
Geo. P. Plant	feed	
Jesse Arnot	carriage (rental)	
Henry Troske	saddles, tack, pump sucker for greenhouse signed by T. Cumming	
Muehling & Heilwick	repairing stoves, hayrake	
B. W. Alexander	bay gelding horse (purchase)	
William Pfeiffer (formerly Huger & Pfeiffer)	salt to : T. Cuming	
B. Van Blarcom	horse collar	
James Hughes	stud fee	
Henry Kranz	horse shoeing	
Charles Wieneck	blacksmith	
Camp Spring Mill Co.	probably feed	
<u>Books, Paintings Subscriptions</u>	Jan. 1 - June 16 1880	9 mss
<u>The Gardener's Monthly & Horticulturist</u> -C.H. Marot, Pub.	subscription	
Academy of Science of St. Louis	membership assessment	
R. P. Studley	binding volumes	
Nanson, Bartholomew & Co.	subscription to B.W. Lewis testimonial	
Commission Merchants		
R. A. Clifford	painting of Thos. Nuttall, of Engelmann	
Brown & Goldaway, Publishers	<u>Native Flowers</u> ²⁴ parts	
Friederich Roeslein's Bookstore & Art Depot	Andre' - L'Art des Jardin	
N. M. Ludlow	<u>Dramatic Life As I Found It</u>	
<u>Tower Grove Park</u>	March 23 - Dec. 31, 1880	9 mss
Germantown Nurseries : Thomas Meehan (Pa.)	named trees & shrubs	
F. A. Drew Glass Co.	glass	
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.	4,000 to Shaw Ave. 5,000 to T. G. Park	
Charles W. Goetz- Glencoe Lime Co.	cement	
Norris J. Brother - Plumbers	gas lamps, cistern pump	
South Shore Line [R.R. express]	iron rod, furnace	
Pickel Stone & Marble Co.	Adelaide Neilson stone base (signed Geo. Barnett)	
Julius Morisse	bill of Kerwin & Andreas for T.G. Park & misc hardware	
Pettes & Leathe	paint supplies, pigments	

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 5

Building Expenses - Residences
& UnidentifiedJan. 5 - Dec. 31, 1880
and undated

45 mss

Hull & Cozzens Mfg. Co.

copper work, work at cottage, also work on
gate & garden houses & Gurney residence

Paul Kiesor

water license

Pettes & Leathe

paint pigments

Fred Ober

water license

Holland & Pratt

insurance

L. C. Hudson

painting rood

Julius Morisse

misc. hdwe.

W. H. Cutter

carpenter

Kerwin & Andreas

doorbells

Joseph Smart

building summer house in garden

Thomas Lane

chimney sweeping

Graham & Peters

plumbers

Philibert & Johanning

lumber, fencing, trim

John Proctor

asst. Jos. Smart in work on summer house in g

Pacific Iron Works- Francis Guerdan

anchors, iron work

C. H. Vaughn

"-- plastering of H. Shaw "

Jos. Hafner

window frames,

Julius Oster

work) bei Prokter

Hydraulic Press Brick Co.

brick

Mound City Mutual Fire & Marine

ins. premiums

Ins. Co. of St. Louis

Missouri State Mutual Fire & Marine

ins. premiums

Ins. Co. of St. Louis

Jno. W. Munson & Co. Ins. Agency

ins. premiums

Building Expenses - Commercial &
Rental - Tower Grove Area

Jan. 9 - Dec. 29, 1880

42 mss

R. Longwith

guard stones Shaw Ave. pl

Nelson & Bro.

plastering Shaw Ave. Pl.

St. Louis Stoneware Co.

pipe Shaw Ave. Pl.

C. W. Goetz, Glencoe Lime

lime & cement (not identified as to area)

St. Louis Gas-Light Co.

laying 4 services - Shaw ave. pl.

Walter Murray

graining in houses, Shaw ave.

Wm. Simpkins

chimney sweeping, Shaw ave.

Wm. W. Bushking

excavating, guttering house on Shaw Pl. and ve

on McRee and T.G. ave.

Hull & Cozzens

gutter work -Arsenal st.

Missouri Republican Office -

advertising Shaw ave house

George Knapp Co.

L. C. Hudson

painting, glazing & graining Shaw ave pl.

St. Louis Globe-Democrat

advertising

Benjamin Lynds & Co.

building, Shaw pl.

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 6

Bldg. Expenses - Commercial & Rental-
Tower Grove Area cont'd

W. H. Cutter	carpenter - Shaw ave
Wm. Ruskin	grading, Shaw ave. pl.
Norris J. Brother	plumbers - Shaw ave. pl.
A. Rogers	construction " " "
Barnett & Taylor	architectural services, 4 houses, Shaw pl
	built in 1878
H. Balson	construction - Shaw pl.
Jos. Hafner	sash, doors
Barnbrick & Monaghan	rock
McDermott & Baker	brick work
Mr. Pieper	rubble masonry

Building Expenses - Downtown Commercial Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1880 230 mss
and Rental

A. E. Cook	To. Carlos Greeley
Charles W. Goetz & Co.- Glencoe	lime & cement
Lime Co.	
Benjamin Lynds & Co.	brick work by John Stuart, cut stone work
	by Michael Bannon, tin work by Campbell
	and Barry
J. Sweeney	hauling
Paul Kieser	water license
Norris J. Brother	plumbers
B. L. - Mechanic Planing Mill	millwork
Wm. H. Simpkins	brick jobber
B. L. -Sam Andrews	sub contractor
Peter Cherri, Aug. Meyer ?	
B. Weber & Co.	construction
Steinhaefel & Bro.	gutters & spouts
R. Longwith	stonework
William Ostermeyer	overhauling elevator
Sam'l D. Warren & Co.	roof repair
Thos. Morrison	elevator rope
McMurray & Judge	ornamental iron works
Thos. Twine & E. Crump	well digging
Jos. Stevenson	water use
John S. Hood	delivers possession of bldg. to show
Chas. Reilly	plastering
Evans & Howard Fire Brick Co.	fire brick
Barnett & Taylor	architect
R F. Park	carpenter
W. H. Cutter	carpenter & builder
L. C. Hudson	painter
Chas. Dauernheim	papering
The Globe Printing Co.	advertising - stores

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 7

Bldg. Exp. Downtown cont'd

The Missouri Republican - G. Knapp	advertising - stores
Kerwin & Andreas	locksmith, shutter work
Jno. R. Triplett's Insurance Agency	
H. J. Jackson & Co.	plumbing
Delafield & Snow	insurance
Hull & Cozzens Mfg. Co.	gutter materials, sky light, roof repair
Pacific Iron Works - Francis Guerdan	grating work
F. Ober	plumbing
Holland & Pratt Ins. Co.	
M. Craig	excavation
Thomas H. White	roof repair
John D. Boyle	grading, hauling, sand
Louis Greder	repairing sewer on Mr. Ober's house
E. Sly	cleaning
L. Monteene	stonework, rock work
Alford & Warner	timber & flooring
Sam Martin	carpenter work
Henry Treseler	cleaning vaults & opening sewer
John M. Sellers	roofing
Skrainka & Vieths	building rock
Mound City Mutual Fire & Marine	ins. premium for 612, 614, 616 N. 2nd
Ins. Co. of St. Louis	
Missouri State Mutual Fire and Marine	ins. premium for 1500-1508 Lafayette & bldg.
Ins. Co. of St. Louis	on Tower Grove

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1880
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Box 2

Loans

1857 - Dec. 11, 1880

2 Mss.

Accounting of bonds and mortgages for notes secured by Deed of Trust on
2nd Street property (Block 64) from:

B. W. Alexander

Accounting on loan (for 6th and St. Charles) to:

B. Farrar

Building—Tower Grove Area

Aug. 7, 1880

1 Ms.

List of "Bids of Houses on 'Shaw Place'". Bidders:

Rogers

Rude & Luke

Weber & Co.

Balson

Hoffman

Wickwire

Milburn & Rich

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 1

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.

12 Mss.

Jan. - Dec., 1881Renters:

Adams, Paul
Aewell, E. G.
Alkire, & Co.
Annan, R. P.
Atwood, R. W. & Co.

Bird, C.
Blair & Atwood
Boepples, J.
Bohle, Young & Co.
Bolte, J.
Bosbyshell, W.
Bruner, H. (also: Brunner)
Burchard, H. L.
Buschman, F. W.
Butler, J. B.

Campbell, D. B.
Carpentier, A.
Carr, S.
Chambers, W. L.
Cochran, G. J.
Coughlin & Cockrell
Coz, M.

Decker, J.
Dilks, A.
Drew, F. A.

Egging, Hy.G.
Ennes, J. A.

Felton, S. M.
Fenske, P. B.
Forbes Bro. & Co.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

p. 2.

Renters:

Geitz, F. (also: Gitz, F.)
Greeley-Burnham, grocer, Co.
Groshon, H. F.

Haas, E.
Heinz, C.
Hinrich, W. W.
Holmes, F. B.
Howard, W.P.
Hudson, N. C.

Janssen, Geo. J. & D.

Kaiser (also: Keiser and Kieser), P.
Kelley-Goodfellow & Co.

Lambert, A.
Lammers & Rohlfing
Learned, J. C.
Levy, Abe
Long & Hart

McKight, J. M.
McMahon, T.H.
McWilliams, J.W.

Mack, F.A.
Manny, A.J.
Marchal, J.H. (also: Marshal)
Michel, H. & Bros
Mielke, A.D.
Miner, J.
Molar, Hy.
Moody, J.
Mowdroska (also: Modrowska), F.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

p.3.

Renters;

Newell, E. G.
Nickolii, Jms.

Obear, Wm. F.
Ober, F.

Pettes & Leathe

Reavis, J. R.
Regalia, J. & Bro.
Rino, Robt.
Risse, N.
Rohlfing, Hy.
Rowley, G. A.

Sale, S. B. & Co.
Schaaf, C.
Scruggs, C. A.
Sexton, T. & Co.
Sheehan, J.
Smith, H.
Stinde, C. R.
Strautman, A.
Studt, Roman
Sumner, A.

Teasdale, J. W. & Co.
Tower, G. F. & Co.

Union Depot Co.
U. S. Govt.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1881

Box 1

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

p.4.

Renters:

Ward & Brady
Webster, W. H.
Wescott (also: Weicott) W.
Westerman, H. & Co.
Wieneck, J.
Wilson, S.
Winning, Hagey & Co.
Woelker & Hectel
Wohlmeier, H.
Wooster, S. C. & Co.
Wyman, W. P.

Young, P.A.

Credited back commissions 3 percent on \$201.80

Smith Beggs & Ranken 1/2 off engine of boiler, 514 Washington St.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1881
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 1

Garden

April 1 - Nov. 30, 1881

2 Mss.

Letters regarding shipment of plants or seed from:
Henry A. Dreer, Philadelphia
H. W. Williams & Sons

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1881 Box 1
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Leases Jan. 1, 1881 1 Ms

Indenture, Henry Shaw to Charles Holzborn, house and land in Park Slip

Property June 11, 1881 2 Mss.

Affidavit of advertisement of sale of property of Mary Ann Finney.

Newspaper clipping of advertisement

Building--Downtown Mar. 3 - Sept. 30, 1881 2 Mss.

Permit for building between Washington and Christy Streets from:
H. C. Sexton, Chief Engineer of Fire Department

Garden--Plant House Mar. 18 - Oct. 11, 1881 5 Mss.

Proposal for window openings from:
Olcott, Duross & Co.

Proposal for bricklaying from:
McBride & Julian (accepted)

Proposal for skylights, gutters, tin roof and cornices from:
Hull & Cozzens Manufacturing Co. Galvanized Iron Cornices, Window Caps

Measurement of brickwork done by:
McBride & Julian

Verification of measurement by:
John W. Hill

Group 4

RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Garden

Jan 22 to Dec. 28, 1881

49 Mss.

Henry Michel & Co.
 Haage & Schmidt (Prussia)
 John Mufswaller
 Charles W. Goetz & Co. & Glencoe
 Lime Co.
 Julius Morisse
 W. C. Wilson (Astoria, N.Y.)
 American Express
 M. Dunn
 Joseph Nixon
 Geo P. Plant & Co.
 Christ. Spieler - Cooper
 C. Morschel
 W. Bull (KingsRoad, Chelsea,
 London.)
 Hull & Cozzens Mfg. Co.

James Sargent (W. Bull of London)
 C. Raoux (New York)
 R van der Schoot & Son (Haarlem)
 Bauer & Walter
 Chas. W. Goetz
 Mrs. Schwarzkopf
 Gustav Griesche
 H. W. Williams & Sons
 H. Gausman
 Goetz & Cobb, Glencoe Lime Co.
 Terre Haute & Indianapolis R. R. Co.
 A. A. Mellier
 Ernst Neuer
 Globe Democrat Job Printing Co.
 Gustave Stumpp
 Goetz & Cobb
 Henry A. Dreer

veg. seeds
 named plants
 cordwood
 lime and sand
 garden hardware, misc.
 named plants
 box plants to
 garden
 hauling
 flour - corn meal
 tree tups and drayage, signed J. Gurney
 gravel and sand
 new and rare plants

gutter & roofs - Gurney residence. Gate
 House Main entrance, Entrance Shaw Ave.
 gardening house. west garden house
 tropical plant
 plants
 Plants, bulbs
 hay rake - sulkey
 lime, sand
 earthenware - clay pots
 furnace door
 nurseryman
 cordwood
 sand, lime
 labels
 thermometers
 bone meal
 labels
 sprinkler
 lime
 plants, (named) and seeds

Garden -- Plant House

March 25 to Dec. 31, 1881

52 Mss

McMurray, Smith & Co.
 Great Western Despatch
 Novotny, Resnicek & Saba
 (Howard Kretchman
 Olcott Duross & Co.
 P. Friedrich & sons
 Bochenholt, B.
 Hull & Cozzens
 T. F. and J. A. Hayden

hauling columns
 cast iron water pipes
 mason work
 sculptor - Linnaeus) under Statuary
 mill work
 stone work - cut stone
 breaking macadam
 contract work, roof
 slating. roof

Group 4

RECEIPTED BILLS

Garden -- Plant House (cont)

Wm. H. Simpkins	paving eo. side green house
F. A. Drew Glass Co.	plate glass/contract
Branch, Crookes & Co.	boilers, pipes -- hauling
R. Longwith	curb set, flagging
James Sargent	tropical plants
Barnett & Taylor	plans, architectural services
McBride & Julian	bricklayers, contractors
John W. Hill	brickwork
T. H. McMahon & Co.	plumbers & gas fitters
Christopher, Simpson & Co.	iron work
Hitchings & Co.	boiler & heating pipes
C. Morschel	gravel - sand
Thorn & Hunkins	cement
Stoneware Company	mdse
H. Seibert	hauling
Chale Wieneck Blackschmied	hardware
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. md	mdse
Ga. J. Banets ?	stone work
Kupferle Bros.	drilling

Personal and Household

Jan 1 to Dec. 31, 1881

129 Mss

Missouri Republican	daily paper
The Globe Democrat	daily paper
Chas I. Aber	shoes
Herman Gausmann	large white wash brush
St. Louis Gas. Light Co.	gas
W. W. Judy & Co.	venison
Paul Gelpi & Bro (New Orleans)	wines
City Register - Richard Walch	weighing coal
C. Reinecke	coal
Jackson B. Smith	furniture
St. Louis Alton & Terre Haute RR Co.	wine
Forbes Brother & Co.	tea
E. F. W. Meier	china & glassware
John Ringen & Co.	coffee pot, tea pot
F. W. Henze	bakery
Thos I. Burke	groceries
Miller & Stephenson	claret glasses
Scruggs, Vanderwoort & Barney	fabric
Julius Morisse	misc. hardware, hswre.
W. P. Halliday (steamer)	wine shipping
(J. E. Kaime, agent) shipped by	
C. T. Buddecke	
F. A. Durgin	silver repair

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

Personal and Household (cont.)

Philibert & Johanning	kindling
F. A. Drew Glass Co.	mirror
Wm. H. Crawford	druggist
Geo P. Plant	corn meal
Schaeffer, Bros & Powell	soap
A. A. Mellier	castor oil
Cairo Short Line Division	wine
Thomas Mabley	clothing
Comfort Ice Co.	ice
J. Kennard & Sons	carpet
P.O. Box	rent
Frederick Schiereck	saucepans
Wm. Barr Dry Goods Co.	fabric
Graham & Peters	plumbers
John Stewart	tailor & draper
Roboteau	sponges, chamois
West & Smucker	pants
Jos. M. Polack	coachman's coat
W. S. Fleming	druggist
Leonhard Roos	furrier
Carbondale Coal & Coke Co. Bryden	coal
Coal Office	
D. A. Biggers	teas, grocery, buckets
David Nicholson	general grocer
H. Grone & Co.	brewery - beer
Brainerd & Co.	lamp, oil
Schureman Bros & Co.	street sprinkling
J. Karzendorfer	hauling
Post-Dispatch - carrier	daily
Wilson Bro.	undershirt
J. Burnside	mdse, corks
Libby & Williams	paper
Gustave Stumpp	repair milk can, sprinklers
Edward T. Cooke	locks
F.W. Humphrey & CO.	suit

Views

March 29 - Oct. 29, 1881

8 Mss.

Boehl & Koenig, Landscape Photo-graphers

Plain and colored views

Horse Related Jan. 1 to Dec. 30, 1881

40 Mss

Henry Kranz	wagon mfg. & horse shoer
Geo P. Plant	feed
John Kirby	horse shoeing
C. N. Crum & Co. Park Stables	carriage stable, harness, shoes
William Tepe	feed
Henry Troske, successor to Theodore A. Vogt	tack
Muehling & Hellweck	wagon mfg. horse shoeing
Jesse Arnot	livery
Brewster & Co. (New York)	glass front landau -- \$1,790
carriage builders	
Nathan Card	carriage repair
John H. Evill & Co.	hay
Rothan & Co.	horse blankets
Bode & Litzau	feed
John B. Blyfolder	horse shoes, farrier
Geo Grassmuck	feed
T. R. Pullis & Son. Mfgs Cast & Wrought Iron Work for Buildings	hay racks, oat boxes, guards, etc.

Memberships, books, subscriptions, Jan. 3 to Aug. 27, 1881

5 Mss

Academy of Science of St. Louis	associate membership
Roeslein's Bookstore	books

Tower Grove Park

Feb. 22, 1881

1 Ms.

C. Reinecke	coal
-------------	------

Joseph Monell Feb. 1 to June, 1881

2 Mss

Washington University	tuition (senior)
E. J. Xaupi	dancing lessons

Statuary

June 3, 1881

1 Ms

Howard Kretchman	sculptor - bust of Linneus (sic)
------------------	----------------------------------

Philanthropy February 5 to Aug. 27, 1881

3 Mss

Southern Hotel
Lafayette Guard Co. A.
St. Luke's Hospital

rebuilding fund
uniform fund
subscription

Building Expenses -- Downtown -- Commercial & Rental Jan. 1. to Dec. 30, 1881 191

Wm H. Simpkins	tuckpointing, sidewalk, sewer
Benjamin Lynds & Co.	repairing & changing shutters, roof
Steinhaufel & Bro.	guttering
Mike Ryan	hauling wood ashes, dirt
Chas. Reilly	repair plaster, white wash
Chas. Dauernheim	paper hanging, patching
Norris & Bros.	plumbing repairs
L. C. Hudson	painting, glazing
Jos. Wheeler	cleaning yard
St. Louis Globe - Democrat	advertising
St. Louis Water Works	shut off main, water supply
Kerwin & Andreas	key, repair lock, grating
Missouri Repub. Geo. Knapp & Co.	advertising
Jos. Balarino	hauling dirt
Sam'l D. Warren & Co.	roofing & skylights
W. H. Cutter	carpenter, builder, cabinet maker
Pacific Iron Works - Francis Guerdan	grating
Joseph Lister	demolishing bldgs.
John M. Sellers	roofers
I. H. D. Couzins	cleaning & disinfecting cellar
Henry Tressler	cleaning vault
A. Norton	repairing plaster
Barnett & Taylow	architectural services
T. H. White	roof
Missouri State F & M Ins. Co. of St. Louis	ins. premium
The Post Dispatch	advertising trust sale, M. A. Finney

Building Expenses - Tower Grove Area - Commercial & Rental Jan 6 - Nov. 8, 1881, 61

Norris & Bro.	plumbers
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.	brick
A. Rogers	construction
Wm L. Balson	construction Shaw pl.
Wm H. Simpkins	cisterns, repair pump, sewer
Horn & Hunkins	cement
Chas. Reilly	whitener & plasterer
Eau Clair Lumber Co.	lumber for house on Shaw Place
Olcott Duross & Co.	mill work " " " "
Mr. L. Bruce	cut stone work for house on Shaw Place

Group 4

RECEIPTED BILLS

pg 6

Building Expenses - Tower Grove Area - Commercial & Rental (cont.)

Chas. Dauernheim	paper hanging
Hull & Cozzens, Mfg. Co.	ventilators, guttering
Sam'l D. Warren & Co.	roofing
Benj. Lynds & Co.	sash cords
L. C. Hudson	glazing, painting
Chas Vaughan	plastering
Barnett & Taylor	architects
Kerwin & Andreas	lock
St. Louis Mantel & Grate Co.	mantels
Jacob Gena	guttering
F. W. Bruning	grading, Lafayette St., Grace St. B. 176
The GloVe Printing Co.	advertising
David Bittner	hauling
Wm Bushking	rock and sand hauling
Norris V. Brother	plumbing
Theo Kunze	macadam
Henry Feuerbach	plastering house on Shaw Place
T. F. Stone	building stairs in house on Shaw Place

Building Expenses -- Residences & Unidentified, Jan 31, - Dec. 31, 1881

47 Mss

C. H. Vaughn	plaster, chimney repair
Wm. H. Simpkins	bricklaying, iron work
R. Longwith	stoneworker
Graham & Peters	plumber
Howard T. Cooke	bell repair
Hull & Cozzens	roof, gutter -- residences & Casino
Benjamin Lynds	building repair, carpentry, extensive
	repair 7th & Locust
Shickle, Harrison & Howard Iron Co.	sewer grates
Philibert & Johanning	May 3, 1881, "Private Account" \$306.61
shingles, flooring,	May 13 - Aug 4 999.31
fencing	Sep. 1 - Nov. 21 316.69
	Dec. 1. 368.29
Thos. Morrison	awnings
F. A. Drew Glass	reglazing
William Ashton	whitening
John Quinn & Co.	hose repair
Chas. Reilly	plaster repair
Bauer & Walter - Standard Farm	sulky rake, 7th & Locust
Machinery	
Edward T. Cooke	locksmith
A. Rogers	contractor
H. McMahon & Co.	plumbing supplies
Collier White Lead & Oil Co.	linseed oil

Building Expenses -- Residences & Unidentified, Jan. 31 - Dec. 31. 1881 (cont.)

Pettes & Leathe	paint materials
John D. Stevenson	assessor of water rates
L. C. Hudson,	painter
T. R. Pullis & Sons, Mississippi	sash weights
Iron Works	
Thomas Lane	clean chimney flues
A. L. Ide	radiators
W. H. Outter	carpentry
Laclede Mutual F & M Ins. Co.	ins. premium
Hope Mutual Fire Ins. Co. of St. Louis	ins. premium
Mound City Mutual F & M Ins. Co.	ins. premium
Missouri State Mutual Fire & Marine	ins. premium
Ins. Co. of St. Louis	

Attorneys, Surveyor, Architects

Jan. 31 - Dec. 31, 1881 7 Mss.

Sterling & Webster, Attorneys
John M. Young, Justice; P. Kane,
Constable

Exam. and abstract of lot in Blk. 118
Court costs in case of:

Henry Shaw vs. Jerry Sheehan
" " " Isaac Dorsey
" " " J. McWilliams and
D. P. Alvarey

Barnett & Taylor, Architects

Henry Shaw vs. Sarah Carr
Survey of lot in Blk. 27, determining
levels of street and alley, sewer
locations, etc.

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses

Jan. - Oct. 1881

17 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis

vehicle licenses for one horse wagon, buggy,
and cart

[City of St. Louis] Office of
Pres. of Bd. of Pub. Impvmt.
State, School and City Taxes

special tax bill for work done by:
Henry Perkinson on Allie st.

Lessee

James Taussig
Henry Householder
Henry Wahlmeyer
Henry Walters
Gustave Schmidt
Robert Leggat
B.G. Farrar (Farrar & Co. Agts.)

Property

Grand ave.
Poplar (Horrell's subd.)
13th st. (Horrell's subd.)
Lindell & Shaw subd.
Arsenal rd. (Prairie des Noyers)
Grand. ave.
6th st. (may be owners)

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses cont'd

Lessee

Property

B.W. Alexander
Jefferson K Clark

2nd st. (May be owner)
2nd st. (may be owner)

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Downtown
Shaw ave.
7th and Locust
Prairie des Noyers
Lindell & Shaw subd.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1881
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Box 2

Promissory Notes

July 30, 1881

1 Ms

Note from Russel R. and Emma Nelson to Fairman Rogers signed by Henry Shaw
on reverse

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 1

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.

12 Mss.

Jan.-Dec., 1882Renters:

Adams, Paul
Alkire & Co.
Annan, R. P.

Bannatine, G. A.
Bartley, W. T., Jr.
Bateson, H. & Co.
Bird, C.
Blackman, Vogel & Co.
Blumenbach, J.
Boepples, J.
Bolte, J.
Bosbyshell, W.
Brumer, H. (also: Brunner)
Burchard, H. L.
Buschman, F. W.
Butler, J. B.

Campbell, D. B.
Carpentier, A.
Chambers, W. L.
Cochran, G. J.
Cox, M.

Decker, J.
Dedier, O.
Dilks, A.
Drew, F. A.

Egging, Hy. G.
Ennes, J. A.
Etzel, Hutchison & Co.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

p.2.

Renters:

Felton, S. M.
Fenske, P. B.
Forbes Bro. & Co.

Geitz, F.
Greeley- Burnham, grocer
Grimes, A. C.

Haas, E.
Hayden, H. H.
Heinz, C.
Hills & Fritz
Holmes, T. J.
Homes, F. J.
Hudson, N. C.

Janssen, Geo, J. & D.

Kaiser, (also: Keiser) P.
Kelley-Goodfellow & Co.

Lambert, A.
Lammers & Rohlfing
Lehndorf, H.
Levy, Abe.

McKnight, J. M.
McMahon, T. H.
McWilliams, J. W.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

p.3.

Renters:

Mack, F. A.
Manny, A. J.
Marshall, J. H. (also: Marchel)
Mercantile Club
Meyer, Bannerman & Co.
Michel, H. & Bros
Mielke, A. D.
Minor, J.
Molar, Hy.
Moody, J.
Moore (also: More), J. R.
Morrissette, Julius
Mowdroska (also: Modrowska), F.

Nagel, F. A.
Nickolli, Jms.

Obear, Wm. F.
Ober, F.
O'Brien, R. H.

Paul, V. J.
Pettes & Leathe
Prunt, C. E.

Regalia, J. & Bro.
Rino, Robt.
Risse, N.
Rothan (also (Rothman) & Co.
Rowley, G.A.

Sale, S. B. & Co.
Sanders, Wm.
Scruggs, G. A.
Smith, J.
Strautman, A.
Studd, Roman
Summer (also: Summer), A.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

p. 4.

Renters;

Teasdale, J. W. & Co.
Telle, O.
Tower, G. F. & Co.

Union Depot Co.

Wachtel, M.
Ward & Brady
Weicott, W.
Westerman, H. & Co.
Whalley, J.
Wieneck (also: Weinecke,) J.
Williams, E.
Williams, J. W.
Winning, Hagey & Co.
Woelker, C. (assignee)
Wohlmeier, H.
Wooster, S. C. & co.

Young, P.

Insurance Payments

Queen Insurance Co. for total loss of 218 N. Commercial St.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1882
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 1

Garden

April 24 - Dec. 7, 1882

3 Mss.

Letter regarding sale of trees for the Garden and Tower Grove Park from:
Hoopes, Bro. & Thomas, Cherry Hill Nurseries, West Chester, Pa.

Letter of acknowledgement and bill of lading from:
Wambersie & Son, Agents for the Netherlands-American Steam Navigation Co.

Letter acknowledgement of order and receipt from:
R. Van Der Schoot & Son, Florists

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1882
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Box 1

Leases

Jan. 1, 1882

1 Ms.

Indenture, Henry Shaw to Mrs. Mary Ewers, 19 acres land on McRee Ave.

St. Nicholas Hotel

Feb. 15, 1882

1 Ms

Contract for alterations and additions to the southerly portion of the hotel with:
Benjamin Lynds & Co.

Property--Tower Grove Area

July 26 - Dec. 1, 1882

3 Mss

Proposal to do cut stone work on 2 houses on Shaw Place from:
R. Longwith

Acceptance of proposal by Henry Shaw to J. E. Kaime & Bro. for brickwork by:
Mr. Eliot of Hydraulic Brick Co.

Proposal to build stairs on 2 houses on Shaw Place from:
George H. Greaves

Group 4 Receipted Bills
Personal & Household (cont'd)

C. Reinecke	coal
W.W. Judy & Co.	game (food)
Jackson B. Smith	furniture
John Johnson	cordwood
Geo. P. Plant	flours
E.F.W. Meier	mdse
F.W. Henze Steamboat Supplies	bakery
Dr. Thomas O'Reilly	services
C. L. Aber	boots & shoes
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney	dry goods
Henry Michel	mdse. for Mrs. Edom
Wm. H. Crawford	prescriptions
Frederick Schiereck	stove & tinware
Bryden Coal Office, Carbondale Coal Co.	
F.A. Durgin	silver, clock
P. Office	box
James. A. Smith & Son	ice
Julius Morisse	hardware
George Milford	oysters
Forbes, Brother & Co.	teas
West & Smucker	merchant tailors
Missouri Republican	daily newspaper
A. W. Mellier	sponges
William Barr Co.	dry goods
Gibert Brothers	shirts
Schaeffer Bros. & Powell	soap, lard
W.S. Fleming	druggist
Jos. M. Polack	coal
David Nicholson	grocer & liquors
Goodyear Rubber	rubber clothing
St. Louis Post Dispatch	daily paper
F. Jaccard Jewelry Co.	clock repair
Harris & French	tailors
Dr. G. Engelmann	medical attendance (probably Geo. Jr.)
Ira Boutell	grocer, fireworks
Chas. Sievers by H. Gausmann	cordwood, butter tubs
Arthur Dilks,	manufacturer of brushes
Thul & Lange	wholesale grocers
P. Adams	ornamental confectionary
Famous Shoe & Clothing Co.	
Paul Gelpi & Bro.	importer wines, etc.
R. P. Studley	ink, pencils
Fay Gas Fixture Co.	Japanese shade
Samuel Cupples & Co.	bowls & wooden tub
R. Longwith	mending vase (sic) [vase]
James Burnside	bottling machine
Globe Democrat	daily paper
John Bentzen. Union Market	produce
Comfort Ice Co.	ice
Brainerd & Co.	coal oil, etc.
New Orleans Anchor Line	liquor
Steamer W.P. Halliday	
John B. Smith. Smith's Chemical	cleaning
Dye Works	

James McNichol
St. Louis Bridge & Tunnel RR
J. Burke
Schureman Bros. & Co..

draper & tailor
coal
poultry & game
coal

Garden

Feb.7 - Dec. 30, 1882

53 mss

Mrs. Schwarzkopf
Hoopes, Bro. & Thomas - Cherry
Hill Nurseries
Henry A. Dreer
H.W. Williams & Sons
John Schweizer
Wm. Bushking
William Bull - London
Hovey & Co.
Wm. H. Simpkins
Jos. W. Postlewaite
G. Morschel & Son
R. van der Schoote, /Buftbous Roots
Establishment, Holland
John Dick, Jr.
Wambersie & Son Rotterdam
(may be dealers for van der Schoote)
Hull & Cozzens Manufacturing Co.

earthenware (pots)
named varieties of plants

seedsman & florist (named plants)
nurseryman
labor, hauling trees
flagging for plant-house firehole
new & rare plants
garden, farm flower seeds (named plants)
brick, building supplies, labor \$267.30
music
gravel, sand
named varieties

florist named varieties
bulbs

galvanized iron, cornice, tin & copper
materials for plant house \$1219.36,
cresting on plant house \$198.55
materials for casino
nursery and seedsmen
iron work \$748.35 Shaw's plant house

Haage & Schmidt, Prussia
Christopher & Simpson,
Arch. Iron & Foundry Co.
C. Schwarzkopf
Vilmorin-Andrieux & Co., Paris
Indianapolis & St. Louis R'y Co.
Ernst Neuer
Korzendorfer
Mockler & Doyle
R. Longwith
Jas. A. Stidger
Charles Wieneck
Sam'l D. Warren & Co.
Graham & Peters
James Gurney
B. Roth, Quarry, Stone Cutters,
& Mining Tools
Pacific Iron Works- To:
Francis Guerdan
Gustave Stump
Thorn & Hunkins

pots
bulbs, gladiolus, amaryllis, gloxinia named
liveplant freight
renderer - bonemeal
labor
bricklayer jobbing \$41.75
stone for piers \$30.00
plumbing
"blackscmiel" wagon repairs
roofing on shed
repair pump, boiler
wages
plow repair

iron railing & spearheads- new plant house

sprinklers
lime & cement

Group 4 Receipted Bills

Box 2
page 4
63 mss.Building Expenses - Residences & Unidentified Jan. 2. - Dec. 30
1882

St. Louis Stoneware Co.	pipe
A. Norton	plaster repair
Hull & Cozzens	masonry, plumbing, range
Edward T. Cooke	locksmith
Christ Heinzelman	cooper
Theo. Konze	cinders, macadam, sand
For: Benedict Roehenbrod	
T.F. & J.A. Hayden	roof repairs
R. Longwith	(stonemason) wages
Graham & Peters	pipe repair, boiler at garden
Pettes & Leathe	sash tools, paint
Edward Voigt & Co.	painting materials
Philibert & Johanning	fencing, flooring
Jno. G. Steffen	macadam
Benj. Lynds	labor, sash cord
Union Press Brick Works	
Julius Morisse	hardware
John Quinn & Co.	steam & gas pipefitters
Alex Baptiste	awnings
F. A. Drew Glass Co.	glass
Collier White Lead & Oil	linseed oil
L.C. Hudson	painter
Wm. H. Simpkins	grate repair
C.H. Vaughn	plasterer
Schureman Bros. & Co.	sprinkling
Christopher & Simpson	architectural iron & foundry
Evens & Howard	sewer pipe \$211.60

James Hoole Account

January 23, 1882

2 mss.

Mott & Dent, 22 Bedford Row
London, W. C., Executor for
James Hoole

Payment of balance of debts of James
Hoole, deceased

Attorneys and Surveyors

Jan. 11 - December 4, 1882

4 mss.

J. M. Young, Justice
I. Kane, Constable

court costs in case of:
Henry Shaw vs. Mrs. H. Wahlmeyer and
John B. Bellanger

P. Monahan, Justice
Geo. C. Wright, Constable

court costs in case of:
Henry Shaw vs. W. L. Chambers
fee for deed of release
receipt for draft from Mr. J. S. Griffith
for \$134.00

F. H. Dietz(?) by J. L. Blair
A. L. Ide, Springfield, Ill.

Group 4 Receipted BillsBuilding Expenses- Downtown - Commercial & Rental -

Jan. 2 - Dec. 31 1882

Box 2
page 5
229 mss.

Norris & Brother
Missouri Republican Office
Wm. H. Simpkins
Kupferle Brothers
St. Louis Globe-Democrat
A. Norton
Geo. J. Wilcox
W.H. Cutter
Steinhäufel & Bro.
L.C. Hudson
Thos. Hill
The St. Louis Stoneware Co.
Smith, Beggs & Ranken
Benjamin Lynds, Contractor &
Builder

John Shaw
Chas. Dauernheim
Thos. Morrison
Pacific Iron Works To: Francis Guerdan

plumbers
To: Geo. Knapp & C. - advertising
repair brick & stone walls
brass work for plumbing
To: the Globe Printing Co. advertising
whitener
hauling dirt
carpenter
tin, copper, sheet iron, spouts
glazing
cleaning & swamping out
pipe
elevator repair

door repair, shingling & flooring
hauling
paper hanging
elevator rope

coal vault cover

Kerwin & Andreas
Sam'l Warren & Co.
John H. Krippen
Charles Thuner & Co.
Chas. Williams
Mr. P.A. Archibald
Hull & Cozzens
Hy. Johnson
P. Scott
F.A. Drew Glass Co.
John Johnson
H.S. Falter
Christopher & Simpson
Flesh & Mook
Thorn & Hunkins
Dennis Stanton
A. Norton
Winning, Hagey & Co.
gen'l com. merchants-
Hills & Fritz, makers of cut &
granulated tobacco
Thos. Morrison
Wm. C. Alsdorf & Co.
Wm. S. Stumps
Geo. I. Barnett & Son

Barnett & Taylor

James S. Griffith
Haynes & Wallace, Practical Roofers repairs to skylight

locksmiths
roofing
painting
tin work(Benj. Lynds & CO.)
closing house
contract, materials ' labor
tin work
hauling ashes
house & sign painter
ornamental plasterer
sash, door & blinds
iron work
painters (E.P. Meyer & Bannerman)
cement & lime
hauling
whitener & wall colorer
cleaning out cellar
fee pd. to san. officer by renters for
cleaning of cellar
tents, rope, awning
elevator repair
brick
architectural services for restoration of
bldg. 813, 815, N. 4th
architects- bldg. on 2nd st. between
Wash. & Christy ave. Jan. 11, 1881
probable contractor for above bldg.

Building Expenses--Downtown Commercial and Rental (cont.)

Mound City Mutual Fire & Marine Insurance Co.	premiums
Missouri State Mutual Fire and Marine Insurance Co.	premiums
Hope Mutual Fire Insurance Co.	premiums
Clarkson Christopher Lumber Co.	lumber for St. Nicholas Hotel
Christopher Simpson & Co.	iron work for St. Nicholas Hotel
Union Prep. Brick Works	brick for building restoration 813 N. 4th St.
Schulenberg & Boeckeler Lumber Co.	lumber for 813 N. 4th
Mulanphy Planing Mill Co.	millwork " " " "
Norris & Brother	plumbing, sewerage and gas fitting

Building Expenses--Tower Grove Area--Commercial and Rental

May 4 - Dec. 30, 1882

43 mss.

Norris & Brother	plumbing
Hull & Cozzens	coping, gutter work, fulfillment of contract
L. C. Hudson	glazing
R. Longwith	guard stones, bases, foundations under piers
Kerwin & Andreas	locksmiths
Bartholomew Cook	excavating cellars
Wm. Simpkins	well building
John Seipp	stone mason
Patrick Ryan	cut stone
Goetz & Cobb	lime
Benjamin Lynds & Co.	carpentry in residence occupied by Mr. Bannatine
	contractor
Moekler & Doyle	brickwork
Thorn & Hunkins	cement
The Hydraulic Press Brick Co.	bricks
A. Rogers, orders on:	
Mr. Piper, stone mason	
Mr. Bambrook	stone
McDermott & Baker	bricklayers
Wm. Busking	excavating
Eauclair Lumber Co	lumber
Olcott & Durass	
L. Bruce	cut stone
Geo. Rubleman	
H. Feureback	plastering
Henry Seibert	measurement of rocks
Theo. Konze	" " "
John Seipp, stone mason	" " rubble masonry
W. Resnizek, stone mason	

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS	1882	Box 2
Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS		page 7
<u>Taxes and Vehicle Licenses</u>	Jan. 12 - Dec. 30, 1882	22 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis	Vehicle licenses for one horse buggy, two horse carriage and two horse wagon, two horse buggy and 2 horse wagon
Treasury Dept. - Comptroller's/assessment for opening Pernod Road from Office - City Collector's Kingshighway to Watson Road Office, St. Louis, Mo.	
[City of St. Louis] Office of Pres. of Bd. of Improve- ments, St. Louis	Special tax bill for work done by: Skrainka & Vierhs on Commercial st. W. R. Allen on Second st. Henry Perkinson on Alley st. G. G. Gibson on First st. August Heman on Vine st.

State, School and City Taxes

Lessee

James Taussig
Henry Householder
Henry Wahlmeyer
Robert Leggat
Gustav Schmidt
W. Jamison

C. Smith
Emma F. Nelson

Property

Grand ave.
Poplar (Horrell's subd.)
13th st. (Horrell's subd.)
Grand ave.
Arsenal ave. (Prairie des Noyers)
Chestnut (may be owner as suit was filed 1884
and closed in 1885)
Arsenal st.
4th st. (may be owner)

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown
Shaw ave.
Prairie des Noyers
7th and Locust

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

1882

Box 2

Tower Grove Park

Jan. 1, 1882

2 Ms

"Fourteenth Annual Report of Comsr. Tower Grove Park" - Receipts and
expenditures for 1882

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 1

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.
Jan. - Dec., 1883

12 Mss.

Renters:

Adams (also: Adam), Paul
Alkire & Co.
Allen, M.
Annan, R. P.

Bannatine, G. A.
Bartley, W. T., Jr.
Bateson, H. & Co.
Bobe, C. F. N.
Boopples, J.
Bolte, J.
Bosbyshell, Wm.
Brockman, A.
Brown, N.
Burchard, H. L.
Buschman, F. W.
Butler, J. G.

Carpentier (also: Carpenter), A.
City of St. Louis
Clark, E.
Cochran, G. J.

Decker, J.
Dedier, O.
Drew, F. A.

Egging, Hy. G.
Ennes, (also: Enners) J. A.
Etzel, Hutchison & Co.

Farley Garrison & Co.
Fay Gas Fixture Co.
Felton, S. M.
Fencke (also: Fenske), P. B.
Forbes Bro.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Renters;

Geitz, F.
Goelitz, G.
Grote, S. E.
Grote (also: Groote) & Scott
Guerdas (also: Guerdes, Gerdes, Garides), D.

Haas (also: Hass), E.
Harris, R.
Hayden, H. H.
Hayward & Co.
Hill Nall & Co.
Hills & Fritz
Homes, F. J. (also: Hornes)
Hudson, M. C.
Humfeld, Gus.

Jamieson, W. C. & N. E.
Janssen, Geo, J. & D.
Jones, Edwards & Co.
Jones, Thos.

Kaiser, P.
Kelley-Goodfellow & Co.
Kennedy, G. S.

Lambert, A.
Lammers & Rohlfing
Leathe, S. H.
Lehndorf, H.
Le Marchall, R.
Lester, D.
Levy, Abe.
Lindley, E. P.
Lipman, Louis

McWilliams, J. W.

Group 1

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

page 3

Renters:

Mack, F. A.
Manny, A. J.
Marshall, J. H. (also: Marchel, J. H.)
Mercantile Club
Meyer, Bannerman & Co.
Michel, H. & Bros.
Mielke, A.D.
Minor, J.
Molar, Hy.
Moody, J.
Moore (also: More), J. R.
Morrisse, Julius
Mulhall, Susan
Mowdroska (also Modrowska) F.

Nagel (also: Nagle) F. A.
Nickolii, Jms.
Nulsen, M.A.

Obear, Wm. F.
Ober, F.

Paul, V.J.
Pettes & Leathe

Regalia, J. & Bro.
Rino, Robt.
Risse, N.
Rothan & Co.
Rowley, Ga.

Sale, S. B. & Co.
Senders, Wm.
Scruggs, G. A.
Sherlock, C.
Smith, J.
Strautman, A.
Studt, Roman

Renters:

Telle, O.
Tower, G. F. & Co.

Union Depot Co.

Ward & Brady
Weicott, W. (also: Wescott)
Westerman, H. & Co.
Wieneck, J. (also: Weinecke, J.)
Williams, J. W.
Winning, Haggy & Co.
Woelker, C.

Stock Sales

Nov. 3, 1883

1 Ms

St. Louis Gas Stock sold by:
Matthews & Whitaker

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1883
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 1

Will Provisions

Feb. 21, 1883

1 Ms

Letter to Henry Shaw discussing advantages of selecting Washington University as his agent and that such a trust should only be for the interests of science and education; suggests formation of a Board of Trustees with Shaw having absolute control as long as he lives from:

William Greenleaf Eliot, Chancellor, Washington University

Statuary

May 7, 1883

1 Ms

Letter to Henry Shaw applying for the job of erecting the statue of Columbus and listing his qualifications for the job from:

Ross C. Adams, Carrara, Italy

Leases

Jan. 1, 1883 - Dec. 1, 1883

Indenture, Henry Shaw to Henry Kietschman, land on Kinghighway and Pernod Road

Indenture, Henry Shaw to Anton Strautman, land house and stable on Shaw Ave.

Indenture, Henry Shaw to Edward Rippe, 13 acres land and house on Shaw Ave.

Decree in favor of Henry Shaw against Clark J. Morton, voiding lease to property on Grand Ave. heard in: Circuit Court of City of St. Louis

Decree in favor of Henry Shaw against Monroe T. Cunningham, Edward and Henry P. Wyman voiding lease to property on Shaw Ave. heard in Circuit Court of St. Louis

Tower Grove Park

July 12, 1883

1 Ms

Proposal to Henry Shaw, Controller, to paint the Superintendent's house from:
Julius Reuning

Building, 510-512 Washington Ave.

Jan. 4 - Dec. 12, 1883

57 Mss.

Proposals for various brick work from:

Adolphus Meier & Co.

Bright Bros.

A. S. McBride

Thomas Perks and Son

Proposals for tearing down and replacing various brick and masonry work from:

A. S. McBride

Thos. Perks & Son

Proposals to tear down building from:

Benj. Lynds & Co.

Proposals for cut stone work from:

J. Hirschfeld & Bros

Wm. Clarke

J. Pickel & Bros. (Accepted)

Proposals to furnish limestone plinths from:

Jacob Pickel & Bros.

Proposal for removal and excavation from:

Benj. Lynds & Co.

John O'Donnell & Bros.

Proposal for carpentry work and/or materials from:

Rude and Luke

Benj. Lynds & Co.

N. L. Wickwire

Building, 510-512 Washington Ave. (cont.)

Proposals for carpentry work and/or materials from:

N. L. Wickwire

S. H. Hoffman

Proposals for elevators from:

John Goodin, Eagle Steam Pipe Works

Smith, Beggs & Ranken (Accepted)

Proposals for steam heating apparatus from:

John Goodin

Adolphus Meier & Co.

Proposals for gasfitting, sewerage and plumbing, etc. from:

Norris Brothers (Accepted)

Proposals for painting and graining, etc. from:

McGuiness & Cornelius

Flesh & Mook, House Painters

S. C. Hudson & Son

Proposals for electric work from:

Heisler Electric Bell & Burgler Alarm Co.

Proposal to furnish window sills from:

Mississippi Iron Works, Pullis Brothers

Proposals for various iron work from:

A. C. Durley (Accepted)

Christopher & Simpson (Accepted)

Cochran and Powers

Shickle, Harrison & Howard Iron Co.

Mississippi Iron Works, Pullis Brothers

The MacMurray Judge Architectural Iron Co.

Proposals for glass and glazing from:

Drey & Kahn

F. A. Drew Glass Co.

Contracts with: Henry Shaw and Benj. Lynds for tearing down building

Benj. Lynds for tearing down building

Thomas Perks & Son for brickwork, masonry and plastering

J. Pickel & Bros. to do the cut stone work

Christopher Simpson, Architectural Iron & Foundry Co. for cast iron work

S. H. Hoffman for carpentry and roofing

Norris Brothers for sewerage, plumbing and gasfitting

John O'Donnell & Bros. for excavation

John Goodin, Eagle Steam Pipe Works for steam heating and elevator connections

Specifications for steam heating apparatus signed by J. W. Goodin

Building, 510-512 Washington Ave. (cont.)

Permits for:

tearing down building from: J. Beattie, Commissioner of Public Buildings
erection of a brick store building from: J. Beattie

Summons to Henry Shaw and Geo. I. Barnett for obstructing sidewalk from:
John Jecko, Police Justice of the First District Court of the City
of St. Louis

Property--Tower Grove Area

April 20 - Aug. 11, 1883

2 Mss.

Measurement of plastering, Shaw Place by:
John Johnson; signed by John W. Hill

Proposal for digging and walling well on Shaw Ave. by:
L. Farwig

Group 4 Receipted Bills

page 1

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc

Feb. 21 - Dec. 27, 1883

21 mss.

L.H. Everts
 Jos. W. Postlewaite
 Indianapolis & St. Louis Railway
 Charles H. Wyman
 Allen Guards Co. F. 3rd Reg. N.G.M.
 Leslie Zouaves - Leslie Guards
 Academy of Science of St. Louis
 John A Scholten
 Hugh R. Hildreth Printing Co.
 Roeslein's Bookstore
 R.P.Studley & Co.

portrait in publication
 music
 freight charges
 customs house broker
 membership
 membership signed W.H. Hofmeister secty
 assessment
 (photo) of Columbus
 book by name
 book by name
 100 copies- memoriam Dr. C.A. Pope
 printing & binding
 atlas of St. Louis
 picture frames, gilding, see also bills
 filed in personal

G. M. Hopkins
 Moder & Hefferman

Views

Mar. 3 - Nov. 16, 1883

7 mss.

Boehl & Koening

views

Statuary

June 2 - June 4, 1883

2 mss.

R. Longwith
 Howard Kretchman

hauling & setting bust
 marble busts of Asa Gray & Thos. Nuttall

Horse Related

Jan. - Dec. 31, 1883

52 mss.

Geo. Grassmuck
 The Avenue Horse Shoeing Shop
 J.B. Sheridan
 Chas. F. Sievers
 John Kirby
 Henry A. Hammel
 Nathan Card
 Camp Spring Mill Co.
 Park Stables- Crouch & Dolan
 John W. Kaufman-"Park"&"President"
 Mills
 Geo. L. Plant
 Charles Wieneck
 "Chale Wieneck"
 D. Cordes & Co.
 John C. Jansen & Co.
 Henry Kranz
 Theodore J. Brauer

hay, corn, bran, oats
 horse shoes

groceries, flour, & feed
 horse shoer
 saddles, tack
 carriage mfg. - carriage repair
 flour, J. Lupe, V.P., H.H.Cordes, treas. J.B.
 stabling horses & carriages Woestman, Pres.
 bran
 meal, bran
 wagon maker, horse shoer
 "blackschmied"
 flour, feed cement, seeds
 horse shoers
 wagon mfr.
 saddles, tack

Group 4 Receipted Bills

page 2

Personal & Household

Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1883

17½ mss.

St. Louis Post Dispatch

P. Adams

Geo. Milford

Forbes, Brother & Co.

P.B. Jacoby

Geo. P. Plant & Co.

Ira Boutell

Thos. I. Burke

F.W. Henze-Steamboat Supplies

Bakery

Paul Gelpi & Bro.- New Orleans

C.I. Aber

Leonhard Roos

Harris & French

Gibert Brothers

Lewis & Croshon

Jos. M. Polack

Dr. Thomas O'Reilly

Carbondale Coal & Coke Co.

Frederick Schiereck-Stoves & Tinware chamber pail, milk bucket, pudding pans

F.A. Durgin - Solid Silverware replating bell pull

C. Reinecke

Jackson B. Smith- Furniture &

Bedding

M.W. Alexander- Drugs, Medicines,

Fancy Goods and Perfumeries

E.F.W. Meier - Importer of China.

Glassware & Queensware

New Orleans Anchor Line

Samuel Cupples Woodenware

Comfort Ice Company

Walther Bergner

Brainerd & Co.

Missouri Republican

P.O. Box Rent

Charles F. Sievers

Edward T. Cooke

St. Louis Gas- Light

Scale, Nicholas Berg, City Register weighing coal

Donk Bros.

J. Kennard & Sons

Schaeffer Bros. & Powell

Wm. Barr

Collinsville Coal Office

Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney

A.A. Mellier

Hebert Livermore

confectionary - cake

oyster house & restaurant, mdse, turkey (cater)

teas

grocer potatoes, cheese

flour

grocer, apples

grocer & produce, apples

bread & lard

wines - importers

boots & shoes-slippers

furrier, coachmen collar & gloves

tailor, velvet vest

shirts

hatters, silk hat

gloves, umbrella

services

coal

chamber pail, milk bucket, pudding pans

replating bell pull

coal

caning chairs, repairing chairs & piano

stool, refrigerator

oiled silk, prescriptions

wine glasses, glass jars, mason rubber

claret, vinegar, champagne

tubs, churn, oak horse pails,

butter mould, spoons, fruit basket

ice

glasses

lamp repair, supplies, oil, etc.

subscription

S. Hoys, postmaster

flour, feed & wood

locksmith, pipefitter

coke, gas

weighing coal

coal

carpets & curtains

soap, candles, lard

Importers & retailers, velvet, silk, calico

coal (Savitz & Wickliffe, Propr's)

blankets, towels, fabric

sponges, chamois

wine

Group 4 Receipted Bills

page 3

Personal & Household (cont'd)

C.A. & J.C. Ghio Co,	Importers, wines & Liquors
J. Wagoner	pickles & vinegar
A.W. Leslie & Company	surgical Instruments, (wheel chair)
James Burnside	corks, bottlers, supplies
Chas. H. Wyman	customs house brokers- wine
W.B. Milford	groceries, oysters
Robert Carpenter	beer
Napa & Sonoma Wine Co.	wine
John Morton	wine barrels
Chas. Dauernheim	Jap. lanterns , parasoles
Philipp Stamm	bottles & corks
W.W. Judy & Co.	fireworks
Jacob Merrell	castor oil 1/2 gal.
Ringen Stove Co.	coal hod & pans
John B. Smith	cleaning pants & coats
Moder & Heffernan	regilding ovals, see also bills in
	books, paintings.
St. Louis Bridge & Tunnel R.R.	coal
J.E. Smith	hats
Northern Ice, Jas. A. Smith & Son	cordwood
St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute R.R.	9 cases wine- frt. chges.
Cairo Short Line Division	
WmH. Crawford	prescriptions
Ohio & Mississippi	frt. chges - wine 4 cases

Garden

Jan. 26 - Dec. 14, 1883 42 mss.

Philibert & Johanning	(construct Aug. 16 materials,lumber)
Hitchings & Co. New York	boiler, greenhouse supplies
Thos.F. Hayden	slate roofer
R. Longwith & Ryan	piers, capstones for buttresses
C. Schwarzkopf	pots
John A. Cooper	pots, plant stakes
August Hecker	18" tubs
Henry A. Dreer , Philadelphia	Seedsman, florist
August Van Geert Ghent	plants, named
Chas. Helmuths' Son	bulbs- named
Plant Seed Co. N.Y.	seeds
Chas. Dauernheim	wallpaper
B. Farnig	well building
C. Morschel(Sherman, Mo.)	gravel
Branch, Crookes & Co.	boiler work
Hull & Cozzens	guttering, etc. pump lining
see also Philibert & Johanning	bill of May 7 filed in Bldg- <u>Tower Grove Area</u>
Gustave Stumpff	sprinkler repair, strainer, bucket
Ernst Neuer	bone meal
William Buesking	stone quarry
Chicago & Alton R.R. co.	frt. of heater, etc.

Group 4 Receipted Bills

page 4

Garden (cont'd)

A. Norton
St. Louis Mantel & Grate Co.
Henry Michel & Co.
Louisville & Nashville R.R. Co.
Henry Seibert

see bill of Nov. 1 filed in Bldg. Res.
italian stone, lettered
flower pots, bale of moss, plants
frt. chge, heater, etc.
corbing??

Tower Grove Park

July 12 - Oct. 8, 1883

3 mss.

Philibert & Johanning

lumber

Collier White Lead & Oil Co.

S.P. lead

Building Expenses - Commercial & Rental - Downtown Jan. 4 - Dec. 31 1883 270 mss.

Chas. D. Hoffman

elevator repair

F.A. Drew Glass Co.

glass

A.W. Irwin (sometimes called Erwin)

grouting, cleaning

L.C. Hudson

painting, glasing, signs

Chas. Dauernheim

wallpaper

Benj. Lynds

gen. repairs, building, D. Clifford and
Arthur L. Smith for B. Lynds

Porter White

night watchman

Norris & Brother

plumber

John Shaw

hauling ashes

John Goodin

steam fitter, elevator (by D. Campbell & Co.

J.S. Webster

elevator work, plumbing

A. Norton

plaster work

F.M. Campbell & Co.

galvanized iron work

Kerwin & Andreas

locksmith

W.H. Cutter

carpenter, gen. repair

Wm. H. Simpkins

gen. repair, esp. brick work

T.F. & J.A. Hayden

repair slate roof

Sam'l D. Warren

roofing

Missouri Republican

advertising

Hull & Cozzens Mfg.

roof repair & gutters, tin work

The Globe Printing

advertising

H. Bateson & Co.

Money rec'd for store at 420 N. 6th not
being completed as per contract.

Thos. Morrison

rope & labor for putting it up

Henry Treseler

cleaning vault

Geo. I. Barnett & Sons

architects

Geo. Parker

elevator repair

Smith, Beggs & Ranken

elevator repair

N. Risse

rec'd money for use of south wall until
Jan. 1, 1886, of bldg. at S.E. corner

Mo. State Mutual F.&M. Ins. Co.

of Wash. & 7th which he is leasing
for ins. on 1500-08 Lafayette, 1409-11 2nd,
3123 Sheridan

Group 4 Receipted Bills

page 5

Building Expenses - Downtown (cont'd)

Hayward & Co.

A.J. Cherry

John Wieneck

J.E. Kaime & Bro.

S.E. Grote (successor to Pettes
and Leathe)

Thos. Perks & Sons

Jacob Pickel Bros.

John C. Donnell & Bro.

Christopher & Simpson

S.H. Hoffman

Schulenburg & Boeckeler Lumber Co.

James R. Gibson

Black & Davis

A.C. Dunlevy

Winning Hagey & Co.

Hazard Coal Co.

John Laffey & John Axby(?)

Heisler Electric Bell & Burglar
Alarm Co.

F.E. Saunderson

Chas. H. Rogers Estate, New York

bldg. repairs 409 & 411 No. 2nd

fire escapes

money rec'd for leasing his rights

as tenant for house & lot at 512

S. 13th. Notes back may note other tenants

money rec'd by T.H. Peabody From Kaime

for settling the above matter

paint

brickwork

cut stone work

excavation

cast iron work

builder \$ 17,096.76 work at 510-512 Wash.

lumber

rubbish removal

rubble masonry, stonework on bldg on Wash.

galvanized iron & tining

cleaning cellar

coal

night watchman & laborers

bell systems for elevator

metal worker

cost of wall used by Henry Shaw of

bldg. N.W. corner 5th & St. Charles

Building Expenses - Residences & Unidentified Jan. 26- Dec. 31

85 mss.

1883

Graham & Peters

Julius Morisse

W.H. Cutter

E. Voigt

WM. H. Simpkins

S.E. Grote

Benj. Lynds

Thos. Lane

Chas. Dauernheim

St. Louis Mantel & Grate Co.

Philibert & Johanning

Kerwin & Andreas

F.A. Kansteiner

Edward T. Cooke

L.C. Hudson

Thorn & Hunkins

R. Longwith

Samuel Burton

Simmons Hardware

plumbers & gas fitters

misc. hardware

carpenter work

paint, brooms, chamois & etc.

brickwork

paint

lumber, repair

chimney sweeping

wallpapering, gilding

marble mantels for 2 houses Shaw Pl.

millwork, like doors, sashes

locksmith

hardware

bell repair, locksmith

window repair

lime & cement

stone cutter

hauling sand & cinders

ladder & Knob lock

Group 4 Receipted Bills

page 6

Building Expenses - Residences (cont'd)

Collier White Lead & Oil Co.	s.p. lead , linseed oil
Goetz & Cobb	lime & cement
Alex, Baptiste	wash & put up awning
F.A. Drew Glass Co.	windows
Evens & Howard	sewer , pipe
Frederick Schiereck	repair fireboard
Samuel Cupples Woodenware	mdse .
Ringen Stove	stove & parts
A. Norton	plastering
Hull & Cozzens	guttering & Metal work Jan. 6 & June 30
	filed in Bldg. <u>Tower Grove Area</u>
	and bill of May 7 filed in <u>Garden</u>

Building Expenses - Commercial & Rental - Tower Grove Area Jan.1- Dec. 12 43

1883

Globe Printing Co.	advertising see bills of Oct. & Dec. filed in <u>Bldg. Downtown</u> Oct. Nov. Dec.
Missouri Republican	advertising
Norris & Bro. Plumber	plumber
Thorn & Hunkins	cement
R. Longwith & P. Ryan	stone cutters
Geo. Greaves	stair building
A. Norton	plaster work
Sam'l D. Warren & Co.	roofing
Wm. H. Simpkins	brickwork & Gen'l repair
John Johnson	plastering
Barth Cook	grading
Cook & Bradley	grading
Philibert & Johanning Mfg.	lumber & millwork
Shickle, Harrison & Howard Iron Co.	cast iron pipe
The St. Louis Gas-Light Co.	services
Chas. Dauernheim	wallpaper
St. Louis Mantel & Grate Co.	marble mantels
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.	brick
Christian Buesking	stone Quarry
Benj. Lynds	gen'l repairs
Kerwin & Andreas	locksmith
Hull & Cozzens	guttering & metal work
W. Resnizeck	paving & guttering

Farm no folder

Gustave Stumpff
A. Norton

milk bucket repair filed in garden
plaster chicken house filed in bldg. Res.

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 7

Attorneys, Surveyors, etc.

Nov. 1861 - Dec. 17, 1883

6 Mss.

Glover and Shepley, Attorneys

- legal services from November, 1861 to May, 1878
 drafting will of about 14 pages - Nov. 1861
 drafting long codicil - June 1871
 drafting second codicil - Dec. 1874
 case of West Richardson vs. H. Shaw
 in Circuit Court and St. Louis Court
 of Appeals
 case of H. Shaw vs. Mrs. Mary F. Barrett
 et al, foreclosure
 case of Kaime assignee of Thos. M. Finney
 vs. H. Shaw
 drafting assignment of rents to Kaime &
 Bro. to secure H. Shaw
 in relation to lien upon amount awarded
 to F. Bushman in matter of condemna-
 tion of property taken by Transit Co.
 June, 1875
 examination of title to Mary Ann Finney's
 property - Oct. 1876
 examination of Mary Ann Finney's prop-
 erty and services connected with loan
 made to Mary Ann Finney - May 1878
 court costs in case of:
 Henry Shaw vs. Charles Scherlock and
 Peter Peterson
 court costs in case of:
 Henry Shaw vs. James McKnight
 payment delivered by Mr. A. L. Smith for
 building permit No. 2866 for store
 buildings on S. side of Washington Ave.
 between 5th and 6th Sts.

Services--1876

Services--1878

Services

Services

Services

Patrick Sheean, Justice

Commissioner of Public Bldgs.,
 W. J. Eames, deputy

John M. Mason, Sheriff of the
 City of St. Louis. Circuit
 Court of St. Louis
 Isaac M. Mason, Sheriff of the
 City of St. Louis. Circuit
 Court of St. Louis

execution of the case of:
 Henry Shaw vs. C. J. Martin (by J. E. Kaime)
 fee for case of:
 Henry Shaw vs. M. T. Cunningham, et al
 (by J. E. Kaime & Bro.)

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 8

Taxes and Vehicle Licenses

April - Dec. 1883

29 mss

Taxing Body

[City of St. Louis] Office of
Pres. of Bd. of Pub. Improve-
ment.

Special tax bill for work done by:

W. R. Allen on Second st.

G. Eyermann & Jos. O'Meara on Alley st.

Philip F. Stifel on Second st.

Steffens & Skrainka on First st.

State, School and City Taxes

Lessee

James Taussig
Henry Walters
Henry Householder
Robert Leggat
Henry Wahlmeyer
John Wieneck
Mary F. and Richard A.
Barrett
Wm. C. Jamison
Emma F. Wilson

Property

Grand Ave.
Lindell & Shaw (subd.)
Poplar (Horrell's subd.)
Shaw Ave
13th st. (Horrell's subd.)
13th st. (Horrell's subd.)
(may be owner)
St. Chas. st. and Wash ave.
(may be owner) Chestnut
4th st. (may be owner)

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown
Shaw Ave.
Prairie des Noyers

Shaw's Garden (receipted
by Henry Shaw)

Shaw Ave.
Prairie des Noyers

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

1883

Box 2

Promissory Notes

June 23, 1883

1 Ms.

Discounted note from John R. Hull to William A. Dick, signed by
Henry Shaw on Dec. 24, 1885.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 1

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.

12 mss

Jan. - Dec., 1884

Renters:

Adam (also: Adams), Paul
Alkire & Co.
Allen, M.
Annan (also: Amman), R. P.

Bade, F. W.
Bannatine, G. A.
Bartley, W. T. Jr.
Block & Tuck
Boepples, J.
Bohne, A. (also: Boehn)
Dolte, J.
Bosbyshell, W.
Brockman, A.
Brown, N.
Burchard, H. L.
Butler, J. G.

Carpenter (also: Carpentier), R.
City of St. Louis
Clark, E.
Cochran, G. J.
Crump, Chas

Dedier, O.
Dewes, A. H. & Co.
Drew, F. A.

Egging, Hy. G.
Ely & Walker
Ennes, J. A.

Farley Garrison & Co.
Felton, S. M.
Finke & Nasse
Forbes Bro.

Goelitz, G.
Grote (also: Groote) & Scott
Guerdas (also: Guerdes) D.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

p.2.

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.Renters:

Hass, E. (also Haas)
Hayward & Co.
Hills & Fritz
Homes, F. J.
Hudson, N. C.
Humfeld, Gus.

Jamieson, W. C. & N. E.
Janssen, Geo. J. & D.
Jenkins & Sass
Jones Edwards & Co.
Jones, Thos.

Kearns, Thos
Kelley-Goodfellow & Co.
Kennedy, G. S.

Lambert, A.
Lammers & Rohlfing
Lawless, Thos.
Leathe, S. H.
Le Marchall, E.
Lindley, E. P.
Lipman, Louis

McCarthy, M.
McWilliams, J. W.

Manny, A. J.
Marshall, J. N.
Mercantile Club
Meyer, Bannerman & Co.
Michel (also: Michael), H. & Bros
Mielke, A. D.
Minor, J.
Molar, Hy.
Moody, J.
Morrise, Julius
Mowdrooska (also Modrovska) F.
Mueller, J.
Mulcahy, P.
Mulhall, Susan

Renters:

Nagel, F. A.
Nickolii, Jns.
Nulsen, M. A.

Obear, Wm. F.
Ober, F.

Regalia, J. & Bro.
Rino, Robt.
Risse, N.
Rothan & Co.
Rowley, Ga.

Sale, S. B.
Scruggs, G. A.
Smith, J.
Strautman, A.
Studt, Roman

Thomson, P. T.

Union Depot Co.

Wabash Railway
Ward & Brady
Williams, J. W.
Winning, Hagey & Co.
Woelker, C.
Wood, A. D.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1884
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 1

Asa Gray Letters

April 19 - Aug. 19, 1884

2 Mss.

Letters (photocopies, 2 of each) to Asa Gray asking his advice about establishing the Missouri Botanical Garden for the benefit of posterity and about publishing Engelmann's Botanical Works from:

Henry Shaw, St. Louis

Garden

Undated and April 8, 1884

1 Mss.

Communication (photocopy) to Trustees of the Missouri Botanical Garden with and estimate of probable cost of maintaining and carrying on the Garden annually from:

Henry Shaw

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1884
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Box 1

Leases

Jan. 21 - April 25, 1884

2 Mss.

Indenture, Henry Shaw to Augustus Petri, house and six acres land, Shaw Ave.

Indenture, Henry Shaw to Paul Kelher and Ferdinand Pannier, house and 13 acres land on Shaw Ave.

Deeds, Claims

Sept. 15, 1884

1 Ms.

Annotated(by Henry Shaw) brief by Britton A. Hill, counsel for appellants in case of William Glasgow, commissioner of Township 45, Plaintiff vs. Mary D. Patchin et al, defendants in a suit in ejectment for two hundred acres of land in the Grand Prairie common fields of St. Louis with disputed title.

Garden--Mausoleum

April 11, 1884

3 Mss.

Proposals to replace the cornice on his mausoleum and construct a duplicate from:

J. W. Mitchell, Manager, Hurricane Granite Co., Rockland, Maine

Building--Downtown, Commercial and Rental

Jan. 3 - Nov. 6, 1884

15 Mss.

Proposal to furnish and install gas pipe in the building on the south side of Washington between 5th and 6th St.s from:

A. Siegel Gas Fixture Co.

Acceptance of alterations in smoke flue necessitating alterations in the boiler supplied (in the above building) by:

Adolphus Meier & Co.

Proposal to make and erect a smoke stack(at above building)from:

Jas. O'Brian & Co.

Proposal to furnish and erect fire escapes on building at No. 513 Dt. Charles Ave. from:

Finnerty & Co. (accepted)

Contract for rubble masonry work on building to be erected on Levee and Commercial Streets between Washington and Vine Streets according to specifications of Geo. I. Barnett, Architect, with:

Jacob Kempf

Survey for Henry Shaw for lot and building between Levee and Commercial Streets on City Block 13 by:

Julius Pitzman, City Surveyor, St. Louis, Mo.

Notation of numbers of surveys on assessor's book (N. D.)

Buildings--Downtown, Commercial & Rental (cont.)

Proposal to do carpenter work for the warehouse on the Levee from:
M. Kirkwood, Carpenter and Builder

Proposals for removal of rubbish and cleaning premises at Shaw's buildings at
510 and 512 Washington Ave. from:
Jas. R. Gibson

Proposal to do the brickwork on Shaw's building on the levee from:
Joseph Riner

Contract for brickwork on building on Commercial St. with:
Joseph Riner and
Mathew Kirkwood

Contract for carpenter work, removal of rubble, millwork, sidewalks, wrought
iron, roofing, cut stone, hardware, metal work, cement floor on two-story
building with:
Mathew Kirkwood and
James Burnside

Insurance Policies

June 14, 1884

1 Ms.

Fire Association of Philadelphia to insure four two-story buildings on
Shaw Ave.

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Garden

Jan. - Dec. Dec. 30, 1884

52 mss

American Express
 T. F. & J. A. Hayden
 Wm. Richardson
 Plant Seed Co.
 Geo. F. Plant Milling Co.
 Pebria Pottery Co.
 R. Douglas & Son-Waukegan
 Nurseries
 Henry A. Dreer Seedsman &
 Florist
 Chas. Dauernheim
 Morschel
 Moder & Heffernan
 Graham & Peters
 Louisville & Nashville Railroad
 J. E. Kaime Bro.
 R. P. Studley

 R. Longwith
 Hull & Cozzens Mfg. Co.
 Wm. H. Simpkins
 Rock Spring Tannery
 J. H. S. Woolman & Co.
 Otto Oeters
 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
 Railroad Co.
 St. Louis Bridge and Tunnel
 Railway Co.
 Chas. Sievers
 Indianapolis & St. Louis Railway
 Company
 Branch, Crookes & Co.
 Alex Baptiste
 August Hecker
 C. Schwarzkopf
 Ernst Neuer
 Goetz & Cobb
 Gustave Stumpp
 John Saul, Nurseryman, Seedsman
 Washington, D. C.

freight
 roofing material
 catching moles & gophers
 seeds
 plants
 plants
 named plants and seeds

 named plants and seeds

 paper hangings, shades
 meramec gravel, sand, rocks
 gilding at garden
 plumbers
 freight on lumber
 hauling
 printing Trees of the Bible the Vine
 Civilization
 cut stone
 galv. iron cornice, tin, copper
 building cisterns, signed by J. Gurney
 spent bark
 tanned leather harness
 tanned leather harness

 earthenware

 hauling wood
 two (2) marble busts March 1884

 pump repair, etc. signed by James
 curtains
 (flower) tube
 pots
 bonemeal
 lime and sand
 sprinklers repaired
 plants

Mausoleum

July 28 - Nov. 26, 1884

9 mss

R. Longwith

work on mausoleum, see also Hull and Cozzens
 Sept. 5, filed in Garden

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1884

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS, 1884

page 2

Tower Grove Park

Oct. 15 - Dec. 12 1884

4 mss.

C. A. Haynes

Grote & Scott

Gustave Stumpp,

Charles H. Wyman

forwarding agent, custom house
 paints & oils
 stoves & tin
 custom house broker - works of art
 (Sidonian - Leghorn)

Views

Jan. - Oct. 11, 1884

7 mss.

Boehl & Koenig

views

Horse Related

Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1884

40 mss

Theodore J. Brauer

Nathan Card.

Chas. F. Sievers

John Kirby

Geo. Grassmuck

Camp Spring Mill Co.

J.H.S. Woolman & Co.

Henry A. Hammel

D. Cordes & Co.

Chas. Wieneck

Jesse Arnot

John C. Jansen & Co.

Hammel & Meyers

tack
 carriage repair
 feed
 horse shoer
 feed
 feed
 tanning bark
 tack repair
 seed & oats
 wagon maker & horse shoes
 livery stables - horse & wagon
 horse shoers
 buggy whip

Books, paintings, memberships

Jan. 22 - Sept. 23, 1884

10 mss.

Academy of Science of St. Louis

George B. Eichbaum -

R. A. Clifford

associate membership fee
 oil painting of Shaw signed Nov. 12 1884
 one oil painting of Prof. C.V.
 Reilly - undated

John Wiley's Sons, bookseller

R. P. Studley & Co.

David G. Francis

Moder & Heffernan

Botanical & mss.
 binding
 books by name
 regilding frame

Philanthropy

Feb. 5 - Aug. 27, 1884

3 mss.

National Democratic Convention Fund

St. Louis Exposition & Music Hall Assoc. 10 shares capital stock

Geo. Peisel Bros. painting 2 rooms St. Lukes Hospital

Group 4 Receipted Bills 1884

page 3

Building Expenses - Commercial & Rental - Downtown 1884

216 mss.

Jan. - Dec. 31

William Klages	cleaning vault & paving yd. ok'd Brockman
Benj. Lynds & Co.	carpenter statement of costs of 510-512 War
Missouri Republican	advertising
Bascome & Munson	insurance
A.W. Irwin & Son	grouting & cementing
John Goodin	elevator repair, steam heating
Norris & Brother	plumber
Mac Murray Judge Architectural Iron	iron shutters
S.H. Heffiman	Co. carpenter
Christopher & Simpson A.I.V.F. Co.	cast iron
Heisler Electric Light Co.	electric bell systems
Jacob Pickel Bros.	cut stone
Thos. Perks	brickwork
J.R. Gibson	hauling & cleaning
Porter White	plastering
Francis Guerdan	iron shutters
Jas. R. Gibson	hauling rubbish
David W. Jelly & Son	whitening
L.C. Hudson	painting & reglazing
Kerwin & Andreas	locksmith & repair iron coal grates, bell work
Wm. H. Simpkins	gen'l repair
Starr & Co.	opening vault (safe)
Adolphus Meier & Co.	iron chimney
A.C. Dunlevy	gav. iron work
John Shaw	cleaning out store, hauling ashes
W.C. Hudson	collector - city St. Louis, tearing down dangerous walls of St. Nicholas Hotel
P.P. Manion	anchors
John M. Sellers	roofing
Globe Printing Co.	advertising
Smith, Beggs & Rankin Mch. Co.	elevator
Sam'l D. Warren & Co.	roofing
F.A. Drew Glass Co.	glazing
A. Norton	whitening & plaster work
T.F. & J.A. Hayden	roofing
F. E. Saunderson	gutters, tin work
Geo. I. Barnett	architectural services
W.H. Cutter	carpenter
Chas. Dauernheim	wallpaper
E.A. Hildebrandt	hauling ashes
Finnerty & Co.	fire escape
St. Louis Gas - Light Co.	service
Matthew Kirkwood	carpenter
Black & Davis	renewing rubble stone walls
John F. Bamberger	cut stone
Bright & Bros.	brickwork
Bromwich & Adams	plastering

Building Expenses - Downtown (cont'd)

Hull & Cozzens	galvanized iron & tin
P. Scott	painting
McCartin Brothers	work on 4th st. bldg.
Flesh & Mook	glazing
Rochford & Tighe	painting
St. Louis Mantle & Grate Co.	mantles
Mississippi Iron Works	cast & wrought iron
T.H. White	slate roofs
Ely Walker Dry Goods Co.	lost time in occupation of the basement of bldg. 510 & 512 Washington signed by Patrick Buggot secty.
Hills & Fritz	cleaning cellar
Mound City Mutual F. & M. Ins.Co.	insurance premium 1225-33 Poplar
Missouri State Mutual F. & M. Ins.	insurance premium for 3123 Sheridan , 1500 - 1508 Lafayette

Building Expenses - Commercial & Rental - Tower Grove Area 1884 32 mss.
Jan. 14 - Dec. 1

Norris & Brother	plumber
A. Norton	whitening & plaster work
Chas. Dauernheim	wallpaper
Benj. Lynds & CO.	gen'l repairs
Wm. H. Simpkins	gen'l repairs
Kerwin & Andreas	locksmith
L.C. Hudson	reglazing & glass
Hull & Cozzens	tin work see also Sept. 5 filed in Garden
James Springett	plaster work
Missouri Republican	advertising see bills of Jan. Feb. filed in Bldg. - Downtown
Globe Printing Co.	advertising see bill Mar. filed in bldg. - downtown
William Buesking Stone Quarry	builder rock

Building Expenses - Residences & Unidentified Jan. 12 - Dec. 31 60 mss.
1884

St. Louis Gas - Light Co.	gas
R. Longwith	step
Kerwin & Andreas	bell repair
Graham & Peters	gas fitters
Simmons Hardware Co.	hardware
Grote & Scott	paint
John Quinn & Co.	plumbers & gas fitters
Edward T. Cooke	repair door bell
Hull & Cozzens	repair boilers, ranges
F.A. Drew Glass Co.	glass
T.F. & J.A. Hayden	roofing
Chas. Dauernheim	wallpaper

Group 4 Receipted Bills

page 5

Bldg. Expenses - Residences (cont'd)

A. Norton	whitening & plastering
Wm. H. Simpkins	gen'l repair
Julius Morissee	hardware
Julius Reuning	painting
Collier White Lead & Oil Co.	lead, linseed oil
Alex, Baptiste	washing & putting up awnings
Schureman Bros. & Co.	sprinkling
Benj. Lynds & Co.	gen'l repair
Edward T. Cooke	locksmith
F.W. Brueggemann	make wire screens
Goetz & Cobb	lime & hair
Thorn & Hunkins	lime & cement
The Hydraulic Press Brick Co.	bricks
August Martin	gilding curtain rods
D. A. Wood	putting in glass
Ringen Stove	stove
E. Voigt	paint
Philibert & Johanning Mfg. Co.	lumber
Gustave Stummpp	see Sept. 5 filed in Garden

Personal & Household

Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1884

145 mss.

John B. Smith	cape
Missouri Republican	
J. Hall	cutting wood
Bryden Coal Office Carbondale Coal & Coke Co.	
Jackson B. Smith	repair & purchase furniture envelope attach'd
Thos. Woodason	bellows
Donk Bros. Co.	coal
Henry Sprenger, Union Market, Stands 5 & 6	
West & Smucker	merchant tailors
Lewis & Croshon	hatters & furriers
W. Milford	oysters, etc.
F.A. Durgin	repair silver
A.A. Mellier	sponges, chamois
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney	blankets, fabric
Jas. J. Sylvester	coal
F.W. Henze	bakery
J. Kennard & Sons Carpet Co.	tapestry walls, velvet stairs, velvet rug
St. Louis Gas - Light Co.	
W.W. Judy Co.	game (food)
C.I. Aber	shoes
Lungstras, Dyeing & Cleaning Co.	carpet cleaning
Forbes, Bros. & Co.	teas
E. Jaccard Jewelry Co.	bracelets
Robert Fox	coal & labor for firing
G.F. Voightmann, Great Western Paper Box Manufactory	- boxes
Greeley-Burnham Grocer Co.	salt rollers

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 6

Personal & Household cont'd

Frederick Schiereck
 Comfort Ice. Co.
 Chas. F. Sievers
 Schaeffer, B ros. & Powell
 The Globe Democrat
 E.F.W. Meier late of Westerman
 and Meier

F.A. Durgin
 H. Kriegshauser & Co.
 Ringen Stove Co.
 P. Adam's Ornamental Confec.

M.W. Alexander
 Gibert Brothers
 George Milford
 Ira Boutell
 Harris & French
 Paul Gelpi & Co.
 David Nicholson
 F.W. Bertram
 August & Hilma Harlsson
 Polack's

T.B. Boyd & Co.
 Charles H. Wyman
 A. A. Meillier
 M.E. McNichol
 Walther Bergner
 White Oak Coal Co.
 Brainerd & Co.
 A. Moll
 Gustave Stumpp
 Murphy & Byrnes
 City of St. Louis
 Libby & Williams
 Schureman Bros. & Co.

stoves and tinware

groceries
 soap, candles, mottled soap

repair silver
 benches
 freezer
 cakes
 drugs, medicines
 shirts
 oysters, ice cream, catering services
 grocers
 tailors
 wines
 (Liquors) candles
 fruit jars
 services
 serving coat
 undershirt
 custom house broker - wine
 sponges
 draper
 champagne glasses
 coal for garden
 lamps, oil & repair
 flour, cornmeal
 stoves
 groceries
 water
 paper
 sprinkling at 7th and Locust

Surveyor, Attorney and Legal Suits

Jan. 1 - Dec. 1884

11 mss

Julius Pitzman
 Sterling & Webster

Fisher & Rowell

Geo. A. Modell

Fisher & Rowell

survey city block 13
 making plat of property to be dedicated
 to public use - De Tonty St. examination &
 plating of property. frontispiece, indexes,
 record of deeds by which property was acquired
 and having same bound in a vol.
 prof. services in case of Shaw vs. Clark J.
 Morton
 prof. services in case of Shaw vs. Mary J.
 Finney
 professional services in case of Shaw vs.
 Bateson

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 7

Surveyors, Attorneys, etc. cont'd

Glover & Shepley
James McCaffery, Justice
Jas. F. Ryan, Constable
Patrick Sheehan, Justice
P.J. Cunan, Constable

prof. services for various cases
court costs Shaw vs. Hill Nall Co.

H. Shaw vs. Gus Humfeld, Mary English, Thos.
Cernan(?) Bridget Gonard(?), James W. Dougla
Thos. Cumust(?)
H. Shaw vs. E. Clark and George Davis
H. Shaw vs. Hill Nall

Tax Bills and Vehicle Licenses

1884

29 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis

vehicle licences for two horse wagon
" " " " " carriage
special tax bill for work done on:

[City of St. Louis] Office
of President of Board of
Public Improvement

LesseeProperty

F. A. Drew
J.W. Decker

7th st. work done by W. R. Allen

[City of St. Louis] Office of
Pres. of Board of Public
Improvement

special tax bill for work done on
7th st. by W.R. Allen
work done on Alley by Fruin-Bambrick & Co.
work done by Aug. Heman on Grand ave. & Wash.
work done by Wm. Skrainka on Mkt. st.
work done by Gottlieb Eyermann on Grand ave.
work done by Philip F. Stifel on Plum st.
work done by Leopold Schmalz on Chestnut st.
work done by W. H. Barnett on First st.

State School and City TaxesLesseeProperty

James Taussig
Henry Walters
Henry Householder
Henry Wahlmeyer
Robert Leggat
John Wieneck
Mary F. and Richard A.
Barrett
Wm. C. Jamison

Grand ave.
Lindell & Shaw subd.
Poplar
13th st.
Grand. Ave.
13th st.

St. Charles st., Wash. ave., (could be owners)
Chestnut (may be owner)

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1884

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 8

Tax Bills cont'd

Owner

Henry Shaw
Shaw's Garden (receipted by
Henry Shaw)

Property

Lindell & Shaw subd. 13 acres
downtown
Shaw ave.
Prairie des Noyers
Lindell & Shaw sub. one and 84/100th. acres.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1884
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Box 2

Garden

Jan. 5 - Aug. 3, 1884

3 Mss.

Sightdraft charging account of Henry Shaw by:
Robert Buist, Buist's Warrented Garden Seeds, Philadelphia

Order to pay to Henry Shaw by:
Robert Buist (issued from Ghent)

Sightdraft charging account of Missouri Botanical Garden by:
Wm. N. McCarthy, Nashville, Tennessee. Signed by John A. Cooper

Loans

June 4, 1884

2 Mss.

Discounted notes of Wiley Rudolph purchased by Shaw from:
Office of August Gehner, Investigator of Titles

Stocks and Bonds

April 1, 1884

1 Mss.

Bonds and mortgages of Miss Sarah Shaw in the hands of:
J. A. Eastman for collection

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1885

Box 1

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE 1885

Page 1

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.
Jan. - Dec., 1885

12 Mss.

Renters:

Adams, Paul
Alkire & Co.
Allen, M.
Annan, R. P. (also: Amman, R. P.)

Bade, F. Wm.
Bannatine, Geo. A.
Bell, H.
Belts, M.
Block & Tuck
Boepples, J.
Bohne, A. (also: Boehn, A.)
Bolte, J.
Brockman, A.
Brown, N.
Burchard, H. L.
Butler, J. G.

City of St. Louis
Clark, E.
Cribbs, J. J.

Dedier, O.
Dewes, A. H. & Co.
Downton, R. L.
Drew, F. A.

Egging, Hy.G.
Ely and Walker
Ennes, J. A.

Farley Garrison & Co.
Felton, S. M.
Finke & Nasse
Forbes, Bro.
Freund, A. & AD.

Goelitz, G.
Grote & Scott (also: Groote & Scott)

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE 1885 (cont.)

p. 2.

Renters:

Hass, E.
Hayward & Co.
Hagey & Wilhelm
Hills & Fritz
Homes, F.I.
Hudson, M.C.

Jamieson, W.C. & M.E.
Janssen, Geo, J. & D.
Jenkins & Sass
Jones Edwards & Co.

Kearns, Thos
Kelley-Goodfellow & Co.
Kennedy, G. S.
Kirkling, S.

Lambert, A.
Lammers & Rohlfing
Leathe, S. H.
Le Marchall, E.
Lindley, E. P.
Lipman, L (Louis)

McCarthy, M.
McCullough, J. T.
McWilliams, J. W.

Manny, A. J.
Mercantile Club
Meyer, Bannerman & Co.
Michel, H. & Bros. (also: Michael,...)
Mielke, A. D.
Minor, J.
Mowdroska, F. (Modrowska, F.)
Molar, Hy.
Moody, J.
Morrise, Julius
Mulcahy (Mulcahey) P (T)
Mulhall, Susan

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE 1885 (cont.)

p.3.

Renters:

Nagle, F.A. (also Nagel)
Nickolii, Jns
Nulsen (Nielsen) M. A.
Nurses Training School

Obear, Wm. F.
Ober, F. (Obear F., or Wm. F.)

Pauk, Hy. & Son
Peters, Julia

Regali & Carovola
Regalia, J.
Risse, Nick
Ritter, C.
Rothan & Co.
Rowley, G.A.

Scruggs, G. A.
Smith, J.
Strautman, A.
Studt, Roman

Thompson, P.T.

Union Depot

Wabash Railway
Williams, J. W.
Winning, Hagey & Co.
Woelker, Chas.
Wood, A. D.

Yourtee, S.L.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1885
Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Box 1
Page 4

Account of Collections for Pasture Rental Dec. 19, 1885

1 Mss.

Renters:

Police Department
Fire "
Water "
John Lynch
Sam'l Cupples
Wm. Pfiefer
John Knapp
St. Louis Gas Light Co.
Mr. Smith
Mr. Pierce
Mr. McLean
Mr. McCormick

Collector:

Wm. R. Faulkner, Supt. Police Stables

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1885
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 1

Building

Dec. 8, 1885

1 Ms.

Letter to Shaw regarding the shipment of 100 casks of Portland cement from:
Peters Brothers, London

Asa Gray Letters

July 29 - Nov. 7, 1885

2 Mss.

Letter (photocopy) to Asa Gray requesting his inspection and correction of the
deed of endowment to Washington University from:

Henry Shaw, St. Louis

Letter to Asa Gray regarding the printing of Engelman's cactus lithographs
and Mr. Trelease's address at Washington University from:

Henry Shaw, St. Louis

Garden

Jan. 7, 1885

1 Ms.

Letter (and photocopy) to Henry Shaw regarding the shipment of Agaves from
Shaw to Hooker and referring to Gray telling him of the arrangements for
the perpetuation of botany in St. Louis from:

Sir Joseph D. Hooker, [Director of the Royal Botanical Gardens at
Kew, England]

Statuary

April 14, 1885

1 Ms.

Letter to Henry Shaw concerning the statues of Juno and Victory from:
Ross Adams, Carrara, Italy

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1885
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Box 1

Building--Downtown, Commercial and Rental March 14, 1885

1 Ms.

Proposal to build a building on the north side of St. Charles St. between
5th and 6th Streets for Mr. Shaw (Geo. I. Barnett, Architect) from:
Benj. Lynds & Co., Contractors and Builders

Leases

Nov. 23, 1885

1 Ms.

Indenture, Henry Shaw to John Brehm, house and land in Tower Grove Park
Slip

Deeds

July 23, 1885

1 Ms. .

Deed (1 true copy, 2 photocopies, no original) made and entered into by Henry
Shaw and Washington University for establishment of a School of Botany

Statuary

April 14, 1885

1 Ms.

Contract between Ross Adams, Carrara, Italy and Henry Shaw, St. Louis,
for execution and delivery of two marble statues, Juno and Victory.

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Garden

Jan. 26. - Dec. 1885

56 mss

Hitchings & Co.
 White Oak Coal Co.
 Frederick Schiereck
 Goetz & Cobb
 Wm. H. Simpkins
 Hull & Cozzens
 Chas. F. Sievers
 L.M. Rumsey Mfg. Co.
 J.N. Smith
 Gustave Stumpff
 G. Morschel
 Graham & Peters
 Geo. Pinney
 John Hager
 John Steffen
 Wm. Simpkins
 Otto Oeters Leather Co.
 Ernst Neuer
 Wm. Busking
 Wm. Coad
 Norris & Brother
 Thorn & Hunkins
 Patrick Fitzsimmons
 C Schwarzkopf
 Peoria Pottery
 Ittner Bros.
 E. Illsley
 Branch, Crookes & Co.
 R. Longwith
 Ant. Roozen & Son (Overveen, Holland)
 Henry A. Dreer, Seedsman
 John Saul
 Michel Plant and Seed Co.
 E.D. Sturtevant
 Haage & Schmidt
 Plant Seed Company
 Peter Henderson
 Union Line (R.R.)

green house heating & ventilating apparatus
 (signed by James Gurney)
 sprinkler repair
 lime & sand
 repair to chimney, pavement
 repairs to casino - covering plant houses
 cord wood
 pumps
 graining at casino restaurant
 sprinkler repair
 gravel
 water closet, etc. in casino
 shade trees (600 varieties)
 barrels (signed J. Gurney)
 macadam hauled " "
 sewer connections Mr. Gurney's house
 spent bark
 bone meal
 4 loads building rock & fdn. for lamp post
 making bookcase for Garden library
 new leather on pump
 cement for museum gate
 stone masonry on plant houses
 earthen pots
 pots, oleanders
 hot houses and addition
 contractor
 plumbing
 3 caps with balls
 bulbs (named)
 plants (Named) mdse.
 plants (named)
 sphagnum, seed, plants, pots
 plants (named) seed
 plants (named)
 seed
 plants (named) seed
 frt. for shipping Coconut fibre

Views

Mar. 13 - July 15, 1885

3 mss.

Boehl & Koenig

views

Farm

Feb. 10 - Aug. 31, 1885

4 mss.

Chas. F. Sievers

wheat

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Personal & Household

Jan. 2 - Dec. 31, 1885

176 mss

Gustave Stumpff	boiler repair, sheet metal
W.W. Judy & Co.	groceries
St. Louis Gas - Light Co.	gas
Sylvester Coal Company	coal
Chas. F. Sievers	hardware, cord wood
Schaeffer, Bros. & Powell	soap
McKinley & Downman	coal
F. W. Henze Steamboat Supplies	baked goods
Bakery	
Frederick Schiereck	heating, stove & repairs
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney	yard goods, linens
Forbes, Brother & Co.	tea
C.I. Aber	rubber boots
John Bolland	clock repair
George Milford Oyster House & Restaurant	oysters
A. Withmar & Co.	lamp
F.A. Durgin	repair kettle & coffee pot, purchase silver cups, etc.
Ringen Stove Co.	pans, strainers, pipe, etc.
J. Kennard & Sons	draperies & rugs
Gibert Bros.	shirts, underwear, & Laundering
Comfort - Henry Ice Co.	ice
A. A. Mellier	sponges, chamois
E. F. W. Meier	chamber pot, bowl, etc.
Napa & Soma Wine	casks
M. W. Alexander	prescriptions, sponges
Paul Gelpi & Bro. (New Orleans)	wine & gin
St. Louis & New Orleans Anchor Line	freight on wine
City of New Orleans (Steamer)	for wine shipped by Paul Gelpi & Bro.
Bill of lading	
Brainerd & Co.	oil, lamps, etc.
Polack's	ties, gloves, etc.
Jos. A. Droz	clock repair & purchase
Goodyear Rubber Co.	4 yds. of duck
Augusta (Hilma) (Harlsson) or Nilsson	services - milkman
Keith & Bozzalla	cleaning
Wade, Berry & Thruston, (London)	claret
Donk Bros & Co.	coal
James Burnside & Son	wine corks, bottling machine
A. S. Keevil	wine labels
Charles H. Wyman	duty on wine
St. Louis Transfer Co.	freight on wine
G. W. Sheldon & Co.	duty on wine & spirits
Keevil Bros.	cloth cap
H. Manegold	coal
John B. Heckler	repair tubs
Samuel Cupples	wooden ware co.

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Personal & Household (cont'd.)

DeVeer & Boomkamp
 A. J. Whiting
 Julius Morisse
 Postmaster
 Missouri Republican
 St. Louis Post-Dispatch
 American Express
 St. Louis Bridge & Tunnel R. R.
 David Nicholson
 Hull & Cozzens

storage
 mdse. some could be for farm, or horse related
 box rent
 daily paper
 daily paper
 freight
 freight for coal
 dried fruit, groceries
 range lining, repairs at St. Nicholas hotel

Mausoleum

Feb. 20 - July 25, 1885 15 mss

Hurricane Granite Co.

John W. Mitchell gen'l mgr. of co. - erection
 of Mausoleum, for \$5,149.00 signed by
 Geo. G. Barnett

R. Longwith
 Charles H. Wyman
 Hull & Cozzens Mfg. Co.
 F. A. Drew Glass Co.

work on Mausoleum
 duty on cut marble grave stone
 copper work on Mausoleum
 drayage & labor on 2 boxes - bronze

Attorneys, Surveyors, Legal Suits

Feb. 4 - Dec. 3, 1885 5 mss

Sterling & Webster Abstract Co.
 Office - Sheriff - City of St.
 Louis

abstract of title to lots 11-12, blk 434
 Henry Shaw vs. H. Bateson et al - dismissed

Patrick Sheehan, Justice
 R. Longwith
 Clerk Circuit Court

Henry Shaw vs Henry Kretchmar & Henry Bell
 placing stones for marking land
 N.C. Hudson, Collector vs. Mary Jamison et al

Philanthropy

Feb. 26 - Oct. 22, 1885 2 mss

Compton Hill Mission
 Citizens Sanitary Aid Assoc.

donations toward purchase of lot
 gift "to be used for placing city in good
 sanitary condition"

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1885

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Hotels

August 1885

4 mss

Leland Hotel

Shaw, Mrs. Edom, Dr. Porter, D. Kaime
McAdams, J.E. Kaime for board & livery
Shaw, & Mrs. Edom - wine, livery, board
wine livery, for 2 people
room for 9 days, board 16 days

Park Hotel

Grand Pacific Hotel

Lake Side Cottages

Tax Bills

Jan. 10 - Nov., 1885

22 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis

[City of St. Louis] Office
of President of Public
Improvements

State, School & City Taxes

vehicle license - one horse wagon,
two horse wagon, 2 horse barouche
to Allen & Vieths for work on St. Charles &
4th streets
to Lyenite Granite Co. - work done on 5th st.
to Fruin-Bambrich Constr. for work on Alley

Lessee

Property

James Taussig
Henry Walters
Henry Householder
Henry Wahlmeyer
Robert Leggatt
John Wieneck
Wm. C. Jamison

Grand ave (Shaw subd)
(Lindell & Shaw subd)
Poplar (Horrell's subd.)
Alley (Horrell's subd.)
Grand ave. (Shaw subd.)
13th st. (Horrell's subd.)
Chestnut (could be owner)

Owner

Property

Henry Shaw

Shaw subd.
Prairie des Noyers
Lindell & Shaw subd.
Downtown
(Shaw's subd.)

Shaw's Garden (received
by Shaw)

Books, Painting, Subscriptions
and Memberships

Jan. - Nov. 24, 1885

16 mss

Academy of Science of St. Louis
Indianapolis & St. Louis Rwy.
Shaw School of Botany,
Wm. Trelease, Dir.
Moder & Heffernan
Levison & Blythe Stationery Co.
Redheffer & Koch

Membership
freight
books
pictures framed, cleaning paintings
record index
mdse.

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 5

Books, Paintings, Subscription, cont'd

David G. Francis
R. P. Studley & Co.
Sypher & Co.
St. Louis Advance

encyclopedias, misc. books
binding
titles - named
subscription

Horse Related

Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1885

60 mss

Goodyear Rubber Co.
T. Grimsley & Co.
J.R. Hinton
Camp Spring Mill Co.
Chas. F. Sievers
Henry A. Hammel
Theodore J. Brauer
Charles Wieneck
Geo. Grassmuck
Wesley Fallon
John Kirby
D. Cordes
Comfort-Henry Ice Co.
Nathan Cord
Maxwell Bros
Otto Oetters
L. Spellbrink
Jas. Cunningham & Son Co.
John C. Jansen & Co.

Horse covers, white officers coat
harness
horse boots, harness
feed, bran
salt, feed, hay forks, brooms
repairs to harness, bridle
harness, carriage lines
shoes, barrow wheel
hay, oats
carriage repairs, \$286.00 carriage hire 93 days
shoes
oats, corn, bran
hay
repairing coach
horse \$250
spent bark
stabling
4 passenger spring wagon
horse shoes

Building Expenses- Commercial and
Rental-Downtown

Jan. Dec. 28, 1885

176 mss

Globe Printing Co.

Benj. Lynds & Co.
Sam'l D. Warren & Co.
L. C. Hudson & Son
F. W. Saunderson
Graham & Peters
Pullio Brothers
Jacob Kempf
Norris & Brothers
Wm. H. Simpkins
Henry Whitney
Joseph Rinèr

advertising - see also bills filed in
Bldg. .. Tower Grove Area
general carpentry work
roofing
window repair & painting
tin work (gutters, etc.)
plumbers & gas fitters
cast iron work
rubble masonry, stone masonry on Front st.
plumbers
general repair work
Plumbing & gas fitting
brickwork on Levee between Wash. & Vine

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 6

Building Expenses - Commercial and
Rental - Downtown cont'd

Kerwin, Andreas & Klages
Kerwin & Andreas
Hull & Cozzens
Julius F. Lorenzen
St. Louis Gas - Light Co.
M. Kirkwood

Chas. Dauernheim
Bromwich & Adams
A. C. Dunlevy
Arthur Irwin & Son
A. Norton
Flesh & Mook
Wm. C. Alsdorf & Co.
John Nickolas
John Dopp
Thos. Morrison
Emil Waldecker
T. F. & J. A. Hayden
E. Marschuetz & Son
J. J. Basset
Missouri Republican

Geo. I. Barnett & Son

F. A. Drew Glass Co.
Missouri State Mutual Insurance
Fire and Marine
Mound City Mutual Fire and
Marine Insurance Co.

locksmiths
locksmiths
work on cornice
plumber & gas fitter
service
for building or major work done to warehouse
on Levee st.

wallpaper
plastering
flashings
cleaning off rubbish
whiteneing & plaster work
painting
elevator repair
haul ashes
chimney work
elevator rope
tin work
roof repairs
metal workers
carpenters

advertising see also bill filed in Bldg. -
Tower Grove Area
architectural services for warehouse on Levee
Commercial, statement of costs (not bill)
on above.

reglazing
insurance premiums
Insurance premiums

Building Expenses - Commercial and
Rental - Tower Grove Area

Jan. - Dec. 1885

54 mss

Benj. Lynds
Norris & Brother
Wm. H. Simpkins
Chas. Dauernheim
Kerwin, Andreas & Klages
Kerwin & Andreas
A. Norton
L. C. Hudson & Son
Emil Waldecker

carpenter
plumbers
general repair work
wall paper
locksmiths
locksmiths
whitening & plaster work
reglazing & painting
tin work

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

Building Expenses - Commercial and
Rental - Tower Grove Area cont'd

J.&J. Basset	carpenters
Globe Printing Co.	advertising
Missouri Republican	advertising
H. Manegold	grading on Shaw pl.
James Gurney	superintending grading of Shaw pl. No. 2

Building Expenses - Residences and
Unidentified

Jan. 12 - Dec. 31, 1885

41 mss

C.H. Vaughn	plastering, whitening
Thorn & Hunkins	cement
Chas. Dauernheim	wallpaper
Wm. H. Simpkins	paving repair
Graham & Peters	repair - plumbing
F. W. Bruggeman	carpenters
Evens & Howard	sewer repair supplies
L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co.	mdse.
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.	
Grote & Scott (stamped S.E.	paint
Grote Paint Store Co.)	
successors to Pettes & Leathe	
Thos. Morrison	elevator rope
Hull & Cozzens	copper work on summer house
Raymond Dobynes	new roof on 7th & Locust
Goetz & Cobb	cement
Collier White Lead & Oil Co.,	linseed oil, lead
F. A. Drew Glass Co.	
Goodyear Rubber Co.	hose
Benj. Lynds & Co.	
Pacific Iron Works- F. Guerdan	iron work
Edward T. Cooke	bells
E. Voigt	paint supplies
Philibert & Johanning Mfg. Co.	blinds, wood, door
Schureman Bros. & Co.	sprinkling
Lime Assn. of St. Louis	lime

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.
Jan. - Dec., 1886

12 mss

Renters:

Adams, Paul (also Adam, Paul)
Alkire & Co.
Allen, M.
Annan, R.P.

Bade, F. W.
Barnett, Geo. J.
Belts, M.
Bishop & Spear
Boepple, J. (also Boepples)
Bohné (also Boehn) A.
Bolte, J.
Brockman, A. (also Brockman, B.)
Brown, N.
Burchard, H. L. (also Burchard, H. K.)
Butler, J. G.

City of St. Louis
Conover, Wm.
Cribbs, J.J.
Curry, Sandy

Dedier, O.
Denman, T.F.
Dewes, A. H. & Co.
Downton, R. L.
Drew, F.A.

Egging, Hy. G.
Ely and Walker
Ennes, J.A.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

p.2.

Renters (cont.) :

Felton, S. M.
Finke & Nasse
Forbes, Bro.
Freund, A. & AD.

Goelitz, G.
Grote & Scott

Hass, E.
Hagey & Wilhelm
Hermann Saul & Otto
Hills & Fritz
Homes, F. I.
Hudson, N. C.

Jamieson, W. C. & M. E.
Janssen, Geo, J. & D.
Jenkins & Sass
Jones Edwards & Co.

Kelley-Goodfellow & Co.
Kinsella, W. J.
Kirkling, S.
Krite, M. R. & Co.

Leathe, S.H.
Lipman, L.
Luhrs, E.

McCarthy, M.
McCullough, J. T.
McWilliams, J. W.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

p.3

Renters (cont):

Mercantile Club
Michel, H. & Bros.
Middleton, W. P.
Minor, J.
Mowdroska, F.)
Mohr, C. J.
Molar, Hy.
Montgomery, M. M.
Moody, J.
Mooney, J. F.
Morrise, Julius
Mound City Paint Co.

Nagel, F. A. (also Nagle, F.A.)
Nickolii, Jns.
Niederwiser, T. (also Tony)
Nulsen (also Nielsen) M. A.
Nurses Training School

Obear, Wm. F.
Ober, F.
Ovens, Wm.

Pauk, Hy. & Son
Perks & Weber
Peters, J. (also Julia)
Pfeiffer, C. (also Pfeffer, C.)
Pullis, A.

Reynolds, Thos. R.
Risse, N.
Ritter, C.
Rohlfing, Wm.
Rothan & Co.

Schrank, George
Scruggs, G. A.
Strautman, (also Strathman) A.
Studt, R. (also Roman)
Sullivan, J.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

p 4

Renters:

Thompson, P.T.

Union Depot Co.

Wabash Railway

Wade, J.

Whitelaw, Bros.

Williams, J. W. (also Williamson, J.W.)

Woelker, C.

Wood, A. D.

Wright, Gm.

Yakel, P. (also Yackel, P.)

Young, Edon

Yourtee, S. L.

New Hampshire Ins. Co. covering fire losses in 1886 for properties
located on North 2nd Street -- Nos. 612-618.

Asa Gray Letters

Jan. 16 - Sept. 4, 1886

3 Mss.

Letters (copies) to Asa Gray regarding Gray's publishing of Engelmann's books from:

Henry Shaw, St. Louis.

Philanthropy

Oct. 11 - Dec. 27, 1886

8 Mss.

Letters to Shaw requesting him to purchase the Bishop Robertson library for the Missouri Historical Society from:

Emil Pretorius, Chairman, Missouri Historical Society		
Edmund P. Walsh, Secretary		
Oscar W. Collet, Committee Member		
Marshall S. Snow, "	"	"
James O. Broadhead, "	"	"
P. L. O'Reilly (?) M. D., Committee Member		
Charles Balmer,	"	"
Chas. W. Stevens, M. D.,	"	"
Charles T. (?) Stevens, M. D.	"	"
Jos. Bryce	"	"
B. J. Mes (?)	"	"
Chas. F. Lozel (?)	"	"

Letters to Shaw thanking him for his purchase of the Bishop Robertson library from:

Edmund P. Walsh, Secretary
Oscar Collet
Edward G. Mason
S. Waterhouse

Statuary

Sept. 24 - Oct. 23, 1886

18 Mss.

Letters to Jos. Franklin, Chairman of the Committee of Arrangements for the unveiling of the statue of Columbus regretting or accepting the invitation to the unveiling program from:

Wm. F. Switzler, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C.
Geo. E. Leighton, Newport, Rhode Island
James Parton, Newburyport, Massachusetts
Thomas L. Snead, New York City, New York
J. G. Blaine, Bar Harbor, Maine
Geo. H. Morgan to Jos. Franklin, W. H. Thomson et al, Columbia, Missouri
J. C. Jones, Columbia, Missouri
Benson J. Lossing, Dover Plains, New York
H. W. Beckwith, Danville, Illinois
James Schouler, Boston
Edw. D. Neill, St. Paul, Minnesota

Statuary (cont.)

Letters to David H. MacAdam, Secretary of Committee of Arrangements, from:
Amos Parry, Providence, Rhode Island
Charles Gayarré
Geo. Bancroft, Newport, Rhode Island
Geo. E. Leighton, New York City, New York
Geo. G. Barnum, Buffalo, New York
John Gilmary Shea, Elizabeth, N..J.

Telegram to C. M. Woodward from:
D. C. Gilman, Baltimore

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1886
Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS

Box 1

Leases

May 1 - Dec. 14, 1886

3 Mss.

Indenture, Henry Shaw to Hermann Timmé, 110 feet land on Arsenal Street.

Indenture, Henry Shaw to James Campbell, one acre land on Arsenal Street and Kingshighway.
(1 copy)

Indenture, Henry Shaw to L. Pschierér, a piece of Garden land on Shaw Ave.
by Old Manchester Road.

Garden

Dec. 1, 1886

1 Ms

Proposal, accepted, to furnish and erect in the Garden a granite pedestal
from:

J. W. Mitchell, Agent, Hurricane Granite Co., Rockland, Me.

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Philanthropy

Dec. 20, 1886

Warde B. Chittenden tres.
Missouri Historical Society

City Mission
for purchase of Library of Bishop
Robertson receipt signed by Mrs. C. F.
2 Mss Robertson

Views

Aug. 28 - Oct 2, 1886

Boehl & Koenig

stereo views

Surveyors & Attorneys

March 22 - October 20, 1886

10 Mss

James L. Blair

fee for deeds, release of
deeds of trust of (L. D. Damison)
book 476 p 447

Wm. H. Cozzens

surveying land in Prairie des Noyers
Common fields for Shaw & for Mrs.
Mary L. Tyler by her agent, Capt.
Silas Bent.

Sterling & Webster Abstract

E. side of Tower Grove Ave from Shaw
Ave. to Magnolia Ave. & W. side of
Grand Ave from Shaw to (Flora) Ave.
lot S. W. 1/4 of City Block No. 130
at the N. E. Corner of 7th & Chestnut.

James McCaffery, Justice
Jas. F. Ryan, Constable
P. O'Connell, Justice
Timothy J. Conway, Constable
Patrick Sheean, Justice
P. J. Cuman, Constable

Court Costs in case of:
Henry Shaw vs. J. Bolte
Court costs in case of:
Henry Shaw vs. Wm. & Mary Jamison
Court costs in cases of:
Henry Shaw vs. Madison Belt
" " vs. Ed. Young

Henry D. Laughlin, Attorney

Claim for damages to property of
Thos. Moony by building done by
Mr. Shaw on adjacent property

Office Clerk Circuit Court, City
of St. Louis, Chas. H. Vogel,
Clerk

Court costs in case of:
James E. Kaime, et al vs. The Rector
Church Warden & Vestryman of Mount
Calvary Church of St. Louis. Received
of D. H. MacAdam.

Tower Grove Park

Jan. 1 - Aug. 13, 1886

2 Mss.

Gustave Stumpp

see June 1 bill filed in Bldg. Expenses
Residences and Unidentified

The Lime Assoc. of St. Louis
Mr. Myer & Bro.

lime, black and white
haul statue of Columbus from Union
Depot to Tower Grove Park.

Pickel Marble & Granite Co.

see Nov. 11 bill file in Mausoleum

Group 4

RECEIPTED BILLS

page 2

Garden

Jan 1 - Dec 23, 1886

53 Mss

The Ludlow -Saylor Wire Co.
 Plant Seed Co.
 Chas. F. Sievers
 Henry A. Dreer (Philadelphia)
 T. F. & J. A. Hayden
 Hiram Stidolph
 Union Line
 De Veer & Boomkamp (Holland)
 John Saul (Washington, D.C.)
 Hovey & Co. (Boston)
 The Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
 Michel Plant and Seed Co.
 Peoria Pottery Co. (Illinois)
 Wm. P. Coad
 Eureka Gravel & Sand Comp.
 Kruijff & Co. (Rotterdam)
 Pullio Brothers
 Wm. H. Simpkins

Charles H. Wyman & Co.
 L. M. Rumsey Mfg.
 Missouri Pottery Co.
 Wm. Smith

Hitchings & Co.
 H. Manegold
 Donk Bros
 W. Richardson
 Charles Wieneck

Otto Oeters Leather Co.
 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy RR.Co.
 Norris & Brother
 Goetz & Cobb
 Ernst Neuer
 C. Morschel
 Gustave Stumpp

Philibert & Johanning

Flower stands
 vegetable seeds by name
 cord wood
 plants by name
 repair Casino roof
 lilies
 peat & cocoa fibre
 bulbs
 plants or seeds by name
 seeds
 brick?
 seeds & plants, some by name & sphagnum
 pots
 bookcases for museum
 gravel signed by James Gurney
 bulbs by name
 special sash weights
 repairs, chimney, walls cistern, etc.signed
 by James Gurney
 duty on bulbs
 pump repair
 pots
 plastering & whitening Strobels House &
 brick cottage on Magnolia
 smoke boxes & grates
 coal, Macadam - signed by J. Gurney
 coal
 catching moles & gophers
 cart repair - signed by James Gurney,
 Jan 15 bill filed in Horse
 load of tan
 freight on ?
 pump repair
 lime
 bone meal
 gravel
 sprinkler repairs, see also bill of Jun 1
 filed under Bldg--Residences
 see bill May 31 - Bldg ...Residences

Mausoleum Mar 3 - Dec 24, 1886

10 Mss

Hull & Cozzens

Pickel Marble & Granite Co.

R. Longwith
 Wm. F. Cozzens

Christopher & Simpson Architectural
 Iron & Foundry Co.

wire netting, repairs at plant house,
 work on Mausoleum
 marble pedestal for Columbus
 marble for Sarcophagus
 work on Mausoleum
 roof work on gate house, screens for
 Mausoleum, repair plant house
 doors for Mausoleum

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

Box 2

page 3

Statuary Sept. 10 - Dec. 15 1886

2 Mss

R. Longwith
Pickel Marble & Granite co.

work on Temple of Victory
filed under Mausoleum

Horse Related Jan 2 - Dec 27, 1886

42 Mss

Nathan Card
Theodore J. Brauer
Charles Wieneck

carriage repair
tack
hew wagon
wagon repair & horse shoeing signed by
Joe Lesyna
some things signed by James Gurney and by
Dairyman
bran
feed, brooms, etc.
feed
veterinarian
horse shoes, signed by Joe Lesyna
hay & feed
tack
horse shoes
bus & wagon rental?
horse shoes
repair manger in stable
see also bill Jan 6. filed Bldg. ...
Residences.

Camp Spring Mills Co.
Chas. F. Sievers
Geo Grassmuck
C. W. Crowley
John Kirby
Joh H. Evill & Co.
J. R. Hinton
John C. Jansen
St. Louis Transfer Co.
P. E. Flanagan
F. W. Brueggeman

Building Exp. Residences & Unidentified, Jan 1 - Dec. 31. 1886. 52 Mss

Philibert & Johanning Mfg. Co.
Wm. H. Simpkins
Merchants Despatch Transportation Co.
(N.Y.)
Ringen Stove
Charles Humes
R. Longwith
S. E. Grote Paint & Stove Co.
L. M. Rumsey mfg. & Co.
Chas Dauernheim
Union Sign Works Co
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Williams, Russell & Co., New York
Chauncey C. Ryder, New York
Waterbury & Force, New York
Baker & Williams, New York
Shickle, Harrison & Howard Iron Co.
Collier White Lead & Oil Co.

hauling, sawdust, shingles, lumber,
mouldings, etc.
general repair work
freight on cement from Williams Russell
Co. ordered by J. E. Kaime & Co.
for a/c rendered
hardware
stone work
paint
repairs to (Pat. Aquaject)
shades
?
brick?
duties, storage & cartage on cement
import cement
shipping cement
warehousing & shipping cement
mdse
lead

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Building Exp. Residences & Unidentified, Jan 1 - Dec. 31 (cont.) 1886

French Silvering & Ornamental GlassCo.	lead glass (window)
C. H. Vaughn	plastering & brickwork
Evens & Howard	mdse (clay work such as pipe & tile)
Gustave Stumpff	metal repairs for house, house where Joe stay, Mr. Gurney house?
	sprinkler repair, signed by James Gurney
Philibert & Johanning Mfg. Co.	May 31, 1886, lumber, mouldings, etc.
	has some items for Jas. Gurney,
	Coad, Mike McCree and (Taylor Ave.
Graham & Peters	plumbers and gas fitters
F. W. Brueggemann	carpentry repairs
Julius Morisse	see bills filed under <u>Personal</u>
Hull & Cozzens Mfg. Co.	" " " " <u>Garden, Mausoleum</u>
Wm. Cozzens	metalwork, see also bills filed under <u>Garden, Mausoleum</u>
Missouri State Mutual Fire & Marine Insurance Co. of St. Louis	Insurance. Bldgs. 7 & 8 on 7th and Locust
Alex. Baptiste	wash & put up awnings
F. A. Drew Glass Co	glass
Thos. Lane	chimney sweep
A. H. Wallis	stained glass
Benj. Lynds & Co.	window repair
Geo. F. Heffernan	glass for windows, gilding
Francis Guerdan	iron work such as railings, etc.
Edward T. Cooke	room bells repair

Personal Jan 2 - Dec. 31. 1886

139 Mss

Jos. A. Droz	clock & clock repair
St. Louis Gas-Light Co.	gas
John C. Zallee	clothing?
H. Manegold	coal
St. Louis Bridge & Tunnel R. R.	coal
Schaeffer, Bros & Powell	soap
J. F. Schlueter	carrier <u>St. Louis Post-Dispatch</u>
McKinley & Downman	coal
Sylvester Coal Co.	coal
Chas. F. Sievers	cordwood, also bill of April 8, seed oats
	for farm, bill Dec. 6 filed in <u>Garden</u>
	bill Nov. 8. filed in <u>Horse</u>
F. W. Henze Steamboat Supplies, Bakery	baked goods
M. W. Alexander	medicines

Group 4

RECEIPTED BILLS

Page 5

Personal (cont.)

Polack's
 C. I. Aber
 Keith & Bozzalla
 Julius Morisse
 John Burke & Son
 Goodyear Rubber Co.
 F. A. Durgin
 David Nicholson
 Paul Gelpi & Bro
 George Milford
 Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney
 Henry Kracke
 Ringen Stove Co.
 W. B. Milford
 Comfort-Henry Ice Co.
 E. Jurgens
 St. Bernard Dollar Store Co.
 Jos. Schiller & Co.
 Indianapolis & St. Louis R.R.
 Chas. F. Sievers
 P. Adam's Ornamental Confectionery
 Trenton Coal Co.
 T. B. Boyd & Co.
 Brainerd & Co.
 Gibert Brothers
 Gustave Stummpp

Merchants Despatch Transportation Co.
 (N. Y. City)

Forbes, Brother & Co.
 J. Kennard & Son
 Dr. Thos. J. Harvey
 Scarrit Furniture Co.
 Wm. Stephan
 Consolidated Coal Co. of St. Louis
 Lammert Furniture Co.
 Chas. E. Wehner
 R. P. Studley & Co.
 A. L. Geserich
 Donk Bros
 Udell & Crumden
 A. A. Mellier
 H. Grone Brewery Co.
 Ira Boutell
 Simmons Hardware Co.

overcoat, mdse
 Alaskas' shoes, overgaiters, etc..
 cleaning
 gen. hardware
 paultry
 boots
 replating, silverware
 fancy foods
 wine
 oysters
 linens, yd. goods
 charcoal
 boiler, repair ice box, pan, etc.
 oysters & crackers
 ice
 carrier for Missouri Republican
 Chamber set
 silk hat
 spirits
 groceries
 cakes & candy
 coal
 handkerchiefs
 lamps & oil
 shirts
 see bills Jan 1, Mar 4, and Aug. 1 filed
 in Garden
 spirits
 tea
 tapestry, yd goods, lining of sleeves
 professional services
 furniture
 coal
 coal
 loan of folding chairs
 coal
 (invitation) card & address (cards)
 repair copper tea
 coal
 woodenware
 chamois
 mdse
 groceries
 Lamp & shade

Group 4

RECEIPTED BILLS

page 6

Personal (cont.)

Great Central Route "Blue Line"
Chicago & Alton RR. Co.
Leonhard Roos
James Burnside & Son
Samuel Cupples Wooden Ware
Greeley-Burnham Grocer Co.

freight on (undecipherable)
wolf gauntlets
corks
1/2 doz. Ex (I) H. (tubs or Lubs)
1/2 doz. star pails

Building Expenses, Commercial & Rental Tower Grove Area
Jan 4 - Dec 2, 1886

22 Mss

Wm. H. Simpkins
A. Norton,
R. Longwith
Norris & Brother
Chas. Dauernheim
L. C. Hudson & Son
Kerwin, Andreas & Klages
J. J. Basset
Chs. Vaughn
Coad & Proctor

repair sewer, clean flues
whitening & plaster work
stone work
plumbing
wall paper
reglaze glass
locksmith
carpenters, - general repair
plastering
built addition to frame cottage on Tower
Grove Ave.

Building Expenses, Commercial & Rental - Downtown Jan.1- Dec.27, 1886 200 Mss

J. H. Bright
George Conn
Fay Gas Fixture Co
Wm H. Simpkins
J. J. Basset
L. C. Hudson
Kerwin, Andreas & Klages
C. Andreas
Norris & Brother
Benj. Lynds & Co.
The Globe Printing Co.
Forbes tea

Flesh & Mook
Chas Dauernheim
Chessman & Christie
Missouri State Mutual Fire and
Marine Insurance Company

chimney repair
elevator repair
gas fixture repair
gen. repair, hauling, etc.
carpenter, gen. repairs
reglazing windows, painting
locksmith
repair iron gates, locksmiths
plumbers
general repairs
advertising
painted front of bldg. which they rent
Apr .1.
painters
wallpaper
major works on building 7th & Washington
insurance premiums

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 7

Building Expenses, Commercial & Rental, Downtown (cont.)

A. Norton	whitening & plaster work
P. M. Bruner & Co.	granitoid sidewalk
Hull & Cozzens mfg. Co.	metalwork
Sam'l D. Warren & Co.	roofing
Geo I. Barnett	architectural services
Graham & Peters	plumbers & gas fitters
The Missouri Republican	Advertising
A. Rogers	stonework, brickwork, carpenter work
F. W. Mott- Assessor & Collector	notice about bursted hydrant.

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc. Jan. 16 - Nov. 19, 1886 13 Mss.

P. H. Murray	1 yr. subscription to "St. Louis Advance"
Enno Sander, treas.	membership, Academy of Science of St. Louis
St. Louis News Co.	books by name
David G. Francis (New York City)	" " "
John A. Scholten	photographs
Sypher & Co. (New York City)	books
Moder & Heffernan	framing and gilding
Geor. F. Heffernan	framing
R. P. Studley & Co.	printing 500 copies of <u>Economic Plants</u> , binding
St. Louis Bridge & Tunnel RR.	freight on one box of statuary
Charles H. Wyman & Co.	duty on works of art

Tax Bills and Vehicle Licenses

20 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis

[City of St. Louis] Office of
President of Board of Public
Improvement
[City of St. Louis] Treasury Dept.
Comptroller's Office

State School and City Taxes

vehicle license - one horse wagon,
two horse carriage, two horse wagon
Special bill for paving of N. & S. Alley
by J.E. Perkinson & Adam Kern

special bill for widening of Chestnut st.

Lessee

James Taussig
Nicholas Rissie
Henry Walters
Henry Housholder
Henry Wahlmeyer
Robert Leggatt
Lidia Moerrs

Property

Grand (Shaw Ave.)
Washington Ave.
Kingshighway (Lindell & Shawsub)
Poplar (Horrell's sub)
Alley (Horrell's sub)
Grand Ave. (Shaw Ave.)
Chestnut st. (could be owner?)

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

PAGE 8

Tax Bills cont'dOwnerProperty

Henry Shaw

Chestnut (listed to E. Dameron who notes he
isn't owner but Shaw is)

Henry Shaw

property unidentified in Lindell & Shaw sub.
Downtown
Prairie des NoyersShaw's Garden(receipted by
Henry Shaw)Downtown
Shaw Ave.
Shaw's Sub.
Prairie des Noyer

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.
Jan. - Dec., 1887

14 mss

Renters:

Adams, Paul, (also Adam, Paul)
Alkire & Co.
Allen, M.
Annan, R.P.

Bade, F. W.
Barnett, Geo. J.
Bishop & Spear
Boepple, J (also: Boepples, J.)
Brockman, A. (also Brockman, B.)
Brown, N.
Burchard, H. L. (also H. K.)
Butler, J. G.

Carnes, Geo. E.
City of St. Louis
Conover, Wm.
Cornelius, Jesse, tres. (also Mrs.)
Cribbs, J. J.
Currey, Sam
Curry, Sandy

Campbell, Jas. rental for pasture land on June 30, 1887 - on Arsenal
St. to May 1, 1887. Henry Shaw's signature.

Dedier, O.
Denman, T. F.
Dewes, A. H. & Co.
Dick, C.
Dodge, Thos.
Downton, R. L.
Drew, F. A.
Dryer, W.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

p.2.

Egging, Hy. G.
Ely and Walker

Felton, S. M.
Finke & Nasse
Finneran, Jas.
Flecke, C.
Forbes, Bro
Freund, A. & AD.

Gantt, Ester
Goelitz, G.
Grace, B.
Grote & Scott

Haas, E. (also Hass, E.)
Hagey & Wilhelm
Hennessy, Theo.
Hills & Fritz
Homes, F. J. Tres.
Hudson, M. C.
Hulsen, M.A.
Hunter, Frank.

Janssen, Geo, J. & D.
Jenkins, & Sass
Jones Edwards & Co.

Kelley-Goodfellow & Co.
Kelloxx, C. P. & Co.
Kendrick, C. M.
Kelty, J. (also Keltz, J.)
Kinsella, W. J.
Kirkling, S.
Klohry, Chas.
Krite, H. R. & Co.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

p.3.

Lang, J. C.
Leathe, S. H.
Lipman, L.
Luhrs, E.

McWilliams, J. W.

Manning Hagey & Co.
Manutel, A. M. (also: Manutell)
Mercantile Club
Michel, H. & Bros. (also Michael)
Middleton, W. P.
Miller, Alex
Minor, J. (also Minon)
Modrovska, F. (also: Mowdrovska, F.)
Molar, Hy.
Montgomery, M.M.
Morrise, Julius
Mound City Paint Co.

Nagel, F. A.
Nickoli, Js.
Niederwiser, Tony
Nulsen, M. A.
Norris, Ed.
Norris, P.
Nurses Training School

Obear, Wm. F.
Ober, F.
Owens, L. S.

Pauk, Hy & Son.
Perks, Thos & Son
Perks & Weber
Peters, Julia
Petersen, Otto
Pfeiffer, C. (also: Pfeffer, C.)
Post, L. W.
Pullis, A.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

p.4.

Reynolds, Thos. R.
Rhoades, Wm.
Risse, N. (for taxes)
Rogers Foundry Co. & L. W. Hemp
Rowley, Ga.

Saul & Herman
Schrack, George
Schubert, Otto
Scruggs, G. A.
Sessel, J.
Strautman, A. (also Strathman, A.)
Studt, Roman
Sullivan, J.
Swope, Joel & Bro.

Union Depot Co.

Wabash Railway
Wade, J.
Wells, H. A. & Co.
Whitelaw, Bros.
Woelker, C. assignee
Wood, A. D. or H. D.
Wright, Gm

Yakel, P.
Yourtee, S.L.

List of the Insurance Companies covering fire losses in 1887 for properties located on North 2nd Street - Nos. 506, 509, 511, 514, and 516.

Fire Association of Philadelphia
New York Underwriters
Queen of England, Ins. Co.
American of New York
Lancashire of England
Rhode Island of Providence
Commercial of Calif.
Citizens of Cincinnati
New Hampshire Ins. Co.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1887
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 1

Asa Gray Letters

Mar. 19 - Oct. 26, 1887

2 Mss.
(2 copies
of each)

Letters (photocopies) to Asa Gray from:

Henry Shaw, St. Louis, regarding Gray's publishing Engelmann's books.

Garden

April 14, 1887

1 Ms

Letter to Shaw from:

Kruijff & Co., Rotterdam, regarding problems of delivery of Shaw's letters
and orders to Kruijff's for bulbs.

Philanthropy

Jan. 3 - Jan. 17, 1887

5 Mss.

Letters to Shaw expressing appreciation for his purchase and subsequent gift
to the Missouri Historical Society of the Bishop Robertson library from:

C. H. Hardin, Mexico, Missouri.

John Gilmar~~er~~ Shea, Elizabeth, N. J.

T. M. Cockrell, Washington, D. C.

Francis Parkman, Boston.

Silas Bent, Granite Block, St. Louis.

probably F.

Tower Grove Park

May 18, 1887

1 Ms.

Proposal to Commissioners of Tower Grove Park to furnish music at the park for the season of 1887 from:

Postlewaite Band, Jos W. Postlewaite, Leader.

Mr. Voldine Schopp

Jacob Stueck

Aug. Washansen

John Kline

Hermann Koop

John Degan

Jos. Hertlitchka

Edmond Burliss

Aug. Londermann

H. Tomsie

Chas. Thule

O. Miller

H. Rhutz

John Bohachek

H. Kolb

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 1

Attorneys, Surveyors, Legal Suits

Jan. 6 - Dec. 10, 1887

8 mss

Sterling & Webster

exam. of title - lot in blk 129 - 21 ft.
front on Olive- owned by (Wiley) Rudolph
fees

Fisher & Rowell

Court cost:

Patrick Sheehan, Justice &
Michael Devitt(?), Constable

- 1- Henry Shaw vs Wm. Conover, Ella Service
- 2 -Henry Shaw vs. E. Gant & Alexander Moore
- 3- Henry Shaw vs. Thomas Hennessy
- 4- Henry Shaw vs. J. Wade
- 1- Henry Shaw vs. Marcus Saul

Jas. Manly, Constable

"Lost Bonds"

Apr. 30- June 24, 1887

5 mss

Fred Goseburck
Westliche Post
Anzeiger des Westens
Geo. Knapp & Co. (Mo. Repub.)
St. Louis Globe Democrat

receipt for \$300 reward for bonds found on 7th
ad for lost bonds
ad for lost bonds
ad for lost bonds
ad for lost bonds

Horse Related

Jan. 1 - Dec. 14, 1887

41 mss

John H. Evill & Co.
Charles Wieneck

Chas. F. Sievers

hay, oats, corn
wagon repairs- July 8- "farm items correct"
also signed by J. Gurney - signed Joe Lesyna
Jan. 10 bill signed by dairyman, Lesyna & Gurney
salt, bran, oats (see also Personal cord of
hickory to Mrs. Edom, some for coachman,
some for Joe Lesyna)
bran (Adams Express Co. also noted on bill 2/1/18.
mdse, tack, & repair
carriage repair
white wash stable
carriage (rent)
tack & repair (7/1/1887, signed Jos. Lesyna
12/1/1887 may be ordered by John Lesyna
2 carriage washers
carriage repair & rental

Camp Spring Mill Co.
Heidman - Benoist Saddlery Co.
Nathan Card
Frank Carroll
Jesse Arnot Livery Co.
Charles Horneyer

Dauernheim & Zupfer
McCall & Haase

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page2

Horse Related (cont.)

P. E. Flanagan
John Kirby
F. W. Brueggemann

horse shoes
horse shoes
nail up feed box, repair (bins & stable?)

Statuary

Feb. 17 - Oct 8, 1887

9 Mss

R. Langwith
Hurricane Isle Granite Co.
Geo or Wm G. ^{Barack} Baumett & Son.
Wm. F. Cozzens
William Basking

pedestal of Victory, plinth of pedestal for
Juno, limestone base for monument
pedestal for Juno, erection of monument in
front of Museum
commission on pedestal for Juno
personal work on statues - bill filed in Garden
rock & macadam

Philanthropy

Feb 22.-Apr 9, 1887

3 Mss

Hebrew Free School Society of St. Louis
Donation to Funeral of Sarah (Dean)
Humane Society of Missouri
Mercantile Library (see 3 mss in Books, paintings, etc.)

Garden

Jan 1 - Dec. 22, 1887

32 Mss

Brainard & Co. June 30
Goetz & Co.
Norris & Brother
Daniel C. Tracy
H. Manegold
Plant Seed Co.
Charles F. Sievers
Peter Henderson
T. F. & J. A. Hayden
Wm. H. Simpkins
Otto Oettlers Leather Co.
J. E. Joffray weigher
Ross J. Post & Co.
S. E. Grote Paint Store
Scarritt Furniture Co.

oil for garden filed in Personal
lime
April 1 bill is for Garden & House
plumbing, blacksmith work, signed by James Gurney
City register - coal
coal
vegetable seeds by name & seed potatoes
cord wood, well bucket, some wood maybe for
someplace other than garden
flower seeds by name
roof repair
building chimney
(spent) Bark
coal signed by Gurney
coal " " "
flour of sulphur
repair furniture, July 1, 1887, filed in Personal

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

Garden (cont.)

Wm. F. Cozzens

B. Stratmann

see also

Christian Busking, July 22,

Iron & tin work in Linnaean House
cord wood - signed by James Gurneyfiled under Statuary

(note: only coal receipts signed by Gurney are filed here, other coal receipts are filed in personal. Some items on bills from Julius Morisse filed in personal may be for garden.)

H. Manegold

Gustave Stummpp

(Hydroneth?) Water Filter Co. -

Karst

F. W. Rosenthal & Co.

Hitchings & Co.

Ernst Neuer

Thomas & Votaw

Thomas Thomas

see also Alex, Baptiste

cinders, filed under Bldg. Exp. - Tower Grove Area.repair sprinklers, ordered by Strobel
repair water filter

mdse

1 BIG Pit front & door

bonemeal

gravel, signed by James Gurney

gravel, " " " "

June 1, 1887, filed under PersonalBldg. Expenses - Residences and Unidentified, Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1887 34 Mss.

Wm. F. Cozzens

F. W. Brueggemann

E. Voight & Co.

S. E. Grote Paint-Stove Co.

Wm. H. Simpkins

Julius Morisse

Philibert & Johanning Mfg. Co.

Benj. Lynds & Co.

Graham & Peters

Geo. F. Heffernan

Ewens & Howard

Gustave Stummpp

Collier White Lead & Oil Co.

Edward T. Cooke

Fred Ewins

Goetz & Cobb

Kudlow & Taylor

gutter work, etc. on Ice House Apr. 21,
filed in Garden

repair window at 7th & Locust

paint, glass, insect powder, - Jan 1, 1887

glass for bookcase

paint, brushes, glass

pointing stone wall & repair pavement

misc. hardware

lumber, posts, shingles

hang storm sash

repair steam or gas fittings? plumbing

French plate for toilet stand

mdse, brick & clay goods

metal repairs

lead, linseed oil

locksmith & door bells

chimney sweeping, whitening & plastering

lime and cement

galvanized netting

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Books, Paintings, Subscriptions, etc. Jan 9 - Nov 8, 1887

13 Mss

Academy of Science of St. Louis
D. C. Heath & Co. (Boston)
(P) H. Murray, Ed.
Mercantile Library

membership fee
The Citizen, Vols 1 & 2
Subscription to "St. Louis Advance"
3 receipts for subscription for five
perpetual memberships, 3 receipts total
only 75 p/c.
portrait & frame *chess table*
binding for 131 vols. of Dr. Engelmann's
botanical works.
shipping on books
French books by name
Book - Wanderings of Naturalist
Autograph Album
framing

(I. A. Fraser, Jr.)
Mercantile Library

Union Line
David G. Francis, N.Y. City
John L. Roland
R. P. Studley & Co.
Geo. F. Heffernan

Mausoleum

Feb. 12 - Dec. 10, 1887

3 Mss

Barnett & Son.
R. Langwith

work rebuilding mausoleum
flaging for mausoleum

Tower Grove Park

June 28 - Sept 3, 1887

3 Mss

Sam's D. Warren & Co.
Gustave Stumpp
Norris & Brother

felt for Gurney House
metal repair
plumbing at Gurney residence

Personal

Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1887

143 Mss

Comfort-Henry Ice Co.
David Nicholson
The St. Louis Gas-Light Co.
Wm. Hyde, postmaster
Sylvester Coal Co.
Donk Bros & Co.
McKinley & Downman
Chas & Wehner & Co
Northern Ice
F. W. Henze, Steamboat Supplies,
Bakery

ice
liquor or wine, lemons, groceries
gas
post office box
coal
coal
coal
coal
cordwood
bakery items

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

Personal (cont.)

M. W. Alexander
Charles F. Sievers

Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney

Hartside Coal Co.
Julius Morisse
Wm F. Cozzens
Gustave Stumpp

Forbes, Brother & Co.
Clay Sexton, City Collector
E. Jurgens, carrier
Walther Bergner
George Miford
Guernsey Furniture
Ringen Stove Co.
W. W. Judy & Co.
Henry Sprenger
Samuel Cupples Wooden Ware Co.
Ira Boutell & Co.
St. Louis Clothing Co.
M. E. McNichol
Brainerd & Co.
Scaritt Furniture Co.
J. F. Schlueter - carrier
F. A. Durgin
J. Kennard & Sons
Keith & Bozzalla
Schaffer Bros & Powell
Goodyear Rubber Co.
Paul Gelpi & Bro
Schureman Bros & Co.
C. I. Aber
A. Witmar & Co.
Jos. A. Droz
T. B. Boyd & Co.
St. Louis Bridge & Tunnel R. R.
Ross J. Post & Co.
Wrought Iron Range Co.
Alex, Baptiste

medicines & prescriptions, soaps, candy
Sept. 2nd bill filed under Horse
groceries, cord wood
rug, yard goods, blankets, linens,
Jap. screen, fans, clothes
coal
hardware, household items
ranges & parts
Japanned waters (pitchers?)
see also bill of March 2, filed in Garden
tea
dog license
St. Louis Republican
mdse (china, glass)
oysters
bookcase
dishpan, slop bucket, tea pot, etc.
snipe, oranges
meat
ladder, woodenware
mdse (groceries)
clothes
suit & vest
oil, lamps-some for city, some for garden
repair furniture, some for garden, mirror
St. Louis Post Dispatch
repair coffee pot & () rack
rugs
cleaners
soap
drill
champagne
street sprinkling
shoes
lamps & china
clock repair
clothes
coal
coal
mdse
awnings

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 6

Building Expenses, Commercial & Rental, Tower Grove Area

23 Mss

Mar. 3 - Dec. 12, 1887

George Knapp & Co.

advertising (Mo. Republican) Dec. 10 filed
in Bldg. Downtown

Norris & Co.

plumbers

R. Longwith

work on chimney caps

F. L. Isaacs

paper hanging

A. Norton

whitening & plastering

Graham & Peters

plumber & gas fitter

Wm. H. Simpkins

open sewers & repair vaults, brick work

Flesh & Mook

painters

D.H. Booth & Co.

paper hanging

Sam'l D. Warren

roofing

Chas. Dauernheim

paper hanging

H. Manegold

grade street

St. Louis Post Dispatch

advertising Dec. 10, filed in Bldg....Downtown

Gustave Stumpp

see July 1 bill filed in GardenBuilding Expenses, Commercial & Rental Downtown Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1887 173 Mss

Benj. Lynds

general repairs

L. C. Hudson

painting

Norris - Co.

plumbers

Flesh & Mook

painting, glass

Wm. H. Simpkins

stone sidewalk, brick work, painting, gen.
repair, & hauling

A. Norton

whitening & plastering

J & J Basset

carpenters

C. Andreas & Son

locksmith

Norris & Brother

plumbers

Sam'l D. Warren

roofer

Smith, Beggs & Ranken

elevator repair, valves

Chas. Dauernheim

paper hanging

Mesker & Bro.

metal work

City of St. Louis

water

F.J. Mephem

plumber- 1233 Poplar, 506 Commercial

St. Louis Post Dispatch

advertising

Geo. Knapp & Co. (Mo. Republican)

advertising

Farm

Aug 8, 1887

1 Ms

S. S. Wade

reaping 7 acres oats (near) Grand & Floral
Ave.

Gustave Stumpp

repair milk can July 1 filed in Garden

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS

1887

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 7

Tax Bills and Vehicle Licenses

June 9 - Nov. 10 1887

18 mss

Taxing Body

[City of St. Louis] Office
of President of Board of
Public Improvements

special tax bill for work done on Linn st.
by Fred Hoeller, Contr.
work done on Alley st. by J.E. Perkinson,
and Fruin-Bambrick Construction Co.

State, School and City Taxes

Lessee

James Taussig
Nicholas Risse
Henry Walters
Henry Housholder
Henry Wahlmeyer
Robert Leggat
John Dent
Wiley Rudolph

Property

Grand (Shaw Ave.)
Washington Ave.
Kingshighway(Lindell & Shaw Sub.)
Poplar
Alley
Grand Ave. (Shaw Ave.)
St. Ange Ave. (Dillon) may be owner until 1888
May be owner of property - blk. 129 Olive
bordered by Nelson, DeMun, Shaw & Alley -
1888 taxes for same property paid by H. Shaw.

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown
Shaw Ave.
Prairie Des Noyes
319 N, 7th

Shaw's Garden(receipted
by Henry Shaw)

Downtown
Shaw Ave.
Prairie Des Noyes

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1887
Group 5 MISC. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Box 2

Tower Grove Park

February 1, 1887

1 Ms .

Order to pay A. Polker & Sons, Ghent, for Van Houtte, Ghent, bulbsealer and
nurseryman to:

Henry Shaw

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.

13 mss

Jan. - Dec., 1888

Renters:

Adams, Paul
Adams, Hy
Alkire & Co.
Allen, M.

Barnett, Geo. J.
Barrett, B. (also Barret, B.)
Bath, Wm.
Bevenue, A. (also Bevune, A.)
Boeme, H.
Boepple, J. (also Boepples)
Bott, John
Brockman, B.
Brown, N.
Bruner & Freund, store
Burchard, H.L. (or H.K.)
Burton, E.J.
Butler, J.G.

City of St. Louis
Cornelius, Jesse, (also: Mrs. Cornelius; Also Cornelius, Jesse, Treas.)
Cribbs, J.J.

Dedier, O.
Deere Mansur & Co.
Dehner, A.
Dick, C. Dish, G.
Dodge, Thos.
Downton, R.L.
Dryer, W. (also Dnyer)
Drew, F.A.

Eggling, Hy. G.
Ely and Walker

Felton, S.M.
Finke & Nasse (also Fink Nasse, and also Finke & Naasse)
Finneran, Jas.
Flecke, C.
Forbes, Bro.
Freund, A. & A. D.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

page 2

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.Renters

Geitz, Fred
Goelitz, G.
Goldsmith, Dr. A.
Grace, B.
Graw(?) Wm.
Grite, H. S. & Co.
Grote & Scott
Gruen, J.M. Also Gruen, Jacob)

Haas, E. (also Hass, E.)
Hagey & Wilhelm
Hendricks, A.
Herkert, F. (also Hekert, F.)
Hills & Fritz (also Hill & Fritz)
Homes, F. F. Tres. (also Homes, F. I. Treas, or Homes, F.J.)
Horstman, L. (also Horstmann, L)
Hudson, N.C.

Janssen, Geo. J & D
Jenkins & Sass
Jesse & Fass
Jones, Edwards & Co.
Jordan, J.

Kelley-Goodfellow & Co.
Kellogg, C.P. & Co.
Kendrick, C.M.
Kelty, J.
Kinsella, W. J.
Kirkling, S.
Krite H. R. & Co. (also Krite, H.R.) (also Kritte)

Lang, J. C.
Lawler, D.
Leathe, S.H.
Longworth, Thos.
Loose, Aug.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

page 3

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.Renters

McWilliams, J. W.

Manutel, A.M. (also Mauntel)

Miller, Alex

Mercantile Club

Michel, H. & Bros.

Middleton, W.P.

Modrovskia, F. (see also Mowdroska, and Modrowska)

Molar, Hy.

Mound City Paint Co.

Mooney, J.F.

Nagel, F.A. (also Nagle, F.)

Nickolii, Jns. (also Nickoli)

Niedermeier, C.

Niederwiser, T. (Tony)

Nielsen, M.A. (also Nulsen)

Norris, Ed.

Norris, P.

Nurses Training School

Obear, W.F.

Ober, F.

Pauk, Hy & Son

Perks, Thos. & Son

Peters, Julia

Petersen, O

Pfeiffer, C. (also Pfeifer, and Pfeffer, C.)

Post, L.W.

Priester, L.

Pullis, A.

Ramke, H. Sr.

Reynolds, Thos. R.

Richardson, Wm.

Rogers Foundry Co.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

PAGE 4

Renters:

Schmidt, H. A.
Schubert, Otto
Schwartz Bros.
Scruggs, G. A.
Sessel, J.
Simmons, Eliz
Speck, Jacob
Stern, L. (also: Sterne)
Serns, Jas.
Strautman, A. (also: Strathman)
Studt, Roman
Sullivan, J.
Sweeney, Chas.

Union Depot Co.

Wabash Reilway (also: Wabash & Western; Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific Rwy.)
White, G. M.
Whitelaw, Bros.
Woelker, C.
Wohrle, J.
Wood, A. D.

Young, Wm.
Yourtee, S. L.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1888
Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Box 1

Engelmann's Botanical Works, Sale of. March 15 - July 3, 1888

9 Mss.

Letters to Shaw from:

John C. Parker, Bookseller, Washington, D. C.

Wm. McCauley, Wilmington, Delaware.

American Express Co., by H. E. Rood, Agent.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Booksellers and Stationers, Chicago.

William Trelease, Prof. in Charge, The Shaw School of Botany.

H. Count Solms (Solms-Laubach, Hermann), Botanical Institute, Strasburg.

Garden

Dec. 5, 1888

1 Ms.

Letter to James Gurney from:

Reasoner Brothers, Royal Palm Nurseries, Manatee, Florida.

Group 4 RECEIVED BILLS

Page 1

Garden January 3 to August 31, 1888.

34 Mss

Charles Wieneck, wagon maker and horse shoer	horse shoes and repair
Ross J. Post & Col	coal
E. Voigt & Co.	glass and paint for museum
Robert J. Halliday	Seeds (named)
Michel Plant & Seed Co.	herb and veg. seeds (named)
Henry A. Dreer Seedsman and Florist (Phila)	seeds and plants (named)
Gustav Gapsch	cordwood
J. Christoph & Son	charcoal
Ernst Meuer	bonemeal
Peoria Pottery Co.	flower pots
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy RR. Co.	earthenware
Wm. F. Cozzens	gutter, time-museum, bill June 22, signed by Gurney, also plant house-elbows, pipes
Thomas Thomas	gravel
L. H. Pammel	services
Henry Roy	lawnmower sharpening
Philibert & Johanning	lumber, signed by J. Gurney
Hitchings & Co.	grates
Henry Gahl, plumber	plumbing supplies, labor
William Busking, paving, etc.	macadam, flagging - used in Grove
Charles F. Sievers	gloves, supplies
Goetz & Cobb	Mfg. of firebrick, sewer & pipe
F. Lesyna	water tubs
Libby & Williams	paper co.
Wade Bros.	cutting oats Magnolia Ave. signed by Jos. Lesyna
L. H. Pammel	wages

Horse related January 1 to December 31, 1888.

39 Mss

Chas. F. Sievers	feed
Geo P. Plant	feed
John H. Evill & Co.	feed
John Kirby	shoes
Charles Wieneck	shoes, wagon repair
George Moehre	harness
Charles Hornmeyer	harness - signed Jos. Lesyna (received by?)
Smithers & Block	feed & salt
McCall & Haase Carriage Co.	carriage repair
Chas Drew	harness
J. P. Carroll, carriages, etc.	second hand park wagon
F. G. Bruggeman	stable door
B. S. Saville	nickel plating bits
Wm. Dischert	repairing cart

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1888 Box 2
Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS page 2

Horse related (cont)

W. Willis shoes
P. E. Flanagan shoes

Statuary January 10 to December 4, 1888 3 Mss

R. Longwith pedestal of Victory
J. N. Mitchell letters on monument

Views Sept. 1st, 1888 1 Ms

Boehl & Koenig bill for services between may 27th
and September 1st. 1888

Mausoleum February 10, 1888 2 mss

R. Longwith flaging for mausoleum

Books, Subscriptions. Feb. 16 to Nov. 2, 1888 13 Mss

Henry Engau	botanical works
Charles H. Marot	subscription to Gardener's Monthly and Horticulturist
S. E. Cassino (Boston)	Scientist's Directory
William Wesley & Son (London)	"Botanical Magazine"
Poor' Manual of Railroads	
H.V. & H. W. Poor, publishers	
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co.	deliver books
Continental Fast Freight Line	drayticket - books
Geo F. Heffernan	frame lg. color lithograph
The Humane Society of Missouri	subscription
Scharr Bros.	engravers and stationers

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 3

Personal and Household - January 2 to Dec. 31, 1888.

126 mss

Ira Boutell & Co.	grocery
St. Louis Gas Light Co.	gas
Charles F. Sievers	cordwood
Sylvester Coal Co.	coal
Chas E. Wehner	coal
Henry Sprenger (Union Market)	bakery
David Nicholson	grocery, liquor, wine
Forbes, Brother & Co.	tea
F. W. Henze	bakery
Ross J. Post & Co.	coal
Geo Milford Oyster House & Rest.	mdse
Burke Bros	chickens
Paul Gelpi & Bro.	wine
J.C. Kaime & Bro.	
St. Louis & New Orleans	wine & champagne to Steamer Baton Rouge
Anchor Line.	
Scaritt Furniture Co.	mattresses per order of Mrs. R. Edom
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney	linens, fabrics
M. W. Alexander	prescriptions
Mermod & Jaccard Jewelry Co.	umbrella for Mrs. Edom
Geo. F. Heffernan	glass
Ringen Stove Co.	fixing grate in stove, etc.
C. I. Aber	shoes
Goodyear Rubber Co.	knee boots, officers coat
Gibert Brothers	gloves, socks, custom shirts
Dr. William Porter	medical services
Meyer Brothers & Co.	importers & druggists
Reinhold J. Tietze	druggist
Mellier Drug Co.	
Samuel Cupples Wooden Ware Co.	tubs, house equip.
J. Kennard & Sons	tapestry
Comfort - Henry Ice Co.	ice
Wrought Iron Range Co.	mds.
W. W. Judy	game & poultry to 18 E. Snipe
St. Louis Bridge & Tunnel Rrd.	coal
Joseph Laceune	beer to
	F. Freuning
Brainerd & Co.	lamp supplies, oil
Frank Meyer & Co.	fruits, game & poultry
G. H. Schirr	groceries
Thos. Thomas	cord wood
St. Louis Post-Dispatch	daily paper
Missouri Republic	daily and Sunday paper
City of St. Louis	dog licence
Safe Deposit & Trust Co of	safe-deposit renewal
St. Louis	
Graham & Peters, plumbers	repair couplings at boiler

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Personal and Household (cont)

Simmons Hardware Co.	meat hooks
L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co.	mdse.
Levison & Blythe Stationery Co.	Packaging materials

Tower Grove Park January 25 through December 31, 1888

3 Mss.

Levison & Blythe Stationery	Journals, supplies
George Knapp & Co.	
Philibert & Johanning Mfg.	building materials \$1,081.04 (attached is one bill labeled "private acc.")

Building Expenses - Commercial & Rental-Tower Grove Park Area

Jan. 18 - Oct. 31, 1888

27 mss.

George Knapp & Co.	advertising in the Missouri Republican
C. Andreas & son	locksmiths
Norris & Co.	plumbers
Hull & Cozzens mfg. Co.	contract work
Globe Printing Co.	advertising in Globe-Democrat
Chas. Dauernheim	wallpaper
G. Solari	fence between H. Shaw & Tyler " " " & Scott & Co.
St. Louis Post Dispatch	advertising
H. Willmore	painting
J.E. Kaime	papering & painting
L.C. Hudson & son	sign board painting
Wm. H. Simpkins	repair at Arsenal & Kingshighway
Wm. F. Cozzens	repair & contract work
J. & J. Basset	door & window repair
P. Connelly & son	whitening & patching
A. Norton	painting

Building Expenses - Residences & Unidentified

Jan. 31 - Dec. 31, 1888

32 mss.

Benj. Lynds & Co.	repairs
Philibert & Johanning	shingles, lumber
A.C. Dunlevy	stove pipe cleaning
Graham & Peters	pump repair
Julius Morisse	hardware
Collier White Lead & Oil Co.	lead
Wm. F. Cozzens	gutter & spout work
Newcomb Bros.	wallpaper
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.	
Goetz & Cobb	cement
Schaeffer Bros. & Powell	mdse.
Wm. H. Simpkins	brick jobber

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 5

Building Expenses - Residences & Unidentified (cont'd)

St. Louis Flagstone Co.	laying sidewalk
C. Andreas & Son	
Flesh & Mook	painters
E. Voigt & Co.	painting materials
Jos. Temple	assessor & collector rates
Norris & Co.	plumbers
F.W. Bruggeman	blinds

The Sayings Company	advertising for trustees sale by J.E. Kaime
---------------------	---

Building Expenses - Commercial & Rental- Downtown Jan. - Dec. 224 mss.

St. Louis Post Dispatch	advertising	1888
Phoenix Iron Works -		
Wm. Ellison & Son	elevator repair	
Mesker & Bro. (copper work)	roof repair, gutter work	
C. Andreas & Son	locksmith, elevator repair	
Wm. Alsdorf & Co.	elevator repair	
Flesh & Mook	painters	
J. & J. Basset	carpentry, new floor, roof repair	
Wm. H. Simpkins	brickwork, filling well, sewer	
Sam'l D. Warren & Co.	roofing work	
Norris & Co.	plumbers, new water closet	
Benj. Lynds & Co.	elevator repair & rebuilding	
Globe Printing Co.	advertising	
A. Norton	plastering	
Smith, Beggs, & Ranken	elevator repair	
Chas. Dauernheim Wallpaper Co.	wallpaper	
Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co.	roofing	
(successors to Sam'l D. Warren)		
Blackmer & Post	sewer pipe	
Missouri Republican	Geo. Knapp Co. advertising	
A. Goldsmith	keys, repair lock	
E. Sif	repair door & lock	
Wm. F. Cozzens	guttering & repair	
L.C. Hudson	painted-sign, brick, woodwork	
St. Louis Waterworks	valve boxes	
Ranken & Fritsch Fdry & Machine Co.	elevator repair	

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1888

Box 2

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 6

Tax Bills and Vehicle Licenses

April 30 - Dec. 16, 1888

61 mss

Taxing Body

City of St. Louis. Office of
President of Board of Public
Improvements.

Special Tax Bills for sprinkling districts
nos. 15, 16, 18, 21, 22, 23, 31, and 35

[City of St. Louis] Office of
President of Board of Public
Improvements.

Special Tax Bills for repairing foundation,
repaving, readjusting curbs. Work done by
Fred Skrainka, Allen & Vieths, Julius
Schneider, Contractors.

State, School and City Taxes

Lessee

James Taussig
Nicholas Risse
Henry Walters
Henry Housholder
Henry Wahlmeyer
Robert Leggat
John Dent
Edward Illsley

Property

Grand(Shaw Ave.)
Washington Ave.
Kingshighway(Lindell & Shaw)
Poplar
Alley
Grand Ave(Shaw ave)
St. Ange ave. (Dillon)
Morgan, Penn. ave.

Owner

Henry Shaw

Property

Downtown
Shaw Ave.
Prairie Des Noyes
319 N. 7th

Shaw's Garden(receipted by
Henry Shaw)

Downtown
Shaw ave.
Prairie Des Noyes

Attorneys, Surveyors, Legal Suits

March 22- Dec. 11, 1888

10 mss.

Julius Pitzman, city surveyor

J.E. Kaime & Bro., Agents for
Edward & Mary Coles
Patrick Sheehan, Justice
Michael Devitt(?), Constable

topographical survey of property lying south
of Arsenal and west of City Poor House
rec'd from H. Shaw \$1300.00 for property on
N.W. corner of St. Ange & Hickory, 5/19/1888
Court costs in :

- 1- Henry Shaw vs. Thomas Dodge
- 2- Henry Shaw vs. Adam Brockman
- 3- Henry Shaw vs. J.C. Lang
- 4- Henry Shaw vs. Leonhard Priester, L. Luecker
Jacob Spek
- 5- Henry Shaw vs. John Winer
- 1- Henry Shaw vs. H.B. Jenkins and Richard
Sask(?)

James McCaffery, Justice
James Manly, Constable

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

Attorneys, Surveyors, Legal Suits cont'd

Jeremiah Ryan, Justice

Thomas Hand, Constable

Jeremiah Ryan, Justice

James Carroll, Constable

1- Henry Shaw vs. James Mooney

1- Henry Shaw vs. Annie Dehner

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 1

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.

7 mss

Jan. - July, 1889Renters:

Adams, Hy.
Ashland, Geo.

Barret, B. (also: Barrett)
Bath, Wm
Bevenue, A.
Boepples (Also:Boepple) J.
Bott, John
Brown, N.
Butler, J. G.
Burchard, H. L.
Burke, P.

City of St. Louis
Clark, A.H. & H.B.
Cornelius, Jesse, & Mrs., Treas.
Crawford, Wm.
Cribbs, J. J.

Dedier, O.
Deere Mansur & Co.
Dryer, W.
Downton, R. L.
Drew, F. A.

Ebert, Edm.
Egging, Hy. G.

Felton, S. M.
Finneran, Jas.
Finke & Nasse
Forbes, Bro.

Group 1 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 2

Account of Collections for Henry Shaw by J. E. Kaime & Bro.Renters:

Gardner, Chas.
Garvey, L. & Co.
Geitz, Fred
Goelitz, G.
Goldsmith, A. Dr.
Greter, L.
Gruen, J. M.

Haas, E. (also: Hass, E.)
Hagey Bros.
Hagey & Wilhelm
Hall, Walter A.
Hekert, F. (also: Herkert)
Hendricks, A.
Hickok, E. E. Treas.
Higgins, A.M.
Hill & Fritz (also: Hills & Fritz)
Homes, F. F. (also F.I.)
Horstcamp, (also: Horstkamp), L.
Horstman, L.
Hudson, N.C.

Janssen, Geo. J. & D.
Jones, Edwards & Co.

Kellogg, C. P. & Co.
Kendrick, C. M.
Kimball & Co.
Kinsella, W. J.
Kirkling, S.
Krite, H. R. & Co.

Leathe, S.H.

McWilliams, J. W.

Group 1- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 3

Renters:

Manutel, A. M.
Mercantile Club
Michel, Hy & Bros.
Middleton, W. P. store
Miller, Alex
Miller, Aug.
Molar, Hy.
Morrisse, Julius
Mowdroska (also: Modrovska), F.
Mueth & Brungard

Nagel, (also Nagle) F. A.
Nickolii, Jns.
Niederwiser, Tony
Nurses Training School

Obear, W. F.

Pauk, Hy. & Son.
Perks, Thos. & Son
Petersen, O.
Post, L. W.
Pullis, A.

Reynolds, Thos. R.
Roemer, Edw.
Rossier & Formaz

Schmidt, H.A.
Schrader, Tes.
Schubert, Otto
Schwartz Bros.
Scruggs, G. A.
Scudder, E. G.
Simmons, Eliz
Smith, Sue
Speck, Jacob
Studt, R.
Sullivan, J..

Group 1 - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Page 4

Renters:

Union Depot Co..

Wabash Railway (also: Wabash & Western, Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific Rwy.)

Western Distilling Co.

Western Stove Co.

White, G. M.

Whitelaw, Bros.

Woelker, Chas.

Young, Wm.

Yourtee, S. L.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1889

Box 1

Group 2 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Garden

Jan. 29 - Feb. 12, 1889

2 Mss.

Letters to Henry Shaw from:

Reasoner Brothers, Royal Palm Nurseries, Manatee, Florida.

Philanthropy

May 9, 1889

1 Ms

Letter to Henry Shaw stating that the librarians of the country are visiting St. Louis by invitation of the Mercantile Library and the Public Schools, and would like to visit the Missouri Botanical Garden from:

James E. Yeatman, The Merchants National Bank.

Group 3 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND BIDS.

Leases

June 26, 1889

1 Ms. .

Indenture, Henry Shaw to Frederick Horn, 10 acres land on Kingshighway.

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS 1889

Personal and Household - January to August, 1889.

Ira Boutell Grocery Co., Dr.	
Mellier Drug Co., Dr.	prescriptions
The St. Louis Gas Light Co.	
Thos. Thomas	cordwood
Dr. T. J. Harvey	prof. services
Charles F. Sievers	groceries
W. W. Judy & Co.	game
Ross J. Post & Co.	coal (garden)
F. W. Henze	bakery
M. W. Alexander	prescriptions, etc.
G. H. Schirr	meal & corn meal
New China Bazaar	(china, glassware, mds.)
successors to	
A. Withmar & Co., Dr.	
Chas. E. Wehner & Co.	coal
William F. Crow & Co.	dry goods
Sylvester Coal Co.	
C. I. Aber & Co.	nullifiers (shoes)
Berry & Scruggs	coal
Meyer Brothers & Co.	drugs
Forbes, Brother & Co. (tea co.)	mds.
Jos. A. Droz	clock purchase & repair
Comfort-Henry Ice Co.	ice
S. E. Grote Paint Store Co.	brushes, sponges
Frank Brothers	rugs, mats
Ringen Stove Co.	laundry tubs, boiler
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney	gingham, calico
Gustave Stumpp	sprinklers (garden)
Norris & Co.	pans - kitchen
Reinhold J. Tietze	drugs, prescriptions
Miller & Stephenson, china & glass co.	sundry
David Nicholson	rennet, prunes
Schaeffer Bros. & Powell	soap
H. A. Schmidt	suit of clothes
Scaritt Furniture Co.	settees, plush cushion
Geo. F. Heffernan	gilding repair, cleaning portrait
Frank Meyer & Co., fruits, game and poultry	turkey
Safe Deposit and Trust Co. of St. Louis	rent of a Safe
St. Louis Post-Dispatch	for daily and sunday papers
Jordan Floral Co.	roses (for?) Mrs. Edom bill may not be 1889
G. Latzke	jeweler
B.S. Saville	repair one tin pot
F. Frenning	one keg of beer (for?) Joseph Lesyna

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS PAPERS 1889
Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

Box 2
page 2

Horse Related - April 3, 1889

2 Ms

Louis Spelbrink
J. B. Sickles Saddlery Co.

feed & stabling
singeing lamp & driving gloves

Garden - January 10 to July 5, 1889

13 Mss

John Riggins
G. Schwarzkopf
"Plants from Florida Feby 4 189"
probably a copy of the
Reasoner Brothers' order.
Possibly Jas. Gurney's hand-
writing

plants
earthenware pots

Michel Plant & Seed Co.
Henry A. Dreer
Reasoner Brothers Royal Palm
Nurseries, Manatee, Florida
John Saul
Mount Hope Nurseries
Hovey & Co.
J. McDonald & H. Zuroweste
Goetz & Cobb
The Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Enret-Warren Manufacturing Co.

garden seed
seedsman

named tropical plants
nurseryman - named plants
named plants
flower seeds
coopers
lime
1000 bricks?
roofing for compost yard shed in garden

Attorneys and Surveyors, March 9 - June 24, 1889

5 Mss

William Burke, Constable

litigation fee for suit vs Thomas Dodge

Sterling & Webster Abstract Co.

exam of title to a lot in the NE 1/4
of City Block No. 34 - fronting west
line of Main St., south line of Market.
agreement of full payment
certificate of title to a lot in City
Block No. 31.

L. U. Reavis
Sterling & Webster Abstract Co.

Philanthropies - March 16 to July 31, 1889

5 Mss

Hall of the Southern Historical &
Benevolent Association
The Humane Society of Missouri
Good Shepherd Fund
East End Improvement Association

Tower Grove Park - January 2 to July 1, 1889

4 Mss.

Gustave Stumpp
J.E. Mangan & Co.
Julius Morisse
Laclede Fire Brick

sprinkler
memorial cards (Ad^s Meier)
nails, screws, etc.
farm drain tile

Farm

- August 2, 1889

1 Ms.

Wade Bros.

cut 6 acres oats signed by Jos. Lesyna

Building Expenses - Commercial & Rental - Tower Grove Area Feb. 19 - July 20, 1889
12 Mss.

Wm. Simpkins
A. Norton
Chas. Dauernheim
Norris & Co.
C. Andreas & Son
J. & J. Basset
The St. Louis Republic
Missouri State Mutual Fire &
Marine Ins. Co. of St. Louis

sewer repair and general repairs
whitening and plastering
paper hanging, gilding
plumbing
locksmith
carpenters
advertising Shaw Ave. Pl.
insurance premium

Building Expenses - Commercial & Rental - Downtown Jan 7-July 29 1889 101 Mss.

Ranken & Fritsch Foundry &
Machine Co.
Norris & Co
Orenze Swettenham
Wm. H. Simkins
Ehret-Warren mfg.
Wm F. Cozzens
Flesh & Mook
A. Norton
J & J Basset
Dennis Clifford
Benj. Lynds
C. Andreas & Son
Chas Dauernheim
L. C. Hudson
Frank (A). Nagel
H. Willmore
St. Louis Sidewalk Co.

elevator repair
plumbing
rubbish removal
sidewalk flagging, brickwork, gen. repair
roofing
repair cornice
glass
whitening
carpenters
carpenters
repair gutters, gen. repair
locksmith
paper hanging, gilding
painting
repair work
whitening & plastering
granite paving

Group 4 RECEIPTED BILLS

page 4

Building Expenses, Residences & Unidentified. Jan 1 - July 17, 1889 22 Mss

L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co,	mdse.
E. Voigt & Co.	paint
F. A. Drew Glass Co	glass
Edward T. Cooke	repair bells
Collier White Lead & Oil Co.	white lead
Philibert & Johanning	fencing, lumber, signed by James Gurney
Pullis Brothers	grates
Pacific Iron Works	railing repair
Fred Ewins	taking out windows
F. Ewins & Hilker	chimney sweeping
Graham & Peters	plumbers & gas fitters
Alex Baptiste	washing & putting up awnings
J. T. Schertzer	locksmith
Wm. H. Simpkins	hauling
Goetz & Cobb	cement
F. W. Brueggemann	window repair

Taxes May 24 - June 5, 1889

2 Mss

City of St. Louis, Office of
President of Board of Public
Improvements

special tax bill for sprinkling streets
in Sprinkling District No. 27, issued
to Edward Illsley, lessee.

[City of St. Louis] Office of
President of Board of Public
Improvements

special tax bill for repairing sidewalk
in City Block No. 215 E.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Ferdinand von Miller Correspondence July 1875 - Mar. 18, 1887 28 Mss.
8 env.

Letters to Ferdinand von Miller; Munich, Bavaria, from Henry Shaw, regarding:
commission to construct statues of Shakespeare and Humboldt in Tower
Grove Park

Dated: July, 1875 and Dec. 5, 1877 (2 copies)

Letters to Henry Shaw from Ferdinand von Miller, Munich, Bavaria, regarding:
commissions and construction of statues in Tower Grove Park
" " " " mausoleum and Statue of Victory in
the Missouri Botanical Garden
contract acceptance
difficulties in payment for statues

Dated: 26 Mss.

Nov. 20, 1875
Dec. 29, 1876
Feb. 20, 1877 (includes sketch)
Nov. 2, 1877
Dec. 5, 1877
Jan. 2, 1878 (includes sketches)
Feb. 19, 1878
Dec. 21, 1878
Feb. 22, 1879
March 9, 1883
March 20 (?), 1883
March 24, 1883 (includes sketch and contract acceptance)
April 30, 1883
May 5, 1883
May 19, 1883
May 29, 1883 (envelope containing sketch of Shaw statue for mausoleum)
June 23, 1883
July 10, 1883
Aug. 23, 1883
April 9, 1884
May 26, 1884
March 8, 1886
April, 1885 (includes instructions for handling marble)
Nov. 18, 1885
Aug. 31, 1886
March 18, 1887

see HENRY SHAW PAPERS - OVERSIZE BOX for drawings of statues

Letters to William J. Hooker from Henry
Shaw regarding plans to establish a
garden, Photo stats
Dated: Feb. 11, 1854
Aug. 10, 1854
Apr. 28, 1857
Dec. 18, 1857 with plans attached
From Kew
American letters
1851-58

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page 1

Sarah Shaw Letters to Henry Shaw

Feb. 20, 1822 - Apr. 18, 1851 205 mss

Letter of Feb. 1822 from Sheffield reveals no word from father for an entire year and they were determined to go to America with Uncle Benjamin Shaw who was in Sheffield for a reason unknown to them. He was returning to America in April. She warned Shaw against associating with Wm. Holiday even though he was to deliver a letter to Holiday from Uncle James Hoole. Uncle Hoole(?) had been very unkind to Mrs. Shaw.

Letters for years 1826 and 1827 from Pittsford tells of living in a house the front room of which Mr. Shaw uses as a store. Mr. Stone was working on getting deed ready and they need payment. In these letters it is clear Joseph Shaw is not responsible and is making still worse business judgements and "squandering" what little he earns from sale of goods on foolish ventures and was neither paying nor collecting real debts. Mr. Newbould from Remington and Youngs in Sheffield had attempted to settle affairs with him but so far to no avail. They had promised Shaw 1/4 of proceeds for sale of Kingston business if he would agree and he had procrastinated again.

Letters for year 1828 from Pittsford finds Mr. Shaw in an accounting office in Rochester - hopefully to earn enough to pay living expenses and some debts but his efforts are doubtful. He is of opinion that H. Shaw has been turned against him by tale of his misdeeds by his daughters. Caroline has a school and Mr. Stone died. Mr. Shaw still owes for old shop notes but Sarah assures Henry how very contented they are to be in America. Uncle William Hoole had remarried. Mr. Newbould sold the Kingston goods that had been left with Samuel Shaw but it was on 12 months credit. Their Uncle Benj. Shaw had died.

Letters of year 1829 from Pittsford saying their father had written he was coming home. They were surprised to hear Henry was looking for a wife and they had just the girl for him if only he would visit. Wm. Shaw their cousin had been to England and visited them in Pittsford telling them of the news of the poor Cornthwaites. William was no better person than when he and Henry were boys. Sarah disliked him intensely. She wrote of meeting someone who knew of Henry and his prosperity. She says they all look the same as when he visited (?) except a little older. He had written a Mr. Alderson was visiting him. She read of St. Louis being very prosperous.

Letters for 1830 from Pittsford thanked Shaw for gift to his parents at Christmas. They had a letter from Aunt Martha which said the Shaw's old home at Netherthorpe was turned into an academy and called Netherthorpe Academy. Sarah sent Shaw an accounting of household expenses giving total of \$147 for last six months, declaring winter was more expensive because of wood and cost of meat. The amount did not include clothing for sisters. She did not wonder at immigrants flocking to Missouri if newspaper accounts were correct. Sarah was having chilblains and recalled Shaw having them when he was a boy. He had not answered any letters recently. Carolines school business was at an end. They inquired if Shaw could

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page2

Sarah Shaw Letters to Henry Shaw cont'd

take in Mr. Guernsey's nephew as a clerk in his store but later said thank - you but Merrill had gotten a position there in Pittsford. She gave him the cost of the fence as he had requested - it being \$40. The mail was robbed in June near Schenectady and Albany and there is a question if Shaw had any in it. A Mr. Hutchinson from carriage works in Sheffield and a Mr. Moss had visited them. They had been in school together.

Letters of 1831 from Pittsford - Sarah tells Shaw that Samuel Hoole, according to their mother can scarce be called a relation, tho' he may belong to a distant branch of same family. She recollected plum pudding was never a great favorite of Shaw's. She assumes he doesn't trouble himself with going to church any more than she does. She has been told "prairies around St. Louis are far more beautiful than anything we can boast of, that the flowers we cultivate with greatest care grow on them - is it true?" She felt the last letter from him told them more of him than they had ever known before. It seems he had a gay winter but did not enjoy himself very much. Mr. Shaw had gone to Rochester for first time in fourteen months to settle old accounts. He was composing a Greek grammar lexicon. He had one Shaw had used. They thanked Shaw for his kind present, and asked him to remember Aunt Martha to Samuel Hoole. Out of eight White House cousins only one was married. Their father was well and intended to go to St. Louis. They had heard in letter of September that Shaw had been ill.

Letters for 1832 from Pittsford show they learned of death of Robt. Jobson in Jan. from Mr. Hutchinson in New York. "He was buried in St. Phillips graveyard, that tongue of land between Roscoe Place and Globe works. There were multitudes and a eulogy on his business talents occupies 25 lines of the newspaper. It is tho't there will be little left for his family." It was 7 years ago that Caroline, Sarah and Henry attended church together and evidently was the last time they had seen him. She inquired if St. Louis had been flooded. The Indians seemed to be troublesome down his way. (Letter from Caroline attached). Shaw had written he had taken precautions against Cholera, and had left the city and had evidently mentioned Mr. Lindell. Caroline thought he was a bachelor who lived near St. Louis but Sarah thinks he is a married man. Shaw's account of Henry E. Hoole didn't sound flattering tho' their father said "such affairs are not thought very dishonest in the commercial world." They had to purchase a cooking stove for \$45. Father was 68 in December, 1832. Stewarts' Journal of Great Britain and Ireland mentioned Mill Hill School. He promised to write before he began his journey(?)

Letters of 1833 from Pittsford - Sarah says Shaw mentioned floating ice in the Mississippi. There had been some discussion of removal of sand bar. She had read Pauldings "Westward Ho". There was talk of Shaw building a brick house for them but Sarah said the old one would do until he quit business and came to live with them. The papers there in St. Louis said there was still Cholera in Aug.

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page 3

Sarah Shaw Letters to Henry Shaw cont'd

The Wm. Saunders' were settled in New York and he was manufacturing steam engines. Their cousins Joseph and Ann Hoole would be staying with them in about 2 years. There was discovery that several of Shaw's letters to them were lost but evidently none with money. They discussed building a brick house but Sarah said she thought it would be a laughing matter without Shaw there to superintend it as their father was totally unable to work with local people. The postmaster at Pittsburg was arrested for robbing mail and she wondered if he had stolen Shaw's money and could he get any back?

Letters of 1834 - Mr. Guernsey says prices will fall and Rochester would be a good place to buy tho' taxes are high. He subscribed to a Philadelphia newspaper for them. She reminds him that it had been nine years since they last saw him in Pittsford. There had been a steamboat snagged in the Mississippi with great loss of goods bound for St. Louis from New Orleans. She asked again if he wouldn't come for a visit since his business probably would be poor just now during the hard times - evidently a national money problem. He had sent them a \$50 gift and told them to find a house in either Rochester or Pittsford as best suited them. He had been stock taking and had entrusted them with the state of his affairs which they promised to keep confidential. "You must feel the inconvenience of having your goods so long afloat. I hope they have arrived before this." He had told them that he anticipated with great pleasure traveling on the continent when he retired and she asked to go with him as far as England. By what he said about Cholera it appears not to have been bad in St. Louis. She asked how he lost his favorite horse - "was it stolen, did he run away or did he die?" The Guernseys met a Mr. Wharburton in New York who claimed to know Shaw and reported him "as well and doing well". The wine and brandy he sent arrived safely and Mr. Ellison wrote them about Shaw's ordering it - five cases in all. Shaw mentioned taking brandy and water whenever he felt symptoms of Cholera. The canals are so low that merchants boats are tied up. He was obliged to go to Columbus in December and she reminded him it was only 3 days from Columbus to Pittsford. "You remark in your letter that our cousin Frank's matrimonial speculation 'is not likely to add to his domestic comfort' - how so? - have you heard something against Miss Martha Tattershall? - or is it that you think matrimony never adds to any bodies domestic comfort?" He had evidently had a dream of his mother's health which frightened him, but she was well.

Letters of 1835 thank Shaw for writing so frequently during the winter. He evidently had said "the most respectable part of your (the) inhabitants (St. Louisans) belong to that persuasion (Catholic)" They had read in the papers that coal and lead mines had been discovered near St. Louis and concluded the people of St. Louis were making a great deal of money. Mr. Porter had been in St. Louis and seen Shaw in streets. She mentions Missouri becoming anti-slavery and asks what he would do with his black man. Uncle James eldest daughter had spent the winter in New York with the Hoole cousins. A Mr. Adam Clark who called on his way to the west was store keeper in Pittsford previously. A Mr. Sanderson

Sarah Shaw Letters to Henry Shaw cont'd

from Sheffield was there and remembered Shaw from Wilson's school where both of them received a severe flogging for going to look at the flooding river. They had found a house to lease in Rochester until May - She requested power of attorney to sell the old house and had rented it for \$20 until May. They were to move by the end of October. Everyone had railroad fever and costs were half again as high as previous and some even doubled. Mrs. Shaw was so well she was going into the city.

Letters of 1836 from Rochester - are about purchase of lot and building of the brick house Henry had earlier suggested. There was a problem over increased cost of lot after the agreement had been made because of a suit against previous owners. Several times Shaw's drafts to them for payments on building, rent on the house they were living in and for housekeeping were extremely late and caused them to borrow or be embarrassed with creditors. The house cost several hundred dollars over \$3000. The lot cost \$1100. The builder was a kind man named Loomis. Their rich friend Mr. Bushnell wanted to know if Shaw knew a Mr. Pettybone who had been a clerk of Mr. Guernsey but moved to St. Louis. They moved into the house in November 1836 and were again desperate for money when they received \$800 more, the first since July.

Letters of 1837 show H. Shaw planning to visit in early spring but at year end he had not, though he did go to New Orleans on business and sent them several packs of buffalo robes which arrived very late in Nov. They were moth eaten, and chewed by rats and in such shape they could hardly be sold. She still needed money to pay balance due to builder and were desperate for warm clothes. The old house in Pittsford was not selling and was becoming a liability for want of repair. Both Caroline and Mrs. Shaw were near death - Caroline for a great while and several times. They had paid the builder some with the sale of the mortgage of the lot. The banks were not paying in specie and hard cash was difficult to come by so they advised him to be careful of types of bank notes he accepted as some were not acceptable such as Indiana and Illinois which he had discussed with them.

Letters of 1838 from Rochester and Pittsford. They were a long time hearing from him and had not sold a single robe but did eventually sell nearly all, but for no profit. Mr. Lathrop did his best to sell at highest price. They managed to pay Mr. Loomis the balance on the house but needed money off and on during the year. They agreed to sell more robes again if Shaw got them to Rochester by October 1, but they were way layed again and he had to send their gift boxes overland since navigation was closed. He probably took a loss on the robes since they were not re-shipped. He was sending buffalo tongues & fabric for Christmas gifts. The money exchange for bills and notes was still difficult - some banks were refusing some.

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page 5

Sarah Shaw Letters to Henry Shaw cont'd

Letters of 1839 from Rochester and Pittsford, Sarah sold Pittsford house to Mr. Parmely for which Shaw gave her power of attorney. Shaw had his portrait taken and sent to them. It was a poor likeness. Shaw was going to visit them, and caused joyous anticipation. There was talk of him closing business and of The Bank of State of Missouri. Mr. Delano advised him to send money to N. Y. and gain 12 or 15 percent on his money. They were having trouble with various bills of exchange which he had sent them. Some banks were refusing certain ones.

Letters of 1840 - Shaw had written that he was coming in July and they advised him not to bring his slave as it could cause a riot. Evidently Caroline went to London with Shaw and Sarah had travelled with them to New York. A woman friend said Shaw and Sarah looked alike. Lindell had written Sarah and asked her to keep him informed of Shaw's whereabouts.

Letters of 1841 from Rochester and Hastings to Shaw in Naples, Malta, Venice and Vienna. Sarah advised Shaw to write in French any information not meant for their father. Caroline was returning from London in July. Shaw sent gifts to family and friends of the family such as rugs, gloves, etc. Letter of Oct. 24, described the wedding of H. Hoole. Mr. Ellison, Shaw's agent sent family their money in Shaw's absence.

Letters of 1842 found no word of Shaw since Oct. 24 in Trieste. Mr. Lindell said Shaw's affairs were doing well and he was anxious to hear of Shaw who seemed to be a favorite of Lindell's according to Sarah. Mr. Kerr was to remit a semi-annual payment to Sarah from Boston where he had gone to sell some bills of exchange. Money matters were in a bad way in America. Shaw sent them some paintings- Carracci's Madonna, Pope of the Sabrianes, engraving of Isaac and Rebecca, in October Shaw had asked Caroline to go to St. Louis, and he gave them a carriage ordered from Mr. Saunders.

Letters of 1843 - Sarah expressed pleasure over his recovery of health. Caroline was still in St. Louis and Shaw was back in London. Money was plentiful and it was hard to find good mortgage investments. She had invested \$1200 of her house-keeping money at 7 percent. Mr. Shaw was 77 in Dec. 1843. Sarah commented on Shaw's having a laced coat and cocked hat to a court party. Mr. Sanford might have joined Shaw and Choteau in Europe.

Letters of 1844 - Shaw had written that he was sending a shawl for their mother. Mr. Shaw became gravely ill from jaundice and complications while Henry was in France. Mr. Delano helped Sarah with the funeral arrangements and burial the details of which are in her letter. The death occurred on April 30, 1844. He was buried at Mt. Hope. Sarah had received letters from Seville and Granada and Shaw and Choteau had parted company by the end of Aug. 1844. There had been a great flood in St. Louis in 1844. She put all of her father's dictionary in a box for Shaw as father had requested. Shaw was to winter in Egypt. They asked him to have a miniature done in Italy. Sarah said his "Barriere des Noyer" would be valuable if St. Louis became the capitol.

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page 6

Sarah Shaw Letters to Henry Shaw cont'd

Letters of 1845 - It seems Caroline and Sarah copied letters from Shaw to send to each other while Shaw was abroad. Letter from him in Naples, Alexandria and Cairo says he was to return by May 1846. The Choteau's were among sufferers in the fire in New York and there had been attempt to blow up the Planters House in St. Louis. Mr. Delano died and Shaw was to visit the family on his return from Europe.

Letters of 1846 - Caroline had written with great satisfaction of her farming operations and wrote as though she did not expect to make Rochester her home again. Shaw claimed to be extremely happy. Sarah discussed Caroline's engagement to Julius Morisse with him. Mr. Saunders had accused Shaw of saying he had cheated them on the carriage. Caroline and Morisse gave up a fall wedding because of his uncle's disapproval. Miss Welch of St. Louis who corresponded with Caroline had her eyes on Shaw.

Letters of 1847 - Sarah wrote Dr. Carver from Pittsford was demanding \$90 for an old bill which he'd alledgedly not rendered because of their past difficulties. Reports had it Shaw would marry Miss Welch but Sarah didn't believe it. Caroline married Morisse. Sarah won an award in Rochester for the greatest variety of Roses. Mrs. Shaw was 75 on Jan. 8, 1847.

Letters of 1848 - There was small pox in the area. Shaw's "farming and coal banks do not answer your expectations." She mentioned revolt in Paris and hoped his "law suits will turn out favorably at last." She inquired of Mr. Lindell's health. Sarah and Mrs. Shaw were going to the sea shore in Connecticut - Sachem's Head. In Sept. Shaw had settled one law suit. Caroline joined Sarah and Mrs. Shaw at the beach and they judged Morisse's business to be doing well.

Letters of 1849 - Sarah told how pleased they were over Shaw's providing their mother with a new chair and mentioned his building plans. Sarah evidently had a green thumb as she mentioned the acclaim her trees, shrubs and house plants had received. She expressed sorrow over his great loss in the St. Louis fire and over the great outbreak of Cholera there. Their Aunt Cornthwaite had died. Shaw had written of moving from the Planters House until Cholera was over. She asked if he were planning to marry since he was building a "town and county house". She sent him some plants by the Morisse's who had been visiting her.

Letters of 1850 - Aunt Martha died and Shaw requested them to wear mourning though Sarah refused as she'd not worn mourning for her father. Robbery attempts were made on house in Rochester but they frightened the would be robber away. They heard Jenny Lind in New York and Sarah had her pocket picked in Rochester.

Letters of 1851 - Shaw invited Mrs. Shaw to St. Louis but her old age and "dislike of coloured folks" was so great she wouldn't sleep in house with one."

Sarah Shaw Letters to Henry Shaw cont'd

Shaw had 2 mortgages in Rochester which Sarah was managing - Turner and Strong. Sarah asked Shaw if his invitation to Mrs. Shaw was for a visit or to live. They supposed they would see him in the spring on his way to Europe. Shaw was expected any day.

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page 1

Caroline Shaw Letters

Jan. 24, 1824- Sept. 9, 1841 35 mss

Letters from Pittsford, New York and Rochester.

Caroline reminded Shaw of installment due on house and that Mr. Stone was impatient for it. The Cornthwaite's had again contacted them for help and were complaining of indifference.

Letter of Aug. 13, 1826 tells that the family needs and problems were centered around Shaw's father who still had a bit of manufacturing and 2 employees, one of whom lived with them. Mr. Shaw had left to go to canal to sell and had given up business. They still owed Mr. Stone 214 dollars but had received Shaw's 50 dollars plus a gift for both girls. He advised them to sell cutlery from home but Caroline said it was impractical because cash in locale was scarce. They were soon to get the deed for the house. Shaw proposed to send them goods to sell but she doubted if father could dispose of them.

Letters of 1827 say her school began and she says papers say St. Louis merchants were getting rich. Their father had agreed to give up one-half of proceeds for his goods in Canada to Mr. Newbould but people to whom they were consigned went bankrupt with his money in hand. She blamed her father's procrastination. She sympathized with Shaw over loss of Mr. Eadon, his friend.

Letter of Jan. 18, 1828 tells of Mr. Jos. Shaw being engaged as an accountant in Rochester. She assumed H. Shaw and his friends were Jacksonians - politically- and liberal Mr. Stone from whom they had purchase the house died. Caroline was still teaching and they had again received money from Shaw whose business was increasing. Shaw had written that Uncle Cornthwaite was doing better. Jos. Shaw had told Caroline she shouldn't write him and that he would himself. He evidently never did though he had held out to Cornthwaite hopes of help. Neither had Joseph received any money from Kingston business because he failed to empower Mr. Newbould to settle it and his old work premises still had rent due though it was unused.

In the next letter she gives an accounting of their expenses from May 1st to Sept 8, 1828 as Shaw had requested. The expenses were 65 dollars which included clothing for their mother. They needed to repair the house in the fall.

In her letter of Feb. 9, 1829 Caroline describes father's peculiar behavior as an answer to Shaw's earlier one asking if father couldn't be used by him in Shaw's business. A letter from cousin Keturah mentioned Shaw's planned visit to England and asked if Shaw had succeeded in finding a lady for his fastidious friend. Caroline wrote of "his Jackson" and also his outdoor exercise which she takes to be horseback riding.

Letter of May, 28, 1831 tells of a Lt. Richardson from Jefferson Barracks who married a Miss Porter of Pittsford and who mentioned having met Shaw. His opinion was that Shaw and Caroline closely resembled one another. Caroline

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page 2

Caroline Shaw's Letters cont'd

addressed him as "Harry dear" and told him not to marry so they could all three be "old maids". Sarah was worse than ever and doctors seemed at a loss. Lt. Richardson was to bring Shaw a letter from Joseph saying he would go to St. Louis in fall to help Henry. She asked Shaw to try to locate a John Tillotson for his wife in Pittsford. A carpenter and boatbuilder, he had left to find more work and hadn't been heard from in too long a time. Caroline again offered to help Shaw in business. Joseph was busy with religious studies and writing and that all in the area had gone "mad" with religious meetings.

Letter of Feb. 22, 1832 thanked Shaw for Christmas box and expressed opinion he seemed as eager as ever to make money. She spoke of his heaps of iron and steel, and threatened to go to St. Louis with Mr. Porter when he visited his daughter. She asked if he belonged to the Lyceum and had he given a speech. They had bought a 25 dollar sofa for Sarah to be near the fireplace. She had had influenza and had a bad cough. They feared Cholera would reach there before year end.

In June she remarked of Shaw's saying they were indebted to Mr. Hutchinson and evidently Shaw had written to Hutchinson to thank him. He also sent news of Sheffield.

Letter of July 15, 1832 told of Cholera in New York and Albany and a few cases in Rochester. She thanked Shaw for money he had sent for them to go and take Sarah to Saratoga for curative waters, etc. It would cost about 140 dollars and she promised careful accounting to be sent him on their return. Father had still not written Cornthwaite's and she remembered their kind-heartedness when lending a helping hand to Joseph Shaw.

* This letter included a letter from Sarah.

Letter of July 8, 1834 finds Caroline wondering if long silence from Shaw meant he had Cholera. They were in desperate need of funds. They still had no house to suit but property in Rochester was supposedly cheaper. Sarah was having violent nervous headaches so she couldn't help Caroline with search. Their cousin Saunders was having great difficulties in business on Hudson river 22 miles from New York where he has use of water power.

Letter of Jan. 9, 1835 mentions Shaw's safe arrival at Columbus having lost no more than a fur hat. She wondered if since finding a house was so difficult they might be wise to build. Shaw had suggested they move to Philadelphia but she reckoned the weather was not that much better for Sarah and mother and it would mean leaving friends. She said Sarah's nervous system was deranged and her lungs were weak and she needed a warmer home. Their mother was 62 on Jan. 8, 1835.

Letter of March 3, 1835 tells of house Caroline had found in Rochester which was to be built soon and had an adequate though imperfect plan. She asked

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page 3

Caroline Shaw's Letters cont'd

Shaw's impression of Florida and hoped he had escaped influenza.

Letter of Jan. 11, 1837 apologized for not writing but that Sarah was better able to write letters of business nature which had been needed. She wished he could see the comfortable house he had provided for them. A Colonel Porter from Clarkson had brought the a buffalo robe from Shaw's fur store and a letter from him. The robe had Indian markings on it. Sarah had been unable to fulfill contract with Mr. Loomis and wanted Shaw to know it. She was thankful they had never failed to receive any of his letters even though post is unreliable. Mr. Delano had loaned them 50 dollars until they heard from Shaw. She thought it would be good for Sarah to visit him in St. Louis especially so he could get to know them better. He had proposed this at one time.

By July of 1838 Sarah was ill again. Aunt Martha had written of Henry with affection.

In Sept. 1838 cousin Ann Hoole arrived to stay until "close of navigation" probably in November. It had made Mrs. Shaw feel so much younger hearing of old friends and family in England. Shaw had said he would send a package of buffalo robes by the Ohio canal which was then not navigable because of low water. The drought had increased prices and thus their expenses. They needed new clothes for winter. Caroline's health was better but not perfect. Mr. Saunder's axle business was increasing.

Letter of April 12, 1839 says they were impressed he might be coming. The canal navigation would open on April 20th and Lakes have been open for sometime. She had been invited to visit by Saunders and she felt it be kind and she could go in fall to Niagara with Ann. She needed 30 dollars for travel expenses and a few extras. Shaw evidently answered promptly with funds because she writes thanking him for money and telling of her journey.

On Nov. 25, 1839 she thanked him for sending the beautiful painting. She requested seals for power of attorney he had earlier sent to Sarah but which needed to be sealed as required by N. Y. State. Deed could not be recorded until power of attorney was legal. She thought Sarah's last letter on subject was lost and wondered if stage driver in Illinois who had been detected in systematic robbery was culprit. She conjectured about business difficulties which could be caused by mail problems. They had hoped not to be a bother to Mr. Delano again. They needed winter clothing and thanked him again profusely for past kindnesses.

Letter of Sept. 9, 1841 to Shaw in Venice telling him of her safe journey back to Rochester from her trip to England, Shaw having proceeded on to continent for an extended tour. H. Hoole couldn't join him as Shaw had hoped because he had recently married in a regal wedding. Shaw had gone to Greece. He planned to give her a watch and she told him the sort she wanted.

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page 4

Caroline Shaw Letters cont'd

Letter of August 14, 1846 is mainly a request for some sort of business subsidy which would enable Julius and Caroline to marry and enter business.

*See Sarah Shaw Letters June 24, 1832 also Nov. 9, 1835

Caroline Shaw Diary

July 18, 1843 - June 10, 1846 lms.

Personal diary of Caroline Shaw of personal and business transactions during three year period she acted for Shaw during his absence in Europe. Paper notebook of marbled brown paper on cardboard.

See also Business Correspondence for years 1843 through 1846.
Business Papers

Henry Shaw Letters to Mrs. Sarah Shaw - Mother May 1820-Sept. 1823 6 mss

Letter of May 21st from Shaw in New Orleans. He arrived there in Jan. of 1820 and had spent most of spring in Natches(?). Funds had been left with Morgan Dorsey and Co. ofr a "good bill" to be sent to Sheffield. He had heard from a Mr. Wever in Nov. of 1819 but nothing from his father in Canada. His business in New Orleans was completed and was returning to St. Louis. He apologized for not being able to remit anything but was disappointed in his "arrangements" so was unable, the commerce had died away and market for produce of western states was almost unsaleable.

He elaborated on his affection and sense of responsibility to his mother. He volunteers to write and tell Caroline and Sarah all about country if they express interest. He said he made it a rule never to pass through a country without learning all he can of people and customs. The Creoles of Louisiana formed a contrast to remainder of country and because of likeness to West Indies render it the most valuable and wealthy part of the United States.

The yellow fever had not arrived, visitors had all gone and there had been many fires in the wooden houses. It had been so close to where he was he had moved his trunks to safety. Supposedly was the work of incendiaries or Negroes.

Missouri had been admitted to the Union as a slave state and he questioned whether slavery would be a benefit. (A Mr. Ground and family from Hudderton York, were planning to establish themselves near St. Louis. He doubted their ability to live in the wilds and prophesied their early return home as he did people in Illinois settlement of Mr. "Bukbuks"(sp.?)

Shaw planned to return to New Orleans again in Nov. of 1820 where he could be reached in care of Morgan Dorsey and Co.

Letter of July 11, 1820 from St. Louis finds Shaw telling her of contents of letter from his father in Canada. He did say of business in St. Louis that money was scarce and he seemed slightly skeptical of U. S. form of govt. Mr. Shaw had asked Shaw to go to Canada and then to England to settle his affairs for him. Even tho' Henry couldn't leave St. Louis because of his own affairs he did imply he might go from New Orleans to England in late fall or winter. He encouraged Mrs. Shaw and girls to consider move to Canada as a possible adventurous future and would be good if for no other reason than to escape tax collector. He had shipped bear skins to Liverpool.

Letter of Dec. 12, 1820 written from New Orleans. He was sending 50 pounds via Uncle James to Mrs. and girls. It took him 18 days to get to New Orleans by Steamboat. There was a great problem over mail he had sent and of mail not received, some containing 25⁴ pounds. He wanted his father to send him some of his goods from Canada. His voyage up the Missouri 50 days there and back.

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page 6

Henry Shaw Letters to Mrs. Shaw cont'd

Letter from New Orleans dated May 21, 1821 Shaw says he had been through Louisville and liked it better for his purposes than St. Louis. He was living in "adjoining chambers" with Sam Eaden a young man from Sheffield who works for Hodgson. The rooms belonged to old coloured creole ladies and he said he spoke tolerable Creole French but was in a hurry to finish his business before heat and mosquitoes became intolerable. He couldn't send anymore money because he needed to replenish his own funds. He says he was so concerned because he hadn't heard from them and wanted to assure her that her image was deterring him from the many evils and misconducts which befall young men.

Letter from New Orleans dated July 6, 1822 he was disturbed over his mother's unhappiness and wanted to assure her the future was brightening. He had partially paid Uncle James for goods and sent them 50 pounds and had reordered and expected to make a profit of about 400 pounds. He said father had sold brewery and farm in Prescott and was probably not writing because he wanted his whereabouts to remain unknown to creditors in England. He suggested his mother move to London and thanked sister "Sally" for letter.

*Included a letter to Martha Hoole his Aunt in which he thanked her for Mr. Miller's shirts as well as others and asked her for more clothes which should be charged to his account with Uncle James.

Letter from St. Louis written Sept. 5, 1823 having taken 14 days to travel from New Orleans. He fears his father will never do much more and tries to reassure his mother and remind her he had told her why he couldn't come home now. Since he does all his own business he had no one to rely on if he were away. He was selling very little at retail. He was sending more to Uncle James. After October 25, 1823 he would be addressed in care of W. Alderson, New Orleans. Could it be she has moved to Rochester, New York then.

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page 7

Henry Shaw Letters to Joseph Shaw - Father July 1819-1824

13 mss

Letter of July 27, 1819 from St. Louis is business and prospects. He had sold only half of goods at St. Louis and consignment in New Orleans is not much better. He seemed to be having some difficulty because of lack of communication with father. He sent him an order from a respectable store and told him from it he could see what could be done in the way of business there. He emphasized need for quality and accuracy. He requested goods for Indian trade as well, and it was mostly fabric. The other order was for hardware items. He discussed possibility of shipping furs.

Letter of October, 1819 from St. Charles saying he still has nothing from Joseph Shaw. This is a letter telling of possibilities of business there at Booneslick above St. Louis. He intends to open a store there in St. Louis, selling 10 or 15 percent under usual prices to country dealers who come in from Illinois. He also planned to use a retail auction and planned to buy furs. Speaks of sickness many have but gives no name to it. He is to be contacted care of Messrs. Wahrendorff and Co. of St. Louis. He gave a list of goods left with Mr. D and Co. to sell.

Letter of Dec. 1819 from New Orleans says he had 3 letters from Joseph. Yet he seems frustrated at confusion of letters and orders. He says either some misfortune has taken place which he has not been told of or else Mr. Wever is at fault. The yellow fever has ravaged New Orleans and Mobile. The steamboat he arrived on was the first from north that season.

Letter of July 1820 from St. Louis tells Mr. Shaw that prospects in U. S. are worse than those in Canada, and he was hard pressed for cash. He advised Mr. Shaw against leaving goods in hands of anyone. He planned to work as hard and fast as possible and dispose of all wares in his care and send money to Mr. Shaw and then be off to Cuba or Campeachy and make use of his study of Spanish. He said prospects in Missouri were indifferent. He discussed slavery, monetary policy and taxes of the U. S. He proposed doing some trade in beeswax. He planned to stay in St. Louis until Oct. and again be in New Orleans in Nov.

Letter of Aug. 1820 says he had been paid a note on the order from Sheffield and that people who extend credit are at great risk.

Letter of Oct. 1820 he is shocked that father has received no mail as he has written from New Orleans and St. Louis in care of H. Gates in Montreal. He was confined with rheumatic pains from night air on river boats. He seemed discouraged because of poor sales at poor prices. He is troubled by raw life and poor manners. Young Eadin had just arrived from Louisville and Bukbuk settlement on Wabash where Englishmen were in distress. The price of British goods had improved in New Orleans and a scarcity anticipated but the annual sickness has raged. This letter again mentions his going from New Orleans to Canada and thence to England.

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page 8

Henry Shaw Letters to Joseph Shaw cont'd

Letter of Nov. 1, 1820 attaches to above and decided it wouldn't be to father's interest for Shaw to return to New Orleans. He said rather not leave any goods but would take those left wherever he went. He was on his way to visit Mr. Grounds in the Illinois and Mr. Eaden was going with him.

Letter of Nov. 9, 1820 .. expressed surprise that the remittance of 1100 dollars had not been received in Sheffield. He could not advise his father on land or brewery in Canada but felt prices in New Orleans for goods would rise in fall, this was on information from a young Scotsman there. He had sold all his beeswax. He thought perhaps they would be well served if father shipped some of his goods to Henry in New Orleans. He gave listing of those items which would sell well. He reminded his father to send a certificate from port of enbry along with goods.

Letter of Nov. 16, 1820 from St. Louis he gave Joseph practical suggestions on shipping, repacking, etc. He proposed buying buffalo robes for Canadian market. using sugar and coffee as barter. Robes were shipped at cost of \$6 per bale to Mackinac, \$9 to Montreal and New York for \$3. The letter is given completely to discussion of buffalo robe trade except for brief mention of concern for his mother's finances and told his father he hoped Joseph had sent some relief before then.

Letter of Dec. 1820 from New Orleans again expresses shock at having not heard from England that his remittance had reached there. Reminded his father it took one month to receive a letter from Canada and upon such rested his future determinations about business. It seems a great many young men from East were already in New Orleans plying their trades when Shaw arrived and therefore business was slow. He thought he would go to Havanna with a young German named Moller whose father was a merchant in Bremen. Evidently his Uncle James had a brother in New Orleans since Shaw told his father he could give no good account of him (Wm. Holiday) who was "under numerous examples" of folk who were gamblers and drinkers.

Letter of July-Aug. 1821 tells he had no word from father hoped Joseph had received his from Louisville. He determined money should not be sent by mail since father's last was torn open. He had gotten 30 percent more for cutlery in Louisville than in St. Louis. He had a Mr. Ormsby who was handling sales and was soon to remit balance of \$350. It seems he thought of staying out of St. Louis for a year since money was worthless except to pay taxes. Perhaps later goods would become scarce and he would also try Louisville and Nashville. He advised his father against a store business in Kingston, Canada with a Mr. Shaw. He told his father he would stay in America as long as he did but if Shaw returned to England Henry would too. He said he preferred to live in "the most distant and worse regulated colony England possesses than in these Free States."

Henry Shaw Letters to Joseph Shaw cont'd

Letter of Jan. 1822 from St. Louis said Shaw had just received father's letter from Oct. 1821 and in Mar. 1821 he had received one of May 1820. He also had and old one from James Hoole, who promised to help Mrs. Sarah Shaw. He felt strongly staying in New Orleans was better financially. He had a net gain of \$250 from \$1000. He asks father to pay added duties in order to keep his (Henry's) credit and name unblemished., since father had no use for his money. He had been sick for several months in St. Louis.

Letter undated with 1824 letters seems to show it is difficult to do business because of such varying types of goods demanded from merchants and at times it seems Mr. Shaw sent goods not ordered and which perhaps were inappropriate. Henry Shaw was anxious to increase export items to England such as wheat, beeswax, fur, deer pelts, Buffalo and horses. He became so exasperated with some goods his father sent, he threw them away-such as hoes and those "foolish large forks". He emphasized again to father he should send only that which Henry asked for.

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page 10

Joseph Shaw Letters

7 mss

Letter of Jan. 12, 1826 he tells of improved health and recovery from a stagecoach accident. He was involved in a judgment suit in Rochester for 50 dollars. Many wells were dry but theirs was 42 ft. and new in a spring. He was offered a job as manager of works at an iron foundry for 600 dollars per year and board. It might require purchase of shares. He felt it might be a good solution to his business dilemma especially as he now was 59 years of age and the shock of Mr. Jobson's deviousness in 1815 had left him incapable of being effective in the mercantile business again.

*Letter of May 1826 was not in folder and only noted in summary of 3 letters of 1826 and 1827.

Letter of Feb. 23, 1827 from Pittsford mentioned funds sent him by Shaw, which he used to pay Mr. Stone who was making out a title. He had been advised by his late gunsmith to "make a trial of the Brass Founder" this in connection with beer pumps. It seems his business affairs were getting more involved.

Letter of Aug. 1831 speaks of his going to St. Louis to keep Shaw's books which Shaw had requested years previous. Though he no longer worked on Seventh day he doubted it would inconvenience Shaw, if he worked on the first day or Sunday. He would prefer to travel by barge so he could bring some of Shaw's Latin and Greek books/ He reckoned he was being misused as a result of his own sin.

Letter of Aug. 28, 1840 from Rochester, Caroline had left to go to New York to meet Saunders' and also Shaw and Sarah. The mill Mr. Saunders had supervised was consumed by fire. He mentioned being deaf? He tells again of losses caused by Jobson and mourns the trouble now caused to Cornthwaite's because of their helping him to the tune of about 1200 pounds. He urged Shaw to help them even if it meant not sending him books he asked for and which are listed in letter. The letter was sent to Shaw in care of Mr. Joseph Ellison, Pine Street, New York.

Letter of Aug. 1838 from Rochester apologizes for not writing for nearly three years. He was busy researching scriptures. He feels sounder of mind. He was writing to tell Shaw of some land being offered for sale in Illinois by a man from Massachusetts and Rochester. He mentioned making his own ink for writing. It gives a description of land location in Putnam County, Illinois. He had spent 27 dollars on a set of commentaries and not bought a coat but some pantaloons and shoes. He had seen of death of a Mr. W. H. Shaw aged 25 who he felt must be his nephew and who was 35 and lived in New York.

Letter of Sept. 6, 1840 from Rochester to Shaw in New York at Mr. Ellison's on Pine Street. He tells of meeting in Liverpool a doctor from Tennessee, who was a Baptist like himself, and told him of bad treatment by Jobson in 1816 at Roscoe Place. The doctor gave Joseph a good money order and advised him to make consignments to New Orleans and Canada but which ended in disaster. It was here

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page 11

Joseph Shaw Letters(cont'd)

that Cornthwaite had become involved by being Joseph's surety with the Banking house of Remington and Younges and Messrs. Parker, Shores and company for large amounts. Some of the books he mentioned in an earlier letter had been intended to aid Shaw in his travels through Europe, Asia and Egypt. He says had he not been a backslider, he couldn't have entered into partnership with Ridge or Boothby and partly caused by some conduct of his brother-in-law Wm. Hoole. He planned to leave a record of his connection at Green-lane and of Wm. Hoole's part. This letter was to be a part of an explanation of what happened.

Letter of May 1842 to Shaw in New York assured Shaw of prayers if not of letters. Mentions fact that Mr. Ellison of New York is Shaw's agent. He discussed at length papers of New York and Philadelphia. Shaw had urged him to get his manuscript Latin dictionary bound. He thanked Shaw for some books. He wanted to refute charges sent Mrs. Shaw by Wm. Hoole against himself. He said he hoped to soon see Shaw in Shaw's own house on Atkinson street in New York? He declares Shaw's Uncle James may have seemed remarkably kind toward him but actually he was obliged to be so "besides which he has had a considerable interest in ti". If his health holds out he promises to write a history of Green-lane concern and refute William Hoole's demands which are "vile calumnies", and instead of being a service to the concern "was in fact a cankerous incubus upon it".

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page 12

Henry Hoole Letters

Nov. 16 - July 1, 1886

44 mss

Letters from Sheffield, Southampton, Liverpool, Dundee, London, Rotherham and Bath. From Sheffield he wrote of going into business for self and evidently prospered well. Only 2 notations are of any business done between him and Shaw except as in late 1840's and 1850's he helped Shaw gather furnishings for his house. He mentions Barnett going there with drawings in regard to house. He also sent him wine in those years seemingly to stock his own cellars. Several letters indicate Henry had roving eye after marriage and in late years was dependent on help from others and especially from Shaw who afforded Henry's daughters a bit of schooling on the continent and his son Percy a visit to America as well as having Percy's cousin James invited, too. They were unable to travel together as Henry notes. To Paris and Liverpool letters were sent telling Shaw of "old flame" and encourages Shaw to mark letters to him "private". Thanks him for painting from Venice in 1842. This was during Shaw's tour of continent which covered a few years. Hoped to tour with him. Feels since Shaw was at Hotel Chatham, the young lady recommended by madam of Newman st. "was not an angel as you anticipated". To Shaw in Madrid he mentions succeeding well in counting house but stays away a good deal, and has many orders in Sheffield. Speaks of splendid time Shaw had at the Tuilleries. Assures Shaw he will probably have more enjoyment "rambling about the country and visiting places of interest with the delightful little warbling and interesting amiability you mention, - she appears to have been worth the risk of fighting for - the parting with her would be the worst part..." Asks how Chouteau gets on "whilst you are attending Mademoiselle?" Requests a sketch from Chouteau of something of interest in Madrid. Tells Shaw "not to fall in love with young queen"? Includes more gossip comments.

Writes Shaw in Paris, Liverpool, Paris, Madrid and Berlin.

Letters in 1847 and 1848 were mostly of schooling of H. Hoole's two daughters Eliza and Mary by Shaw on continent. He mentions that Uncle Henry Hoole's portrait nearly full length was exhibited at Fine Arts Exhibition. From time to time he mentioned business climate and in fact in Dec. 1847 tells of bankruptcy of William Hoole, brother of Frank and Henry who cousin Henry's counting house had loaned money. Expresses sorrow over Shaw's mother's infirmities increasing in 1848. Evidently Uncle James was commissioned to make payments to Hoole for daughters' education. Says in churches in Fall of 1848 prayers were said to avert evil threatening from two months of rain. Sister Amelia died in 1848. The Irish affairs sorely tried parliament and he was sending the "Economist" to Shaw in 1848.

Letter in June of 1849 speaks of calamity befallen St. Louis and of how pleased they are Shaw was not a "sufferer" and says how poor business is in London. It seems there was a sickness in July 1849 in St. Louis. Assumes it will take Shaw some time to complete rebuilding and sent him

some prices for plate glass. Hoole at that time was getting into financial straits. He helped Shaw get stained glass and iron to rebuild. Mentions death of publisher of Gardener magazine which closed.

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page 13

Henry Hoole Letters cont'd

Shaw's mother was recovering from near death and St. Louis business activity was resuming after calamity. In 1880 expresses hope that Shaw could "enjoy his garden and walks and claims they are finest he had seen in any country" - he evidently paid Shaw a visit since he even remembers a terrible thunderstorm in June. The views Shaw gave him are hung in his library. Mr. Shaw probably wrote of having sciatica since Hoole wrote him a remedy.

Except for two letters thanking Shaw for accounts there is no mention of any business between the two cousins unless the favors done by Hoole for Shaw in purchasing items for furnishing his Tower Grove and/or town house were done on commission ?

Letter of April 7, 1882 mentions Shaw's sick holly. Hoole thanks him for money more than once and promises to make furniture over to Shaw as security for loan in July of 1886.

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page 14

Francis Hoole Letters - Cousin

June 1841-Sept. 1843

4 mss

Letters from Sheffield and Leamington mentioning Shaw being in Malta and Italy and of Caroline's sailing from London in 1841. Welcome's Shaw to London and tells him Sarah wishes Shaw to have a likeness made. Included are bits of gossip about H. Shaw and H. Hoole. Mentions Shaw being at Marbro' and says they will be happy to see Shaw and friend if they come to Sheffield and that Cousin Henry may meet Shaw in Liverpool.

Eliza and Mary Hoole Joint Letters - Cousins Oct. 1847-Mar. 1850

9 mss

Letters from St. Omer where they are in school - partially or entirely through Shaw's beneficence. They repeatedly express gratitude. King Louis Phillippe was dethroned and Count of Paris made king. Evidently Shaw offered to send them to Switzerland if there was a danger of their falling into religion and habits of Roman Catholics but they declined.

Letters from London mention impending visit and their goings and comings to operas, etc. They saw Shaw's new chairs, linens, vases, curtains, carpet, and china. Tells of Prince Albert's popularity and of coming exhibition. The Prince and Queen were in box below them at the French Opera.

*Some letters are written partly in French.

Martha Hoole Letters

Nov. 15, 1822 - Aug. 14, 1838

8 mss

Letters from Aunt Martha in Sheffield is evidently sister of Shaw's mother. Tells him of whereabouts of his sister and mother who in 1822 had reached New York safely and were on their way by steamer to join Joseph Shaw. Martha had sent him clothing he had requested. Says Shaw's letters to her would be forwarded by Uncle James if directed to his care. She praises James' graciousness and mentions Uncle Richard's returning from America destitute and Amelia was left in Quebec as a shop woman to a pastry cook. Uncle James was sending him Sheffield papers. Speaks of gloomy business climate in England as evidenced by price of merchandise to him (depression) and mentions amusement at Shaw's domestic concerns. Tells of seeing cousins Frank and Henry who had lost wives. Tells of Saunders' move to America and setting up as an engineer. Mentions Shaw's White House and of Cousin Frank's marriage and Jobson's death. Letter was forwarded in a case of guns to Shaw. Shaw had evidently shipped 6 tongues to her and she is staying at Uncle James house in Farnham Green. Mentions coronation in 1838.

* see also H. Shaw Letters to Sarah Shaw - mother July 6, 1822

Mary Hoole Letters

May 1842 - July 1850

17 mss

Letters from Cousin Mary at Farnham Green then London, Hampstead and away at school in St. Omer. She mentions completion of Shaw's town and country houses and of garden and of Sarah's safe arrival home. Tells of a drawing of Eliza's shipped to Shaw in case #9 between the tea trays with New Years gift of books to him.

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page 15

Mary Hoole Letters cont'd

Letter of Aug. 5, 1849 is probably from another cousin Mary mentioned in letter of Feb. 8, 1850.

James Hoole Letters

Jan. 24, 1880 - July 1883 7 ms

Letters from Craven Hill Gardens in London speaks of Shaw's invitation to him and Percy to visit America.

to: Henry Hoole, his uncle. Jan. 24, 1880 1 ms

Letters from London, Sheffield, (Edgefield) thanks Shaw invitation to America and of his travel plans. James and Percy were to visit America, but James had militia responsibilities.

Letter from James to Shaw tells of his planned itinerary going from Canada to America and then to Asia. The following letter from Benares gives interesting detail of that journey. He married and writes thanking Shaw for noting it. Supposed Shaw Place houses were complete and let. Tells of building "Hoole Chambers" and letting them. Congratulates Shaw on presentation made to him by St. Louis and requests copy and a portrait of Shaw. Requested letter from Mrs. Edom about festivities at Tower Grove. Mentions desiring to bring Shaw the "Roscoe Place" penny and remembers Shaw laying foundation stone in 1812? Tells of family health etc., births and marriages.

Eliza Hoole Letters

Aug. 1847 - April 1851 13 ms

Letter from St. Denis (St. Omer) expressing appreciation for Shaw's interest in Eliza and Mary. Girlish talk of school.

Letters from London and Hampstead during Cholera epidemic. She mentions Mary's slight bout and of great fire in St. Louis and their new home in London. Writes of extreme affection expressed for her in Shaw's letter, of Shaw's mother's illness and of having seen Banvard's panorama of the Mississippi. Speaks of recurring inflammatory sore throat and of Barnett's visit to London and of how highly Shaw's sister speaks of brother Henry and fact Sarah doesn't know of Aunt Martha's death. Hopes his houses are finished to his taste. There will be 6 weeks of mourning for dowager queen. Sending gift of 2 volumes of Scottish views with engravings. (not listed in ed. catalog.) She asks if Shaw has stable for his horse and says his hurt hand should be cared for. Several mentions of Shaw's impending trip and wonders if town house will be completed and who will care for country house during absence. Discusses care of his mother during his absence.

Letter from Paris seem to indicate she is on a honeymoon. Feb. 26, ?

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - PERSONAL CORRESPONDENCE

Box 6

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

page 16

Miscellaneous Letters from Relatives Nov. 1828- Nov. 1850

6 mss

Letters from cousin and niece of Cornthwaite and Uncle Joseph Shaw telling of financial plight of Cornthwaites who live on a small farm because of debts incurred by Shaw's father?

from: Harriet Bates

Nov. 1836 - Sept. 1838

2 mss

Letters from sister of Shaw's father, from near Sheffield at Worrall. Says Shaw's letter of 1826 (6 years previous) was only one they had received and that Shaw's £ 20 had meant so much and asked for £ 10 per from Joseph. Her husband is very ill and going blind and they seem injured because of indifference. Francis Hoole informed her in 1848 she could not sell or mortgage her property and relieve her distress so begs Shaw as her heir-in-law for help. Tells him Jobson died suddenly.

from: Sarah Cornthwaite

Mar. 1832-May 1848

2 mss

(letter of May 1848 dictated - written by Chas. Gray)

Letter from nephew of Henry Hoole in Belfast thanking Shaw for contributing with Hoole to Gates' support.

from: J. Gates

Nov. 1850

1ms

Letter from cousin of Shaw saying he will take care of packing goods desired by Shaw. Discusses ordering of metal for cutlery as though he indeed manufactures as well as distributes products. Tells of death of Josh Gates and of business of Gates widow.

from: William Hoole

Nov. 1828

1 ms

Letter from nephew of Sarah Cornthwaite in Sheffield who evidently married 2 sisters Ann and Sarah Wilson (Shaw's relatives?) and is in iron trade and requests business favor.

from: Charles Gray

May 1846

(attached to letter of Sarah Cornthwaite)

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - PERSONAL CORRESPONDENCE

Box 6

MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE

57 mss

E. Adams Letter

Aug. 17, 1874,

1 ms

Letter to Henry Shaw from London wanting sketch of H. Shaw's life for a Shaw family history.

Boisselier Letter

1 ms

Letter to Henry Shaw offering his services to Henry Shaw & his sister.

F. and Amalie Brichta Letters

Feb. 19, 1840 - June 27, 1853 11 mss

Letters to Henry Shaw from Natchitoches and New Orleans mentioning possible business investments for Shaw. Talks about his domestic problems. Asks Shaw for financial aid. Shaw arranges for Mrs. Brichta to give a piano concert in St. Louis. Sends letter of introduction for Mme. Anna Rishop, prima donna. Mentions six originals by Calabresi in which Shaw might be interested. See also Business Correspondence, 1839.

Chas. P. Chouteau Letters

Apr. 14, 1843 - May 13, 1845 5 mss

Letters to Henry Shaw from New York, Gibraltar, Cologne, Naples asking to be Shaw's traveling companion. Says he will wait to leave to go to (Europe) until Shaw is able to join him. Tells of his visit to Lisbon. Gives itinerary of travels in Switzerland and Germany. Talks of missing Shaw, of Naples and of going home to U.S.

P. Chouteau Jr., & Co. Letter

Oct. 13, 1840

1 ms

Letter to Peter Lindell concerning payment of their note in favor of Henry Shaw for \$21,172.77.

P. Chouteau Jr. Letters

Nov. 4, 1842 - March 30, 1844 3 mss

Letters to Henry Shaw talking of business conditions. Suggests that his son will be going to Europe next year. Asks if Charles can accompany Shaw to Europe. Gives Shaw news of U. S. Tells of his forthcoming visit to Spain. Thanks Shaw for his attention to Charles.

Dr. Eliot Letter

Jan. 16, 1884, Tower Grove

1 ms

Letter from Henry Shaw declining invitation to meet Gen. Sherman due to bad weather, to:

Dr. Eliot

Mrs. T. M. McLean Letter

Dec. 21, 1888

1 ms

Letter to Henry Shaw, as Secretary to Episcopal Orphans Home, St. Louis, inviting him and Mrs. Edom to annual Christmas dinner.

MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE

page 2

Edward E. Grundy Letter

May 25, 1841

1 ms

Letter to Henry Shaw from Naples, expressing his disappointment for not going together to Greece. Tells him of his travel plans and addresses in event they may meet again.

J. E. Hilgard Letters

April 7, 1883

2 mss

Letter to Henry Shaw from Washington, answering his inquiry as to the first use of the terms "log-line" in navigation. Letter enclosed from:

G. V. Fox

Longuemare Letter

Jan. 29, 1844

1 ms

Letter to Henry Shaw from Paris listing books to help Shaw in his search for art of Florence and suggesting that Mons. Silvestre might also help him.

Joe(seph Monell) Letters

Jan. 25, 1887 - March 15, 1888 3 mss

Letters to Henry Shaw from Cooney, N. Mexico and Mine La Motte, Mo. Talks of mines, the area around Cooney and cactus. Announces birth of (his) little girl. Acknowledges receipt of Engelmaniana. Talks about his hobby. Notes that Monellia caryae has been named after him.

Bryan Mullanphy Letter

April 28, 1846

1 ms

Letter to Henry Shaw from St. Louis asking him to serve as executor for estate of Mrs. Ann Briddle, Mullanphy's sister.

Mariano Ozcariz Letters

June 11, 1844

2 mss

Letters to Henry Shaw from Cadiz. Tells him that he hopes to see him. Tells him also of his sailing from Manila to U. S. Encloses calculation of Spanish finances by:

Signor Crespo

W. H. Saunders Letter

Aug. 27, 1846

1 ms

Letter to Henry Shaw from Hastings concerned with Shaw's sister Sarah, feeling that Saunders made a profit on a carriage he ordered for Sarah.

() Sengal or Singels Letters

Oct. 29 - Nov. 3, 1841

2 mss

Letters to Henry Shaw from Vienna regarding an invitation.

Dem^o Simos Letter

Dec. 24, 1841

1 ms

Letter to Henry Shaw from Florence, recalling pleasant instances of Shaw's recent visit. Mentions the death of the granddaughter of Grand Duke. Talks about various women with whom he and Shaw were friendly. Recommends trip to Bologna. Theaters are open. Short note on the bottom of letter by Etienne _____ouba.

Vito Viti Letter

July 14, 1850

1 ms

Letter to Henry Shaw from Louisville, expressing regrets not being able to visit (Tower Grove). Plans to come next year.

DeWadicourt Letter

Dec., 1845

1 ms

Letter to Henry Shaw from Paris, excusing himself for missed appointment, offer another date for dinner. Thanks Shaw for waistcoat.

Letters from women

June 7, 1838 - Sept. 13, 1850 19mss

Letters to Henry Shaw from
Honorine Douard Baranger
Aimee Dupont
Madame C. Jones
Melanie Julien
Mme. Leger
Mlle Louis
Mary Reed
Vxxxxa Exxxxx

Subject of letters: invitations, desires to see Shaw, requests for aid or money.

Botanical Dictionary1 ms
460 pp

Manuscripts in ink on lined, legal-sized paper containing a wealth of information on plants, in or outside of Mr. Shaw's gardens, and also outside of the US, with description of the characteristics of plants, the origins of their botanical names, and classifications, and their history through their discovery. The Dictionary contains interesting facts on plantations in exotic lands, the use and preparation of plants as food and drink, and also some historical gossip. Information was obtained through Mr. Shaw's own experience, his readings and correspondence. These manuscripts are marked with penciled letters from B1 through T. The guide to its use:

"Index to Guide" [to Botanical Dictionary]

2 mss

"Index to Guide No. 1" [" " "]

31 pp

List containing botanical names in alphabetical order of all plants described in the Botanical Dictionary. Letters adjacent to the names of plants listed in the Indices refer to the letters marked in pencil on the top of the first page of each group. These letters extend from B1 through T in these lists.

Botanical Dictionary1 ms
283 pp

Manuscript in ink on lined, legal-sized paper containing various informations on trees existing in the Garden, the Arboretum and also in and outside of the U. S. It contains characteristics of plants, their original habitats, and the names of botanists for whom or by whom the trees received their botanical names. This is a continuation of the Botanical Dictionary on plants and the manuscripts are marked with penciled letters from U through Z16. The guide to its use:

"Index of Trees"1 ms
31 pp

List containing botanical and common names in alphabetical order of trees from all over the world, described in the Botanical Dictionary. Letters adjacent to the names of trees listed in the Indices refer to the letters marked in pencil on the top of the first page of each group. These letters extend from U through Z16 in these lists.

Biographical notes on botanists1 ms
67 pp

Manuscripts in ink on lined, legal sized paper containing biographical notes on botanists who were collectors and experts of trees and shrubs of America which were introduced into the British Islands. The manuscripts are divided into four groups, and are marked with penciled letters from Z18 through Z21.

"Science of Botany"

1 ms

6 pp

Manuscript in ink on lined, legal sized paper by Mr Shaw on the development of Botany as a science throughout historical times.

"Birds"

1 ms

22 pp

Manuscript in ink, on lined, legal sized paper, a description of some characteristics of birds, various species of birds and the biography of Alexander Wilson, the first American ornithologist, including some reference to Th. Jefferson, Th. Paine, Audubon, and S. A. Forbes.

"Linnaeus"

1 ms

17 pp

Manuscript in ink on lined, legal sized paper, containing a detailed biography on Linnaeus by Mr. Shaw, with retrospect on botanical knowledge in the past, naming scientists like Theophrastus, Dioscorides, Pliny, and others.

"Medicinal & Economic Plants - Mo. Bot. Garden, 1880"

1 ms

3 pp

Manuscript list in ink on lined, legal-sized paper of Medicinal & Economic plants with their botanical and common names. (At the end of the list Mr. Shaw states that "besides the listed tropical and semitropical plants there are many other medicinal and economic hardy plants in the herbaceous grounds.")

"Economic & Medicinal Plants, 1883."

1 ms

4 pp

List similar to the above, with the list of the plants' place of origin.

"Popular English Names "

1 ms

16 pp

Manuscript list in ink on lined, legal-sized paper of plants in alphabetical order, both in botanical and in common names.

"List of Plants"

1 ms
22 pp

Manuscript list in ink in small leather bound volume with penciled notation on fly-leaf "Mrs. Morisse's Catalogue of Plants at Tower Grove, 1851, containing:

- List of plants, Arboretum
- Herbaceous plants in Arboretum
- Bulbs in Arboretum
- Annuals in Arboretum
- Trees and Shrubs in Arboretum
- Evergreens in Arboretum
- Green House plants in pots in Arboretum
- List of plants in the Garden
- Trees and Shrubs
- Herbaceous plants

List of plants growing in the Gardens

1 ms
20 pp

Manuscript list in ink in small bound volume containing:

- Salix growing in Gardens, June 16/79
- Populus growing in Garden, June 17/79
- Palms growing in the Gardens, June 20/79
- Cycadaceae
- Pandanaceae
- Classification according to Anderson (annotation with pencil)

"The Vine and Civilization"

1 ms
2 pp

Unfinished manuscript in ink, on lined, legal sized paper, containing 3 lines, and crossed out by pencil

"List of Roses"

1 ms
1 p

Manuscript list in ink of roses on small lined paper [marked in pencil: Paul's Nursery], containing 21 names of roses on one side of paper and list of plants and seeds with annotations on the other, containing 33 names.

List of plants

1 ms
1 p

Manuscript list in ink on notepaper of certain plants, containing 15 names of plants with descriptions.

See HENRY SHAW PAPERS - JOURNALS AND NOTES

for "Arboretum guide", one and half pages of penciled notes in small, leather bound volume, in a small leather bound volume entitled "No. 1"

"A Guide to the Missouri Botanical Gardens, St. Louis."

date

1 ms

17 pp

A manuscript in ink by H. Shaw, on lined, legal-sized paper written for the opening of the Gardens to the public, with the description of its flora, the rules for the visitors, his idea of the functions of a Botanical Garden and his purpose in opening it to the public.

"A Guide to the Trees and Shrubs in the Arboretum of the Missouri Botanical Garden, 1880"

1 ms

11 pp

Manuscript in ink by H. Shaw, on lined, legal-sized paper; a descriptive and historical compilation on the trees and shrubs, as obtained from various sources and from personal observation. Notation in front in blue pencil as to possible source: "English Etymological Dictionary, Prof. W. W. Skeat....." and "Harpers or McMillan: Dictionary of English Plant Names - Britten & Hollands."

"List of deciduous shrubs. Fruticetum"

1 ms

1 p

Manuscript list in ink on unlined, oversized paper of decid's shrubs, containing 74 botanical names of shrubs.

"Oaks in Quercetum"

1 ms

2pp

Manuscript list in ink in lined, legal sized paper, of Oaks, listing their scientific names, circumference at base and 6 feet from base, and their heights.

"Old English names for plants"

1 ms

14 pp

Abbreviated from a lecture on Archeology and Natural History given by H. Shaw, Sept., 1877; a manuscript in ink on the origin of the old English names for plants, listing Teutonic, Greek, Latin, French, Legendary, Medical and Biblical names, citing poetical and literary allusions, and narrating the story of the flowers related to the Finnerne family in Sussex. At the end of the lecture there is an essay on "The Origin of the Rose - a Christian legend" not in Shaw's handwriting.

"Arboretum May 12"

1 vol.

✓ Manuscript list in pencil of certain trees in small leather bound volume.
Also some notes in ink regarding statues of Humboldt and Shakespeare in
Tower Grove Park.
Dated: May 20, 1875

"Brief Historic Notice"

1 Ms.
6 pp.

✓ A brief history of the Missouri Botanical Garden, the land surrounding it
from which it was formed and a description of the various parts with the
reasons for their being. (This was probably intended as the introduction
for "A Guide to the Missouri Botanical Gardens, St. Louis")

(Contained in the folders are typed transcriptions of most of the above
manuscripts)

Shaw's Early Impressions of St. Louis

1 p.

Henry Shaw's impressions of St. Louis written in form of a brief history. These are first hand impressions written shortly after his arrival in St. Louis and tell of the military expeditions destined for the Yellowstone filling the town with troops.

Dated: June 1819

"Henry Shaw's reminiscences of St. Louis"

10 pp.

A brief accounting of Shaw's arrival in St. Louis "To satisfy the inquiries of friends..." giving a history of St. Louis as well as a description of activities in 1819

Several first drafts written for the reminiscences

8 pp.

Diary excerpt

2 p

Impressions on reading "King's History"

Dated: Feb. 11, 1836

Notations

1 p.

Notes on the flyleaf of Repton's Landscape Gardening and Landscape Architecture regarding Repton's tomb (page torn from book)

(Included with the above are some typed transcriptions of the manuscripts)

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - JOURNALS AND DIARIES (page two)

Book 1 - Small green notebook entitled "Journal of a voyage from St. Louis to 1840"

Part 1, Aug. 18, 1840 to---A diary of his journey from St. Louis upwards through the midwest and ending in upper New York state after a visit to Niagara Falls

Part 2, May 8, 1841 to June 11, 1841. Voyage from Naples round the island of Sicily, Greece, Syra, Constantinople, etc.

Book 2 - Leather bound gold tooled volume entitled "Journal. Smyrna, Constantinople - Asia Minor". June 13, 1841 to Sept. 9, 1841

Book 3 Large leather bound gold tooled volume entitled "Journal. Ionian Islands - Trieste - Vienna". Sept. 9, 1841 - Dec. 16, 1841

Book 4 Large leather bound gold tooled volume with no title but with page headings, "Tittians Studio", "San Salvatore", "Letter from Florence", "Snow at Venice", "Verona", "Arrival at Turin", "Arrival at Geneva", "Arrival in France", "London", "Suffolk" Dec. 16, 1841 - June 1, 1841

Book 5 Small quarter leather bound volume with sides covered with marbled paper, entitled "Private Journals of Travels Henry Shaw". Journey to Naples, Alexandria, Cairo, pyramids, Benisouer, Girgeh, Sakara and return to Cairo. Jan. 4, 1844 to Mar. 20, 1844

Manuscripts

near London & in Kent
List of Places to visit in Wales and people to meet, (1851?).
List of expenses and notations in pencil on a second list of places in Wales, 1846

2 Mss. - MISSING?

(Included with the above are complete or partial typed transcriptions of the diaries)

"A Brief History of the discovery and settlement of Louisiana,
of which Missouri and Illinois originally constituted a part." 1 ms
71 pp

Manuscript in ink on legal sized, lined papers on Spanish discoveries, the colonizing of Florida and Canada, the Indians in Missouri and Kansas, the French settlements in Missouri, the cooperation and clashes with Indian tribes, the Lewis and Clark expedition, the French forts of Bellefontaine, Bonhomme, Creve Coeur, description of the itinerary in 1539 of the expedition of 150 horsemen and 200 foot, led by F. de Coronado, from Guadalupe in Mexico to Missouri. Contains a list of various Indian tribes in Louisiana.

"California" 1 ms

Manuscript in ink on lined, legal-sized paper on the civilizing mission of the Spanish Jesuits in Lower California, and the establishing of the Mission of San Diego by Father Junipero Serra.

"Doct. Daniel Coxé" 1 ms
2 pp

Manuscript in ink on lined, legal-sized paper on Dr. Daniel Coxé, the publisher (1699) of the description of the English province of Carolina (sic), his claim to it as a proprietor by grant received from King Charles I. Mr. Coxé was a merchant with vast import-export business. The manuscript describes his ships commanded by Captain Burr, which discovered the great Meschacepe river. Coxé's vessels were the first to enter that river from the sea.

"Jesuits" 1 ms
6 pp

Manuscript in ink with penciled annotations to the title saying: "The Jesuits and their times". It narrates the life of their founder, the settlements by Jesuit missionary priests, like Marquette, in upper Mississippi, and others in California. Their work in converting the Indians, their dedications, teachings and their churches which are judged by connoisseurs as architectural masterpieces. The history extends to the expulsion of the Jesuits from France and the suppression of their order by pope Gregory XIV in 1773.

"Capt. Bossu"

1 ms.
22 pp

Manuscript in ink on lined, legal-sized papers, containing notes of travels and residence in that part of N. America, called Louisiana, by Mons. Bossu, Captain of Marines in the French Army 1751- to 1760, in letters to a friend, abridged.

"Carver - Braddocks Defeat"

1 ms
18 pp

Manuscripts in ink on lined, legal-sized papers, containing notes on Braddock's defeat from Carver's diary. It includes 2 penciled map manuscripts.

"Ferdinand de Soto"

1 ms.
103 pp

Manuscript in ink on lined, legal-sized papers, describing explorations of de Soto, the invasion of Florida, based on information received from authors, historians and eyewitnesses. The narrative includes the deeds of de Soto's captains, and the description of cities founded by these explorers.

"Chevalier Henry De Tonty"

1 ms
10 pp

Manuscript in ink on lined, legal-sized papers, describing the exploration of the Mississippi river by De Tonty with La Salle.

"La Salle"

1 ms.
43 pp

Manuscript in ink on legal-sized, lined papers, describing life and explorations, the missionary works and death of La Salle.

"Joutels historical Journal"

1 ms
23 pp

Manuscript in ink on lined, legal-sized paper, an abbreviated account of a journey from Texas to the Arkansas and from the Post of Arkansas to Fort St. Louis, on the Illinois in 1687.

"Baron Lahoutan"

1 ms.
11 pp

Unfinished manuscript in ink on lined and legal-sized paper on the account of the voyages in North America of Baron Lahoutan and the Count of Frontenac, including reference to project to capture New York, from 1687.

"Hennepin"1 ms
18 pp

Manuscript in ink on lined, legal-sized paper, describing the travels and discoveries of Hennepin, from his published book at Utrecht in 1697.

"Father Gravier"1 ms
48 pp

Manuscript in ink on lined, legal-sized paper on the journals of Fathers Gravier and Charlevoix between 1698 and 1721, as taken from letters by father Gravier to the Bishop of Quebec and the Father Provincial of the Jesuit Order in Quebec. (Journey throughout the Louisiana territory.)

"Kalm"1 ms
6 pp

Manuscript in ink on lined, legal-sized paper of Peter Kalm, professor in the University of Abo, Finland, and his book on his travels in No. America, 1748.

"Indian arms and implements"1 ms
6 pp

Manuscript in ink on lined, legal-sized paper, describing Indian weapons, warfare, their cruelties, and offerings.

"Arboretum Guide"

1 ms

Small leatherbound volume, marked as No. 1., containing one and half pages of penciled notes on plants. The remainder is crossed out notes from journals, on books and travel--history.

Poems

4 mss

Manuscripts of poetry on different types of stationery, written in ink in different handwritings, 3 in Italian, one in French languages, mostly containing metaphores, alluding to love and romance.

Miscellaneous notes3 fragments
30 pp

Manuscripts in ink on lined, legal-sized papers containing notes on history starting approximately in 1699 and leads throu 1720, with Law's Mississippi scheme.

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - INVENTORIES AND APPRAISALS OF PROPERTY, WILLS, ETC.

Descriptions and lists of Dodier lands in Barriere des Noyers Fields. Includes Dodiers Pedigree from old Gab'l Dodier who died at Fort Chartres 4 mss

Two notebooks (in Shaw's handwriting) of ownership of Barriere des Noyers Fields with plat plan and names of owners, chain of title, etc. Ca. 1843. Books 1 & 2. (On the last page is a list of letters received in June and July [1860] as to the characters and antecedents of plaintiff in Carstang vs Shaw.) 2 b.v.

Certified copy of death certificate of Henry Shaw. 1 item
Dated: Aug. 25, 1889

Manuscript (in Shaw's handwriting) 2 mss
"Considerations to be respectfully submitted to the Trustees of Shaw's Missouri Botanical Garden..." 9 pp
3 copies
"Further considerations..." 1 typescript

Appraisals

Appraisement of Shaw estate (typed) by O. W. Rodeman 1 ms
D. N. Burgoyne and Alex Selkirk. Dated: Sept. 1889 1 copy
25 pp

"Appraisement of all the economic plants found in the Missouri Botanical Garden..." as above 1 ms
1 copy
20 pp

Inventories

"Inventory of Household Furniture Farming Stock & Effects at Tower Grove" (copied from Journal 1, Jan. 1, 1854-Aug. 1, 1889) 1 ms
16 pp

Inventory (typed) of Furniture 2221 Tower Grove 1 ms
Signed by: Gustav A. L. Mehlquist, Dated: July 11, 1952

"Inventory of the Real and Personal Estate of Henry Shaw..." Signed document, Dated: Sept. 2, 1889. 1 ms
66 pp

p. 39 missing on original 8/24/89 MR
p. 61 original also missing, but there is a photo copy 8/24/89 MR
Deed, Mount Calvary Church
Dated: Sept. 9, 1870.

Wills

Manuscript in ink on lined legal sized paper (in Shaw's handwriting) "Clauses, and Paragraphs, copied from Henry Shaw's last will and testament, regarding the Missouri Botanical Garden Dated: Jan. 1, 1885." 1 ms
8 pp
1 photocopy

Manuscript in pencil (as above) "Part of Shaw's will regarding Botanical Garden." 1 ms

Certified copy (photocopy) of Henry Shaw's will. 1 photocopy
Dated: Sept. 2nd, 1889 27 pp

Oct. 25, 1957, witnessed and certified to be a true copy by Adolph Thym, Clerk of the probate court and Catherine Leach, Deputy Clerk.

Voided will, May 12, 1861, Voided Nov. 18, 1861 1 ms

Agreement between Henry Shaw and Mary E. Tyler, June 3, 1857. 1 typescript

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS

Box 1

Autographs. Tower Grove 1862

Aug. 10, 1862 - Dec. 11, 1864 1 vol.
June 25, 1859 - July 11, 1862 1 vol.

Gold tooled leather bound volumes

Box 2

Autograph Album. Tower Grove. 1865 Jan. 7, 1865 - July 17, 1869 1 vol.

Gold tooled leather bound volume

on flyleaf: "Visitors to Tower Grove and the Gardens are respectfully requested to write their names--January 1st 1865 (signed) Henry Shaw."

Autograph Album. Tower Grove. 1867 Jan. 6, 1867 - Oct. 8, 1870 1 vol.

Gold tooled leather bound volume

note: Sept. 10, 1867 "Mr. Buist (horticulturist) Philadelphia";
Oct. 25, 1867 "G. T. Beauregard (conf. Gen.) New Orleans";
"Nov. 18, 1867 Edwin Booth, New York";
"May 24, 1868 Marcus L. Ward, Newark N. J...."
"Aug. 24, 1868 Ls Agassiz Cambridge Mass"
"Sept. 28, 1870 Horace Greeley, New York City."

Box 3

Autograph Album. Tower Grove 1870 Oct. 9, 1870 - Oct. 8, 1873 1 vol.

Gold tooled leather bound volume

note: "May 25, 1872 'Henry S. Shaw, Boston'"
"June 14, 1872 Julius C. Robidoux St. Joseph Mo. Founder of the City."

Autographs. Tower Grove. 1873. Visitors to Missouri Botanical (Shaw's)
Gardens June 1873 to June 3, 1873 - Oct. 1887 1 vol.

Autograph Album. Tower Grove 1887 Nov. 15, 1887 - Apr. 23, 1909 Box 4

Autograph Album. Tower Grove 1887 Nov. 15, 1887 - Apr. 23, 1909 1 vol.

Gold tooled leather bound volume

note: "Oct. 10, 1953 "The Veiled Prophet Queen and Court at Shaw's Garden"
"July 24, 1954 The Henry Shaw Gardenway Association Meeting to
Commemorate Mr. Shaw's Birthday"
"Oct. 4, 1854 Ladies Committee for the Queen's visit to Shaw's Home"
"Veiled Prophet Queen and Court 1954"

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - PUBLISHED WORKS

Plants of the Bible (pamphlet)

²
1 copy

Linnaeus, Nuttall and Gray (pamphlet)

9 copies

The Vine and Civilization (bound volume)

3 copies

The Rose

65 copies

Henry Shaw's Will Establishing the Missouri Botanical Garden

4 copies

(pamphlets) probably the first printed copies of the will

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - UNDATED MATERIAL

Misc.

27 Mss.

Miscellaneous manuscripts mostly concerning building of houses and stores,
probably ca. 1850-60

Misc. Legal

8 Mss.

Deeds, contracts, etc. ca. 1820s and 1850s
Deed to Sherman J. Bacon

Misc. Correspondence

[Manuscript 59; Business papers 1851] 1 Ms.
2 fragments

invoice ca. 1840 - 1850

fragments of letters, from Shaw to ? ca. 1820s-30s regarding imports

Contents of Hollinger box:

Early newspaper clippings on the Garden (St. Louis) <u>Daily Times</u> , July 1, 1877.	1 item
Clipping on Tower Grove Park. <u>The Republican</u> Jan. 25, 1870.	1 item
Clipping on Cabanné's heirs vs. Walker's heirs. <u>Missouri Democrat</u> , Nov. 17, 1872.	1 item
Article in unidentified German magazine.	1 item
Rx sheet from Dr. George Engelman.	1 item
Notice of funeral of Mrs. Julie A. Kingsbury, daughter of Mrs. J. P. Cabanné.	1 item
Green leather bound volume "Confession of Faith, June 24, 1800," of the Rev. Maurice Phillips, headmaster of Mill Hill School when Shaw attended.	1 volume
Blank check.	1 item
Bank note on Chautauqua County Bank, New York. Dated: Jan. 14, 1838.	1 item
"New Years - visitors. 1889" Manuscript list in Shaw's handwriting.	1 item
Streamer (lithograph by A. McLean) reading "Minnesota Iowa and Missouri. St. Louis, June 14, 1871".	1 item
Mounted certification of Mr. Shaw having passed behind Niagara Falls. Dated: July 10, 1840.	1 item
Original drawing for Shaw medallion.	1 item
Book Plates - "Henry Shaw. Tower Grove"	6 copies
Calling cards - "Henry Shaw, Tower Grove"	4 copies
Lithograph of main gate, MBG, calling card size.	1 item
Copy of article on Shaw's Garden which appeared in <u>St. Louis Illustrated</u> . St. Louis, Mo. 1876. Will Conklin, publisher.	1 item
Program for burial service for Henry Shaw (2 copies).	2 copies
Notice of death. (Gift of Mr. Henry E. Koch, 7022 Plateau Ave. ?)	
Ticket to the Annual Charity Ball of the St. Louis Police Department. Dec. 22, 1880.	1 item

Booklet on "Commonplace Books: a Lecture" by Prof. James Davis Butler, LLD of Madison, Wisc. Inscribed by author to Shaw, Oct 16, 1885. 1 pamphlet

Box carved by Henry Shaw from timbers taken from the church in which he was christened. Contains: 6 items
3 brass keys and one iron key, one of which was supposedly to his wine cellar.
penknife carried by Henry Shaw
(silver spoon which it supposedly contained was missing 5/29/74)

Sunday Ticket to Shaw's Gardens. Date unknown. 1 item

Separate item:

1 fine mahogany box containing microscope used by Henry Shaw. 2 items

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - MISCELLANEOUS OVERSIZE MATERIALS

Designs and Plans

Lithographed designs for garden furniture and vases manufactured by Colebrooke Dale Company.	10 items
Design for garden seat, etc. manufactured by Job, Mead & Co.	1 item
Tile Patterns with manuscript description from Minton, Hollins & Co., Stoke on Trent.	7 items (encapsulated)
Plans in ink on linen for mausoleum. Dated 1874	2 items
Envelope with penciled notation by Shaw "Shickle Harrison Co."	
Plans on linen for sculptures in Tower Grove Park designed by Ferdinand von Miller. (see also Ferdinand von Miller Letters, BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE, BUSINESS PAPERS, 1875, -76, -77, -78, -79, -83, -84, -85, -87)	4 items
Plans on tissue paper of sculptures " " paper " "	7 items
with manuscript note attached from Adolphus Meier dated Nov. 6, 1869	
Plan on linen for Reber Place subdivision at intersection of Kingshighway and Arsenal	1 item
<u>Effie Carstang Breach of Promise Suit</u>	6 items
2 issues (2 copies each) of <u>Harper's Weekly</u> with account of the trial in which Effie Carstang sued Henry Shaw for breach of promise, dated March 31, 1860. and April 14, 1860.	
2 issues of <u>New York Illustrated News</u> with accounts of case dated April 5, 1860 and April 14, 1860. (Illustrations in this account are possibly more accurate than those in <u>Harper's Weekly</u>).	

HENRY SHAW PAPERS - BIOGRAPHIES -- PRINTED

Genealogy of Hoole family showing their connection with Henry Shaw	2 Mss
Article in <u>St. James' Budget</u> on "An Undenominational Public School, Mill Hill School: Past and Present."	1 item
Booklet on <u>Trees - Mill Hill School</u> Sent by George F. Timpon	1 booklet 1 Ms
Three radio programs and a pageant concerning Henry Shaw	1 item
Copy of speech on Henry Shaw given by Professor J. D. Butler of the University of Wisconsin in 1892	1 item
<u>Missouri Botanical Garden Bulletin</u> Vol. XVII. Sept. 1930, No. 7.	1 item
<u>Missouri Botanical Garden Bulletin</u> Vol. XII. Nov. 1924, No. 9.	1 item
<u>Henry Shaw - A Biography</u> , Published by the MBG, 1949	1 item
<u>Famous Givers and Their Gifts</u> , by Sarah Knowles Bolton	1 item
Copy of <u>The Mill Hill Magazine</u> containing article on Henry Shaw	1 booklet
Fragment of copy of <u>The Evangelical Magazine</u> containing article on Mill Hill, the School that Henry Shaw attended	1 item

